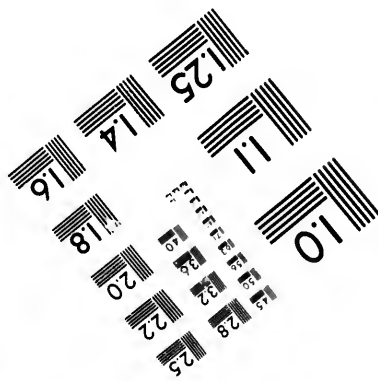
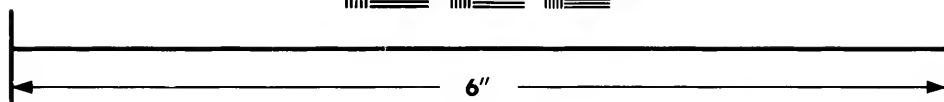
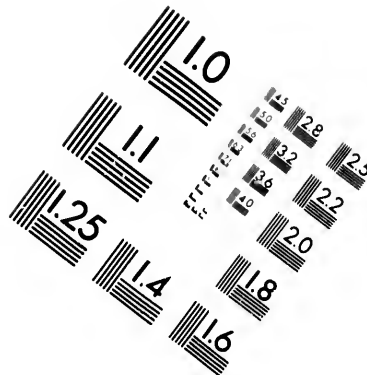




**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

**CIHM/ICMH
Microfiche
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH
Collection de
microfiches.**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1982

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- ☐ Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur
- ☐ Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée
- ☐ Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- ☐ Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque
- ☐ Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- ☐ Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- ☐ Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- ☐ Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents
- ☐ Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion
along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la
distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- ☐ Blank leaves added during restoration may
appear within the text. Whenever possible, these
have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées
lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte,
mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont
pas été filmées.
- ☐ Additional comments:/
Commentaires supplémentaires:

- ☒ Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur
- ☐ Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées
- ☐ Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- ☒ Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- ☒ Pages detached/
Pages détachées
- ☒ Showthrough/
Transparence
- ☐ Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- ☐ Includes supplementary material/
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- ☐ Only edition available/
Seule édition disponible
- ☐ Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata
slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to
ensure the best possible image/
Les pages totalement ou partiellement
obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure,
etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à
obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	12X	14X	16X	18X	20X	22X	24X	26X	28X	30X	32X
						☒					

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

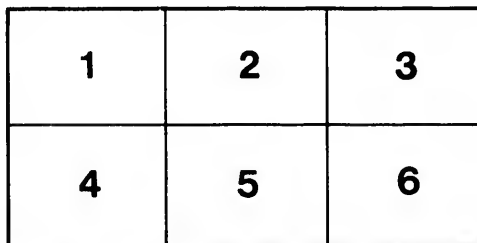
Library of the Public
Archives of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol ➡ (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▼ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

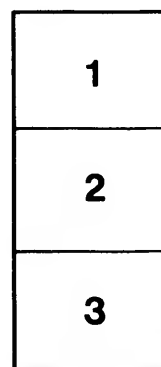
La bibliothèque des Archives
publiques du Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole ➡ signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▼ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.



INSURANCE.

All kinds of Insurance effected in the following First-Class Companies:

Western Assurance Company,

FIRE AND MARINE.

CAPITAL AND ASSETS - - - \$2,000,000

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO.

PRESIDENT, A. M. SMITH.

MANAGING DIRECTOR, J. J. KENNY.

SECRETARY, JAS. BOOMER.

The Fire Insurance Association, (Limited.)

HEAD OFFICE, LONDON, ENGLAND.

CAPITAL, - - - £1,000,000 Sterling.

REST, - - - £250,000.

GENERAL MANAGER, DAVID LAWRIE.

MANAGER FOR CANADA, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Esq., MONTREAL.

The London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company.

An old and well established Company, with large Capital and Assets.
MANAGER FOR CANADA, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Esq., MONTREAL.

The Accident Insurance Co'y,

OF NORTH AMERICA.

Capital - - - \$250,000 00.

PRESIDENT, SIR A. T. GALT.

MANAGER, E. RAWLINGS, Esq., MONTREAL.

RISKS TAKEN AT VERY MODERATE RATES.

All Claims on being established will be promptly paid.

GEO. M. GREER,

GENERAL INSURANCE AGENT,

191 HOLLIS STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

Page
11
12
13



THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

JAMES HALLIDAY, Custom Tailoring and Gents' Furnishings, 78 Upper Water Street.

A. M. B.

BE

PRO

See

Mc

**A. & W. M.
St. ;**

MACDON

JAMES HALLIDAY, Custom Tailoring and Gents' Furnishings, 78 Upper Water Street.

A. M. BELL, Agent, Woolsey's Copper Paint & Carter's Oil
Clothes—67 and 69 Upper Water St., Halifax.

BELCHER'S FARMER'S Almanack,

FOR THE
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA,
Dominion of Canada,
FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1888.

ESTABLISHED 1824.

See Index, Pages 225 and 229.

Published by the Proprietors,
MCALPINE & BARNES,
HALIFAX, N. S.

SOLD BY

A. & W. MACKINLAY, 137 Granville St. ; T. C. ALLEN & CO., 124 Granville
St. ; WILLIAM GOSSIP, 103 Granville St. ; MACGREGOR & KNIGHT,
125 Granville Street.

MACDONALD & CO., LTD, Plumbers, Steam and Hot Water
Engineers, Brass Founders, &c.

JAMES HALLIDAY, Importer of English and Scotch Cloths, &c., 78 Upper Water Street.

DANIEL CRONAN,

ESTABLISHED 1832.

General Merchant,

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

WEST INDIA PRODUCE, FISH, OILS, &c.

Furs! Furs! Furs!

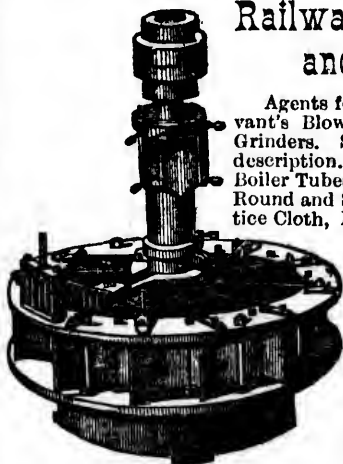
Unmanufactured SEAL SKINS and FURS for Exportation purchased at Highest Cash Value.

CRONAN'S WHARF, - HALIFAX, N. S.

N. B.—Parties consigning FURS to the subscriber may rely on receiving prompt and satisfactory returns by the following mail.

AUSTEN BROTHERS,

Railway, Colliery, Steamship, Mill
and Contractors' Supplies.



Agents for Leffel and Turbine Water Wheels, Sturtevant's Blowers, Portable Forges, Emery Wheels and Grinders. Shingle Machines and Mill Machinery of every description. Pumps, Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings, Boiler Tubes, Hair Felting, Steam Gauges and Glasses, Round and Square Mouth Shovels, Picks, Riddles, Brattice Cloth, Miners' Safety Lamps and Fittings, Cotton Waste, Rubber and Leather Belting, Hose &c. All Goods at Manufacturer's Prices.

Our assortment of Cylinder and Machine Oils is unequalled in the Province. We keep the very finest Sewing Machine, Spindle, Engine, Lard, West Virginia and Heavy Black. If we are informed of the work an oil is required for, we will supply it and guarantee satisfaction. **SEND FOR PRICES.**

114 Hollis St., HALIFAX, N. S.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

SIMSON'S CHEMICAL FOOD gives Tone to Mind and Body.

1888]

ALMANACK.

3

BAR & SHEET IRON, TIN PLATES, CANADA PLATES.

H. H. FULLER & CO.

Wholesale and Retail

HARDWARE.

45 to 49 Upper Water St.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO

MILL, MINING,

— AND —

Fishing Supplies.

Superior Quality Goods at Lowest Prices.

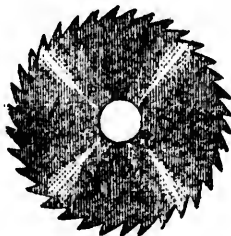
COMMUNICATIONS BY MAIL HAVE PROMPT ATTENTION.

HEAD OF POWER'S WHARF.

Sign of the

Circular Saw.

Agents for
Landers, Frary
& Clark's
American
Outlery.



Agents for
Asbestos Mining
and
Manufacturing
Company.

Sole Agents for Boston Belting Co.

Portable Forges, Hay Cutters, &c., &c.

Headquarters for Gold Mining Goods.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

AXES, ROPE, LINES & TWINES, HAYING TOOLS, STEEL,

LEAD, ZINC, GLASS, PAINTS, OILS, NAILS of all kinds.

Fruit Trees, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

inks.

[1888

,
ant,

C.

rs !

zporta-

N. S.

ely on re-

RS,

p, Mill
S.

ls, Sturte-
heels and
y of every
Fittings,
i Glasses,
les, Brat-
s, Cotton
ing, Hose
Prices.

Machine
We keep
indle, En-
vy Black.
oil is re-
guarantee
RICES.

N. S.

METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX, N. S.

Established Forty Years.

Religious and General Literature,

*Pocket and Family Bibles, Prayer Books, Church Services,
Hymn Books, &c.*

THE BEST PLACE IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES TO BUY

LIBRARY BOOKS,

Periodicals and other Sabbath School Requisites.

STAPLE AND FANCY STATIONERY,

School Books, School Stationery &c.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Headquarters for C. L. S. C. Books.

TRADE SUPPLIED.

Address—

S. F. HUESTIS,

141 Granville St., HALIFAX, N. S.

1888.

1888.

Hats, Caps and Furs,

— AT —

JOHN H. PHILP'S,

82 Upper Water Street, - - HALIFAX, N. S.

Opposite Tobin's South Wharf.

SIGN OF GILT HAT AND CAP.

Stock of Hats, Caps and Furs now complete, consisting of all the most fashionable colours and styles. Ladies' and Gentlemen's Kid Gloves and Mitts lined and trimmed with fur. Gentlemen's Fur Gauntlets, &c.

Also, Trunks, Valises, Carpet Bags, Hat Cases, &c.

WOLF AND OTHER ROBES,

Those goods are offered at the very lowest prices for Cash. Do not fail to call and get Bargains.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

SIMSON'S LINIMENT reduces Swellings.

Halifax.

[1888

DOM,

ature,
ervices,

Y
KS,

ities.

ERY,

ooks.

S,
K, N. S.

S.

rs,

N. S.

all the
a's Kid
a's Fur

&c.

Cash.

PRESBYTERIAN WITNESS, only \$1.50 per year.

1888]

ALMANACK.

5

A. STEPHEN & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Furniture.

The Leading House in the Maritime Provinces for

PARLOR AND CHAMBER

SUITES,

Chairs, Spring Beds, Mattresses, &c.

—ALSO—

WOODENWARE,

Pails, Tubs, Washboards, Clothespins, Matches
and Corn Brooms.

We have just added to our Factory a number of pieces of the most
approved machinery, and are now prepared to turn out FIRST-CLASS
FURNITURE at prices which DEFY COMPETITION.

A. STEPHEN & SON,

HALIFAX, N. S.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Choice Collection of Plants, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

MACHINE DEPARTMENT.

A. ROBB & SONS,

Extensive Manufacturers of

**Engines, Boilers, Rotary Saw Mills,
SHINGLE AND LATH MACHINES,**

**Planers, Band Saws, Saw Grinders, Saw Arbors, Hay
Presses, Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, &c.**

AGENTS FOR AND JOBBERS IN

Turbine Wheels, Grist & Carding Mills.

Clapboard and Stave Machines, Steam Pipe and Fittings, Saws,
Rubber, Leather and Gandy Belting, Lace Leather, Emery
Wheels, Leather Board, Portable Forges, Inspirators,
Kerosene Torches, Colliery Cupolas, Bicycles, &c.

Branch Railway I. C. R. to Works, Laplanche Street.

HOUSE FURNISHING DEPARTMENT.

Extensive Manufacturers of

STOVES, RANGES, FURNACES, PLOWS,

Sinks, Hollowware, Stamped, Japanned and Pieced Tinware, Coal
Hods, Chimney Cows, Stove Pipe, Pipe Safes, Registers, Fencing,
Creastings, School Desks, Eavetroughs, Creamers, &c., &c.

AGENTS FOR AND JOBBERS IN

**Pumps, Tin Shingles,
ELECTRIC AND CHURCH BELLS,**

Wire Goods, Oilers, Oil Tanks, Lanterns, Enamelled and Agate
Ware, Carpet Sweepers, Wringers, Refrigerators,
Cages, Stove Boards, Lamp Stoves, &c.

Office and Salesroom, Victoria Street,

LARGEST FACILITIES IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

All Goods delivered F. O. B.

Telegraph Connection.

AMHERST, N. S.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

PUTTNER'S EMULSION has made many remarkable Cures.

[1888

1888]

ALMANACK.

7



THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Date of Birth and Age in 1888.

QUEEN VICTORIA.....	May 24, 1819..	69
PRINCE CONSORT.....	Aug. 26, 1819	
<i>(Died Dec. 14, 1861).</i>		
PRINCESS ROYAL.....	Nov. 21, 1840..	48
<i>(Married Jan. 25, 1858, to Crown Pr. Fred. Wm. of Prussia, 8 children).</i>		
PRINCE OF WALES.....	Nov. 9, 1841..	47
<i>(Married March 10, 1863, to Alexandra, Princess of Denmark, b. Dec. 1, 1844). Issue—</i>		
Albert Vic. Christ. Edward.....	Jan. 8, 1864..	24
George Fredk. Ernest Albert.....	June 3, 1865..	23
Louise Vict. Alex. Dagmar.....	Feb. 20, 1867..	21
Victoria Alex. Olga Mary.....	July 6, 1868..	20
Maud Char. Mary Victoria.....	Nov. 26, 1869..	19
Princess ALICE MAUD MARY.....	Apl. 25, 1843	
<i>(Married July 1, 1862, to Prince Louis of Hesse, died Dec. 14, 1878, 7 children).</i>		
Prince ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT (Duke of Edinburgh).....	Aug. 6, 1844..	44
<i>(Married Jan. 23, 1874, to Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna of Russia, 5 children).</i>		
Princess HELENA AUG. VICTORIA.....	May 25, 1846..	42
<i>(Married July 5, 1866, to Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, 5 children).</i>		
Princess LOUISE CAR. ALBERTA.....	Mar. 18, 1848..	40
<i>(Married Mar. 21, 1871, to John, Marquis of Lorne).</i>		
Prince ARTHUR WM. PATK. ALBERT (Duke of Connaught).....	May 1, 1850..	38
<i>(Married March 13, 1879, to Princess Louise of Prussia, 3 children).</i>		
Prince LEOPOLD G. DUNCAN AL. (Duke of Albany).....	April 7, 1853	
<i>(Married April 27, 1882, to Princess Helen of Waldeck-Pyrmont, died March 28, 1884, 2 children).</i>		
Princess BEATRICE MARY V. FEO.....	Apl. 14, 1857..	31
<i>(Married July 23, 1885, to Prince Henry of Battenburg.)</i>		
DUKE OF CUMBERLAND.....	Sep. 21, 1845..	43
DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE.....	Mar. 26, 1819..	69
DUCHESS OF CAMBRIDGE.....	July 25, 1797..	91
DUCHESS OF MECKLENBURG.....	July 19, 1822..	66
DUCHESS OF TECK.....	Nov. 27, 1833..	55

Winter Blooming Plants, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

JAS. PARMITER,

MANUFACTURER OF

Hand-made BOOTS & SHOES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

My all hand-made **Fisherman's Boot** is positively
the best in the Dominion.

I ALSO KEEP A FIRST-CLASS STOCK OF

Dry Goods, Clothing, Hats, Trunks, &c.

IMPORTED DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURERS.

PRICES CHEAPER THAN THE CHEAPEST.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

**Stores and Factory 129 and 131 Upper Water Street,
HALIFAX, N. S.**

J. J. McLELLAN,

Manufacturer and Printer of every variety of

PAPER BAGS & FLOUR SACKS,

**Importer of Manilla and Brown Wrapping Paper, Twines,
Commercial Stationery, &c.**

LOWEST FACTORY PRICES.

Oxford Block, 283 Barrington St., Halifax.

WM. BANNISTER,

IMPORTER AND RETAIL DEALER IN

**Watches, Clocks, Jewellery,
PLATED-WARE AND SPECTACLES.**

Personal attention given to all Repairs. Satisfaction
Guaranteed.

144 Granville St., Halifax.



Do not suffer with Inflamed Eyes when SIMSON'S GOLDEN FLYE WATER will Cure them.

all Papers, &c.

[1888]

ER,
SHOES

ON.
t is positively

UK OF
franks, &c.
ACTURERS.
CHEAPEST.

Water Street,

LAN,

ety of
SACKS,
Paper, Twines,
CES.

, Halifax.

TER,

EALE IN
Jewellery,
ECLASSES.

pairs. Satisfaction

, Halifax.

LISON,

N. B. PRINTING CO.—Superior Work in Colored Inks,

1888]

ALMANACK.

9

DOMINION OF CANADA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—OTTAWA.

Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief—(\$50,000)—His Excellency
HENRY CHARLES KEITH FRIZMAURICE, Marquis of LANSDOWNE.
Secretary, Capt. H. Streatfield, Grenadier Guards.
Aides-de-Camp, Hon. H. J. Anson; Capt. the Hon. A. J. G. Byng,
Highland Light Infantry.
Extra Aide-de-Camp, Capt Russell Stephenson.

DOMINION OF CANADA—PRIVY COUNCIL.

Rt Hon Sir John A. Macdonald, Premier and President of the Council—
(\$8,000).

Hon Sir Charles Tupper, Minister of Finance—(\$7,000).
“ *J. H. Pope, Minister of Railways*—(\$7,000).
“ *Sir H. L. Langevin, Minister of Public Works*—(\$7,000).
“ *A. P. Caron, Minister of Militia*—(\$7,000).
“ *John Costigan, Minister of Inland Revenue*—(\$7,000).
“ *John Carling, Minister of Agriculture*—(\$7,000).
“ *A. W. McLelan, Postmaster-General*—(\$7,000).
“ *Mackenzie Bowell, Minister of Customs*—(\$7,000).
“ *G. E. Foster, Minister of Marine and Fisheries*—(\$7,000).
“ *J. S. D. Thompson, Minister of Justice*—(\$7,000).
“ *J. A. Chapleau, Secretary of State*—(\$7,000).
“ *Thomas White, Minister of the Interior*.
“ *Frank Smith (without portfolio)*.
“ *J. J. C. Abbott (without portfolio)*.

SENATE OF CANADA.

Speaker.....*Hon J. Burr Plumb.*

Clerk—E. J. Langevin; *Clerk Assistant*—James Adamson; *Chaplain*—
Ven. Archdeacon Lauder, D. D.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.—10 MEMBERS.

<i>Hon Thomas D. Archibald,</i>	<i>Hon L. G. Power,</i>
“ <i>Robert Barry Dickey,</i>	“ <i>R. P. Grant.</i>
“ <i>William Miller,</i>	“ <i>W. J. Almon, M. D.</i>
“ <i>Alex McFarlane,</i>	“ <i>Thos McKay.</i>
“ <i>H. A. N. Kaulbach,</i>	“ <i>Wm McDonald,</i>

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.—10 MEMBERS.

<i>Hon Amos Edwin Botsford,</i>	<i>Hon John Glasier,</i>
“ <i>William Hunter Odell,</i>	“ <i>James Dever,</i>
“ <i>David Wark,</i>	“ <i>J. D. Lewin.</i>
“ <i>John Ferguson,</i>	“ <i>John Boyd.</i>
“ <i>Abner Reid McClelan,</i>	“ <i>P. Poirier.</i>

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—4 MEMBERS.

<i>Hon D. Montgomery,</i>	<i>Hon J. S. Carvell.</i>
“ <i>R. P. Haythorne,</i>	“ <i>G. W. Howlan.</i>

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Roses, Bouquets, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

HALIFAX
STEAM LAUNDRY,

341 and 343 BARRINGTON ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

POND & SUTHERLAND, Proprietors.

LAUNDRY WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION EXECUTED
AT SHORT NOTICE.

R. N. MacDonald,

Wholesale and Retail Grocer,

Corner Argyle and Jacob Sts.

Importer of Fine Gas & First-class Groceries.

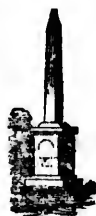
COUNTRY ORDERS SOLICITED.

MONUMENTS,
GRAVE STONES, CHURCH TABLETS, ETC.

In MARBLE and Polished Red and Grey GRANITES.

Cheapest and Best Stock in the Province.

DESIGNS FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.
ORDERS FROM THE COUNTRY SOLICITED.



Geo. A. Sanford & Sons,

EST'D 1860.



If your Horse has the Distemper be sure and use SIMON'S LINIMENT.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

RY,

N. S.

rietors.

EXECUTED

ld,

ocer,

roceries.

D.

S, ETC.

NITES.

ACE.



N,

A first class Family Paper is the PRESBYTERIAN WITNESS.

1888]

ALMANACK.

11

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—24 MEMBERS.

Hon Pierre Fortin,
" Joseph F. Armand,
" William Henry Chaffers,
" Jean Baptiste Guevremont,
" James Ferrier,
" Thomas Ryan,
" M. H. Cochrane,
" Pierre Baillargeon.
" A. H. Paquet,
" P. Pelletier,
" G. G. Stevens,

Hon E. E. B. De Boucherville.
" J. H. Bellerose,
" A. W. Ogilvie,
" J. R. Thibadeau,
" F. X. A. Trudel,
" T. Robitaille,
" P. A. DeBlois.
" James Ross.
" Joseph Boldue.
" A. Lacoste.
" J. J. Ross,
" J. J. C. Abbott.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—24 MEMBERS.

Hon G. Alexander,
" David Reesor,
" D. MacInnes,
" Elijah Leonard,
" Sir David Lewis Macpherson,
" Billa Flint,
" George Wm Allan,
" F. Smith,
" R. Read,
" A. Vidal,
" R. W. Scott,
" John O'Donohue.

Hon J. B. Plumb.
" G. C. McKindsey.
" F. Clemow.
" D. McMillan.
" M. Sullivan.
" Jas. Turner.
" Jas Robert Gowan,
" W. E. Sandford,
" L. McCallum,
" C. E. Cragrain,
" Samuel Merner.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA—3 MEMBERS.

Hon M. A. Girard, *Hon* J. Sutherland. *Hon* J. C. Schultz.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—3 MEMBERS.

Hon W. J. Macdonald, | *Hon* T. R. McInnis.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....*Hon* George A. Kirkpatrick.

Clerk—John George Bourinot ; *Clerk Assistant*—F. Rouleau. *Sergeant-at-Arms*—D. W. Macdonell.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Annapolis—J. B. Mills,
Antigonish—*Hon* J. S. D. Thompson.
Cape Breton — H. F. McDougall,
D. McKeen,
Colchester—*Hon* A. W. McLelan.
Cumberland—*Hon* Sir C. Tupper,
Digby—H. L. Jones,
Guysborough—John A. Kirk.
Halifax—*Hon* A. G. Jones, T. E. Kenny
Hants—A. Putnam,

Inverness—Hugh Cameron.
Kings—F. W. Borden,
Lunenburg—Jas Eisenhaur,
Queens—James N. Freeman,
Pictou—J. McDougald, C. H. Tupper
Richmond—E. P. Flynn,
Shelburne—Thomas Robertson,
Victoria—John A. McDonald,
Yarmouth—J. R. Kinney.

Bulbs, etc., WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

PICKFORD & BLACK,

STEAMSHIP AGENTS

AND

BROKERS,

51 Upper Water Street, Halifax, N. S.

— AGENTS FOR —

THE FURNESS LINE OF STEAMERS,

BETWEEN HALIFAX, N.S., AND LONDON, G.B.

The only line maintaining direct fortnightly sailings between London, G.B., and Halifax, N.S. Well ventilated spaces for FRUIT. Freight handled with care.

The Steamers *Ulundu* and *Damara*, of the above line, have splendid accommodations for Passengers, with saloon and stateroom amidships, and carry a Stewardess.

THE DONALDSON LINE OF STEAMERS,

BETWEEN HALIFAX, N.S., AND GLASGOW, G.B.

THE BOSSIERE LINE OF STEAMERS,

BETWEEN HALIFAX, N.S., AND HAVRE, FRANCE.

THE YARMOUTH STEAMSHIP CO., Limited.

BETWEEN HALIFAX, N.S., AND YARMOUTH, N.S.,
Via intermediate Ports.

ALSO, AGENTS FOR

Tarr & Wonson's Copper Paint,

For Wooden Bottom Vessels.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

SIMSON'S JAMAICA GINGER is very Strong and of Fine Flavor.

NOVA

1888

Alber
Carle
Charl
Glouc
Kent
King
North
Quee

King
Prin

Argo
Bag
Bea
Bea
Bell
Ber
Bon
Bro
Cha
Cha
Cha
Chi
Cor
Don
Dri

Ga
Ho
Hu
Ibe
Ja
Jo
Ka
La
L'
La
Le
L'
Lo
M
M
M

A
A
E
I

1888]

ALMANACK.

13

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Albert—R. C. Weldon,
Carleton—F. H. Hale,
Charlotte—A. H. Gillmor,
Gloucester—Kennedy F. Burns.
Kent—P. A. Landry,
Kings—Hon George E. Foster.
Northumberland—Hon P. Mitchell,
Queens—George F. Baird,

Restigouche—J. Moffat,
St. John, city—John V. Ellis,
St. John, city and county—C. N.
Skinner, C. W. Weldon,
Sunbury—R. D. Wilmot, jr.
Victoria—Hon John Costigan,
Westmoreland—Josiah Wood.
York—Thomas Temple.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

King's Co., P. A. McIntyre, J. E.
Robertson,
Prince Co., James Yeo, S. F. Perry,

Queen's Co., Louis H. Davies, Wm
Welsh.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Argenteuil, J. C. Wilson,
Bagot, Flavien Dupont.
Beauce, Joseph Godbout,
Beauharnois, J. G. H. Bergeron,
Bellechasse, Guillaume Amyot.
Berthier, C. Beausoleil.
Bonaventure, L. J. Riopel,
Brome, Sydney A. Fisher.
Chambly, R. Prefontaine.
Champlain, Hypolite Montplaisir.
Charlevoix, M. Cimon,
Chateauguay, Edward Holton.
Chicoutimi & Saguenay, P. Couture.
Compton, Hon John Henry Pope.
Dorchester,
Drummond and Arthabaska, J. Lav-
erque,
Gasper, L. Z. Jocas,
Hochelaga, Alp Desjardins,
Huntingdon, Julius Scriver.
Iberville, Francois Bechard.
Jacques Cartier, D. Girouard,
Joliette, Edward Guilbault.
Kamouraska, Alexis Dessaut,
Laprairie, Cyrills Doyou,
L'Assomption, Joseph Gauthier,
Laval, Alderic Ouimet.
Levis, Pierre M. Guay.
L'Islet, P. B. Casgrain.
Lotbiniere, Dr. C. I. Rinfret.
Maskinonge, C. J. Coulombe,
Megantic, Geo Turcot,
Missisquoi, George Claves,

Montcalm, Orlaus Therieu,
Montmagny, P. A. Choquette,
Montmorency, Chas Langelier
Montreal, Centre, John Jos. Curran
Montreal East, C. J. Coursol
Montreal, West, Sir D. A. Smith,
Napierville, Louis St. Marie,
Nicolet, Athanase Gaudet
Ottawa County, Alonzo Wright
Pontiac, John Bryson
Portneuf, Jos. E. A. de St. George
Quebec, Centre, Francois Langeli r
Quebec, East, Hon Wilfred Laurier
Quebec, West, Hon Thos McGreevy
Quebec Co., Hon Sir A. P. Caron
Richelieu, J. B. Labelle
Richmond and Wolfe, W. B. Ives
Rimouski, J. B. R. Fiset
Rouville, G. A. Gigault
St Hyacinthe, Michael E. Bernier
St Maurice, F. S. L. Desaulniers.
St John's, Francois Bourassa,
Shefford, Antoine Audet
Sherbrooke, R. N. Hall
Soulanges, James W. Bain.
Stanstead, Charles C. Colby
Temiscouata, P. E. Grandbois
Terrebonne, Hon J. A. Chapeau
Three Rivers, Hon Sir H L Langevin
Two Mountains, J. B. Daoust
Vaudreuil, Hugh McMillan
Vercheres, Hon Felix Geoffrion
Yamaska, Fabien Vanasse

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Addington, John W. Bell
Algoma, S. J. Dawson
Bothwell, Hon D. Mills.
Brant, N. R., James Somerville

Brant, S. R., W. Paterson
Brockville, John F. Wood
Bruce, N. R., Alexander McNeill.
Bruce W R., Hon E. Blake

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Plants by Mail, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

G. D. MARTIN,
132 GRANVILLE STREET,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Importer of and Dealer in English and American HOUSE
FURNISHINGS, Silks, Wools, and Stamped Work
of all kinds, Fancy Goods, &c.

H. G. Laurilliard,
Merchant Tailor,
219 Hollis St., Halifax.

*A large Stock of Gentlemen's Dress Goods of the finest
quality on hand, which will be made up in the Latest
Style to Order, A Fit Guaranteed.*

RICHARD O'NEILL,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

General Groceries, Fruits, Provisions,
and Ships' Stores, &c.

143 LOWER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

(Two Doors North Corbett's Wharf.)

Goods delivered Free to any part of the City.

WM. DAVIES,
Ready-Made Clothing,
OIL CLOTHES, RUBBER BOOTS.

217 Lower Water Street., Head of Market Wharf,
AND 134 ARGYLE STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON

If your Wife is Weak and Run Down get her a bottle of SIMSON'S CHEMICAL FOOD.

[1888]

1888]

ALMANACK.

15

Bruce, E. R., Henry E. Cargill
 Cardwell, Hon T. White
 Carleton, Rt. Hon Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B.
 Cornwall and Stormont, D. Bergin
 Dundas, S. E. Hickey
 Durham, E. R., H. A. Ward.
 Durham, W. R., Hon Edward Blake
 Elgin, E. R., John H. Wilson.
 Elgin, W. R., Geo E. Casey
 Essex, S. R., James Brien
 Essex, N. R., James C. Patterson
 Frontenac, Hon Geo. A. Kirkpatrick
 Glengarry, P. Purcell
 Grenville, S. R., Walter Shanly.
 Grey, E. R., Dr. Thomas Sproule
 Grey, N. R., Jas Masson
 Grey, S. R., George Landerkin
 Haldimand, W. H. Montague
 Halton, John Waldie
 Hamilton, Adam Brown, Alex McKay
 Hastings, E. R., S. B. Burdett
 Hastings, N. R., Hon Mackenzie Bowell
 Hastings, W. Riding, Alex Robertson
 Huron, W. R., R. Porter
 Huron, E. R., Peter MacDonald
 Huron, S. R., John McMillan
 Kent, A. Campbell
 Kingston (city), Rt Hon Sir J. A. Macdonald
 Lambton, E. R., Geo Moncreiff
 Lambton, W. R., James F. Lister
 Lanark, North Riding, Jos Jamieson
 Lanark, S. Riding, J. G. Haggart
 Leeds & Grenville, N. R., F. C. Ferguson
 Leeds, S. R., George Taylor
 Lennox, Uriah Wilson
 Lincoln and Niagara, J. C. Rykert
 London (city), Hon J. Carling
 Middlesex, N. R., Timothy Coughlin
 Middlesex, E. R., J. H. Marshall
 Middlesex, S. R., Jas Armstrong
 Middlesex, W. R., W. F. Roome

Monck, Arthur Boyle
 Muskoka, W. E. O'Brien
 Norfolk, N. R., J. Charlton
 Norfolk, S. R., David Tisdale
 Northumberland, A. E. Mallory
 Northumberland, W. R., Geo Guillet
 Ontario, N. R., Frank Madill
 Ontario, S. R., Wm Smith
 Ontario, W. R., Jas D. Edgar.
 Ottawa (city), W. G. Perley, H. Robillard
 Oxford, N. R., Jas. Sutherland
 Oxford, S. R., Hon Sir R. J. Cartwright
 Peel, W. A. McCulla
 Perth, N. R., S. R. Hesson
 Perth, S. R., James Trow
 Peterboro', E. R., John Lang
 Peterboro', W. R., J. Stevenson
 Prescott, Simon Labrosse
 Prince Edward, J. M. Platt
 Renfrew, N. R., Peter White
 Renfrew, S. R., John Ferguson
 Russell, W. C. Edwards
 Simcoe, N. R., Dalton McCarthy
 Simcoe, E. R., Herman H. Cook
 Simcoe, S. R., Richd. Tyrwhitt
 Toronto Centre, G. R. R. Cockburn
 Toronto, East, John Small.
 Toronto, West, F. C. Denison
 Victoria, N. R., J. A. Barron
 Victoria, S. R., Adam Hudspeth
 Waterloo, N. R., I. E. Bowman
 Waterloo, S. R., James Livingstone
 Welland, John Ferguson
 Wellington, C. R., A. Sample
 Wellington, N. R., James McMullen
 Wellington, S. R., James Innes
 Wentworth, N. R., Thos. Bain
 Wentworth, S. R., F. W. Carpenter
 York, E. R., Hon Alex Mackenzie
 York, N. R., Wm. Mulock
 York, W. R., N. C. Wallace

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

Lisgar, Arthur W. Ross
 Marquette, Robert Watson
 Provencher, Joseph Royal

Selkirk, T. M. Daly
 Winnipeg, W. B. Scarth

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Cariboo, James Reid
 New Westminster, Don Chisholm
 Vancouver, David Wm Gordon

Victoria, E. C. Baker, Noah Shakespeare,
 Yale, J. A. Mara

NORTH WEST TERRITORY.

Assiniboia, E., W. D. Perley
 Assiniboia, W., N. F. Davin

Alberta, E. W. Davis
 Saskatchewan, D. H. MacDowall

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

FLOWER SEEDS. WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

CHAS. H. HARVEY,
COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Importer and Wholesale Dealer in

GROCERIES,
West India Produce,
FRUIT, ETC.

10 & 12 SACKVILLE ST.,
HALIFAX, N. S.

BOSTON

Marine Insurance Company.

Capital, \$1,000,000 paid in.

Assets, \$2,500,000.

INSURES HULLS, FREIGHTS, CARGOES,

Does only Marine Business. Issues Sterling Certificates
payable BARING BROS., LONDON.

Makes Prompt and Satisfactory Settlement of all Losses.

R. B. FULLER, President.

J. TAYLOR WOOD, Agent

70 Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Use PUTNER'S EMULSION for General Debility.

NOVA S

1888]

Lieu
(\$9,000
Priv

Hon. V
" C
" J
" A
" I

Hon J
" S
" D
E. R.
James
Loran
Charles
David
Hiram
W. H.
Geo.
Samu
M. H.
Alex
W. F.
Thos
John
Cler
*
Peac

AND
ANY
CAN
CON
GU
DIE
GU
HA

HA
IN
KN

Small Fruits Stock, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

CARPETS, FLOOR CLOTHS, HOUSE FURNISHING GOODS,

LARGEST VARIETY to select from in the Maritime Provinces.

CLOTHING,
OF OUR OWN MANUFACTURE,
Sound and Reliable. Prices Lower than ever.
GENERAL DRY GOODS,

A large and complete stock, direct from the manufacturers.

VALUE GUARANTEED.

W. & C. SILVER,

Wholesale and Retail Warehouse,

11 to 17 GEORGE STREET, OPP. POST OFFICE, HALIFAX.

COLEMAN & CO.

143 Granville St., Halifax, N. S.

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Hats, Caps, Ladies' and Gents' Furs, Buffalo Robes,

Leather Hat Cases, Trunks, Valises, Rubber Clothing, &c.
Wholesale and Retail.

Highest Prices given for all kinds of Shipping Furs.

J. B. NEILY & CO.

Proprietors Liverpool Wharf.

Ship, Steamship, Freight, Insurance Agents and Brokers.

FORWARDING AGENTS,

Commission Merchants and Produce Dealers.

LIVERPOOL WHARF, HALIFAX, N. S.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Try SIMSON'S TOLU and ANISEED for that Cough.

Advert

1888]

LUNENE

PICTOU
QUEENS
RICHMO
SHELBU
VICTOR
YARMON
Messe

Prov
Deputy
Fairba
Aloney

Com
Inspect
2nd C
Provin
2nd C
Pye.

Visi
the Pr
Assem
church
M.D.

Co
Jas I
polis,
ald, I
ledge
Will
land,
Harri
T. T
E. M
Jas
John
McL
Fost
McL
Har
Vic

S
Mc

Advertisements in PRESBYTERIAN WITNESS—good medium.

1888]

ALMANACK.

19

LUNenburg COUNTY....Hon Chas E. Church, M.E.C., *Comr. of Public Works and Mines*, and George Angus Ross.
 PICTOU " W. Cameron, Jeffrey McColl and Chas. H. Munro.
 QUEBENS " Joseph H. Cook and A. M. Hemeon.
 RICHMOND " Joseph Matheson and David A. Hearn.
 SHELBURNE " Wm. F. McCoy and Hon Thos. Johnson, M.E.C.
 VICTORIA " John A. Fraser and John L. Bethune.
 YARMOUTH " Albert Gayton and Wm. Law.
Messenger, John Fitzgerald.

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS.

Department of Provincial Secretary.

Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, Hon W. S. Fielding, M.P.P.
Deputy Sec'y, Herbert Crosskill. *Marriage License Clerk*, Edwin C. Fairbanks. *Provincial Cashier*, Wm K. Reynolds. *Clerk*, John McAloney.

Department of Public Works and Mines.

Commissioner, Hon C. E. Church. *Deputy Commissioner and Inspector of Mines*, Edwin Gilpin, jr. *Chief Clerk*, C. H. Carman.
2nd Clerk, Chas. E. Power. *Clerk to Queen's Printer*, R. T. Murray.
Provincial Engineer, Martin Murphy. *1st Clerk*, F. W. W. Doane.
2nd Clerk, Wm. Locke. *Deputy Gold Comm'rs.*—Sherbrooke, Wm L. Pye.

Provincial Hospital for Insane.

Visitors, the Governor, the Chief Justice, the Provincial Secretary, the President of the Legislative Council, the Speaker of the House of Assembly, and the heads or authorized representatives of all christian churches in the Province. *Medical Superintendent*, Alexander P. Reid, M.D. *Asst Physician*, George A. Sinclair, M.D.

Crown Land Department.

Commissioner of Crown Lands, The Attorney General. *Chief Clerk*, Jas H. Austen. *Clerk*, Jas W. McKenzie. *Deputy Surveyors*—Annapolis, Bernard Calneck, Edw. Barteaux, jr.; Antigonish, Alex. McDonald, Hugh McDonald; Cape Breton, H. R. McKenzie, William Routledge, Capt. Morgan; Colchester, R. L. Byers, William Faulkner, William G. Ousley, Edmund Archibald, Saml G. A. Morrison; Cumberland, Welwood McNab, jr., A. Pugsley, D. J. Taylor and George C. Harrison; Digby, Anselm M. Comeau; Guysboro', W. Hartshorne, C. T. Taylor, D. W. Crockett, Chas. W. Pye; Halifax, W. A. Hendry, E. H. Keating, H. W. Andrews, M. McI. Logan, Angus Cruickshanks, Jas F. Hendry, Jas F. Anderson G. A. Bruce; Hunts, James McKenzie, John A. McCallum; Inverness, Colin E. Chisholm, Archibald D. McLellan, Dill J. McKeen; Kings, J. Leard, Hennigar Neily, Arch Foster; Lunenburg, W. J. Wentzell; Pictou, Jas. Holmes, F. W. McKenzie, Jas S. Fraser, James Roy; Queens, Samuel Smith, John H. Harlow; Richmond, John J. Robertson; Shelburne, James A. McKay; Victoria, Joseph S. McLean; Yarmouth, P. L. Hatfield.

Agriculture.

Secretary for Agriculture, Professor George Lawson. *Clerk*, John McAloney. *Provincial Veterinary Surgeon*, Wm Jakeman.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, WILLOW PARK NURSERY.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, 125 Granville Street, Halifax.

20

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1888

C. ROBSON & CO.

135 Granville Street,

Dry Goods,
Millinery,
Wedding Outfits.

DRESS & MANTLE MAKING

On the Premises.

AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF THE

GENUINE GOSSAMER WATERPROOFS

For Ladies and Children.

JOHN ALLEN & SONS,

Commission Merchants,

DEALERS IN

FISH,  **Fish Oils,**

Fishing Supplies and Hake Sounds.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Orders for the Country filled promptly and satisfactorily.

81 LOWER WATER STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON.

Nursing Women use PUTTNER'S EMULSION with great benefit to themselves.

NOVA

1888

Com
Sir A.
Hon J
D.D., J.

Chief
Comm
and doc
Provinc

A. W. C
C. Grim
J. W. Ja
E. Dodge
A. J. Oak
E. Cum
H. M. Ir
Wm Mil
Chas E. S

D. McMil
Alex. Mo
Donald G
Chas S. S

Wm McC
R. Purvis
F. H. Hol
Francis Co
Geo H. Ba
W. A. Mc
Thos D. C
Wm B. H
Leander D
Jonathan
Barry P. E

J. Z. Bliss
B. S. Sear
Levi Borden
Fred Turk
Grace Phil
James Wa
J. W. Cov

1888]

ALMANACK.

21

Provincial Library.

Commissioners, His Honor M. H. Richey, Lieut.-Governor, *President*, Sir A. G. Archibald, K.C.M.G., Hon Robert Bonk, Hon L. G. Power, Hon J. W. Longley, M.E.C., T. B. Aikins, D.C.L., Rev. J. Forrest, D.D., J. H. Harvey, David Allison, L.L.D. *Librarian*, F. Blake Crofton.

Chief Game Commissioner, Charles Sydney Harrington.

Commissioner for examining, preserving, and arranging ancient records and documents, illustrative of the History and progress of Society in the Province, Thos. B. Akins, D.C.L.

Marriage License Issuers.

ANNAPOLIS

A. W. Corbitt.....Annapolis.
C. Grimm.....Springfield.
J. W. James.....Lawrencetown.
E. Dodge.....Bridgetown.
A. J. Oakes.....New Albany.
E. Cummingier...Wilmot.
H. M. Irvine.....Granville Ferry.
Wm Miller.....Middleton.
Chas E. Spurr.....Round Hill.

ANTIGONISH.

D. McMillan.....Lochaber.
Alex. McInnon.....Antigonish.
Donald Gillis.....Glen Alpin.
Chas S. Strole....Bayfield.

COLCHESTER.

Wm McCully.....Truro.
R. Purvis.....Tatamagouche.
F. H. Holesworth..Lower Stewiacke.
Francis Cox.....Upper do
Geo H. Bates.....Middle do
W. A. McLaughlin Economy.
Thos D. Crowe....Port au pique.
Wm B. Huestis...Acadia Mines.
Leander Drysdale..New Annan.
Jonathan Morrison Folly Village.
Barry P. Hill.....Great Village.

CUMBERLAND.

J. Z. Bliss.....Amherst.
B. S. Seaman.....Wallace.
Levi Borden.....Pugwash.
Fred Torke.....Parrsboro.
Grace Phillips....River Philip.
James Ward.....Advocate Harbor.
J. W. Cove.....Spring Hill.

CAPE BRETON.

A. Martell.....Cow Bay.
D. G. Rigby.....Sydney Mines.
John Gillis.....Sydney.
R. R. Morrison...Gaberus.
M. J. Phoran.....N. Sydney.
N. Levatte.....Louisburg.

DIGBY.

C. D. Jones.....Weymouth.
Milton Haines...Freeport.
John C. Morse.....Sandy Cove.
James D. Sullivan Westport.
V. T. Hardwicke..Bear River.
H. C. Ruggles....Tiverton.
George J. Hoyt....Weym'th Bidge.
W. B. Stewart....

GUYSBORO.

Edwd. F. Hart....Guysboro.
James Tate.....Canso.
M. Archibald.....Glenelg.
W. H. Wyde....Port Mulgrave.
J. H. Macdonald..Sherbrooke.
Saml Creighton...Liscomb.
Allan McMillan..Isaac's Harbor.
Don. Campbell....Port Mouton.

HALIFAX.

S. Selden.....Halifax.
J. Kirker.....Quoddy.
J. S. Brine.....French Village.
R. A. Kaulbach....Mid Musquo'boit.
J. S. Stewart.....Upper do
Rev H. Stamer....Hubbard's Cove.
Jas E Conrod.....Spry Bay.
J. L. Griffin.....Preston.
M. McFarlane....Sheet Harbor.
Rev Jas Anderson.Mus'boit Harbor.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, FLORIST, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

STORM KING HOUSE !

W. J. MESSERVEY & CO.

89 Upper Water Street.

THE ONLY CENTRAL DEPOT FOR
READY-MADE
CLOTHING & FURNISHINGS

THE STORM KING

Has been lately opened, and stocked with a superior stock of the best
Clothing ever offered in this City. Bargains may be expected.
Don't forget to call at

89 UPPER WATER STREET,

W. J. M. & CO.

W. BISHOP,

Halifax Marble Works,

73 AND 75 BARRINGTON ST., - HALIFAX.



Manufacturer
of MONU-
MENTS, in
Marble, Pol-
ished Grey &
Red Granite,
& Freestone.

Head Stones,
Mural Tablets,
Baptismal
Fonts, etc., on
hand and made
to order.

Orders from the Country Solicited.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Send to BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Halifax, for a Cook Book.

1888

E. Q.
Donald
Wm Fr
Alex C
Wm M
Wm Re
A. Sut
D. Bal

A. C. T
Hugh M
A. H. S
A. M. R
L. McD
M. T. B
Chas A
Alex Mc
Neil Mc

Geo V. R
J. M. Pa
H. V. B. R
C. R. Dic
H. Port
Alex Mc
R. Forsy
Wm Swe
A. C. Va

Mrs Smi
L. Knaut
J. M. Rud
Jos Whit
J. D. Spe
Robt Bar
O. S. Ell
Rev E. R
Jas McK

Lieut.
K. C. M. G.
Prov.

Hon I
Premier

PICTOU.

E. Q. McPhail... Pictou.
Donald Gray.....Stellarton.
Wm Fraser.....New Glasgow.
Alex Cameron....Durham
Wm Munro.....West River.
Wm Redmond....River John.
A. Sutherland....Plainfield.
D. Balfour.....Westville.

INVERNESS.

A. C. Thomson....Port Hood.
Hugh McDonald...Mabou.
A. H. Sutherland..Port Hastings.
A. M. Ross.....N. E. Margaree.
L. McDougall....Whycocomagh.
M. T. Blanchard...Pt Hawkesbury.
Chas A. Fraser....Lake Ainslie.
Alex McPhie.....West Bay
Neil McMillan....S. end L. Ainslie.

KINGS.

Geo V. Rand.....Wolfville.
J. M. Parker.....Berwick.
H. V. B. Farnsworth.Aylesford.
C. R. Dickie.....Canning.
H. Porter.....Cold Brook.
Alex McInnes....Kentville.
R. Forsyth.....Gaspereaux.
Wm Sweet.....Billtown.
A. C. Van Buskirk.Kingston Station.

LUNENBURG.

Mrs Smith.....Chester.
L. Knaut.....Mahone Bay.
J. M. Rudolf.....Lunenburg.
Jos Whitford....Bridgewater.
J. D. Sperry.....Petite Riviere.
Robt Barsa.....New Germany.
O. S. Elliott.....New Ross.
Rev E. Roy.....Blandford.
Jas McKean.....LaHave Ferry.

HANTS.

A. Roy.....Maitland.
P. S. Burnham....Windsor.
J. W. Stevens....Walton.
W. H. Porter....Hantsport.
J. F. Cochran....Newport.
A. Kirkpatrick...Shubenacadie.
Wm Glen.....Cheverie.
Wm Murdoch....Gore.

QUEENS.

J. R. Hall.....Brooklyn.
F. Cohoon.....Port Medway.
H. H. Mack.....Mill Village.
E. Kempton.....Milton.
Alex Cowie.....Liverpool.
Wm. H. Cole.....Caledonia.
Don. Campbell....Port Mouton.

RICHMOND.

D. O'C. Madden...Aricbat.
R. G. Morrison...St Peters.
Norman M'Askill..Framboise.

SHELburne.

X. A. Chipman....Lockeport.
R. H. Crowell....Barrington.
M. D. McGray....Cape Island.
Jas McGray.....do
Nehemiah Kinney..Shag Harbor.
Chas A. McGray..Port La Tour.
Jas L. Nickerson..Clark's Harbor.
Isaac C. Crowell..Shelburne.

VICTORIA.

Jno Morrison....S. Gut St. Anna.
R. Elmsley.....Baddeck.
D. McDonald.....Cape North.
Jno A. Fraser....Big Bras d'or.
Ken. McKenzie....Boularderie.
H. McLeod.....Englishtown.
Lauchlan Beaton..Boulardarie.

YARMOUTH.

A. J. Hood.....Yarmouth.
A. S. Lent.....Tusket.
Jer Murphy.....Pubnico.
W. S. Potter.....Port Maitland.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

Lieut.-Governor—(\$9,000)—His Honor the *Hon Sir Leonard Tilley, C.B.,*
K.C.M.G.

Prov. Aide-de-Camp, Major Gordon, I. S. C.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon D. McLellan, M.P.P., Prov. Secretary. *Hon A. G. Blair, M.P.P.,*
Premier and Attorney General. *Hon James Mitchell, M.P.P., Surveyor*

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Seeds of all kinds, WILLOW PARK NURSERY.

Know

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1888

1885

Gene
Ritch
rison.

Hon

“]

“

“ “

“ (

“A

“A

Cl.

F. Ale

ALBEN

CARLE

CHAR

Glouc

KENT

KING

SIMSON'S LINIMENT cures Chilblains and Frosted Feet.

ALADA
NORTE

NOTE

QUEEN

RESTI
m. L.

T. Jo
T. Jo

2000

JNBU

ICTO
WEST

ESTIA

ORK

of

Cl
r. Mc

eckw

1

1

1

Lies

Pri

10

1

Ho

66

“ “

"

1

[1888]

1888]

ALMANACK.

25

General. Hon P. G. Ryan. *Chief Com'r Board of Works.* Hon R. J. Ritchie, *Solicitor General.* Hon G. S. Turner, M.P.P., and Hon A. Harrison, M.L.C.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Pay \$300 per Session and 10c. per mile travel.

*President....Hon Geo. F. Hill.**Hon D. L. Hanington.*

" Robert Young

" John Lewis

" Thomas R. Jones

" Wm M. Kelly

" Owen McInerny

" Archibald Harrison

" Allan A. Davidson

Hon James Ryan

" Francis Woods

" A. D. Richard.

" J. C. Barberie.

" F. P. Thompson.

" James Holly.

" Geo W. White.

" G. Hudson Flewelling

Clerk, Geo Botsford. *Clerk Assistant,* J. H. Phair. *Chaplain,* Rev F. Alexander. *Usher of the Black Rod,* John Perkes.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Pay \$300 per Session and 10c. per mile travel.

*Speaker....Hon Wm Pugsley, Jr.*ALBERT COUNTY....W. J. Lewis, M.D., *Hon Gaius S. Turner*

CARLETON COUNTY...Dr. M. C. Atkinson, G. R. Ketchum.

CHARLOTTE Co....*Hon.* James Mitchell, George Hibbard, Wm Douglas and James Russell.GLOUCESTER "*Hon Patrick Ryan, John Young.*

KENT "J. D. Phinney, Oliver LeBlanc.

KINGS "Wm Pugsley, jr., A. S. White and Dr Geo L. Taylor.

MADAWASKA Co....Levite Theriault.

NORTH'BLED "J. P. Burchill, W. A. Park, E. Hutchison and L. J. Tweedie.

QUEENS "Albert Palmer, Thomas Hetherington.

RESTIGOUCHE "C. H. Labillois and Wm Murray.

ST. JOHN CITY "Dr Silas Alward, Dr. Berryman.

ST. JOHN "*Hon David McLellan, A. A. Stockton, Hon R. J. Ritchie and Wm Quinton.*

SUNBURY "Arthur Glasier and Charles Harrison.

VICTORIA "Geo W. Baird.

WESTMORL'D "Daniel L. Hanington, John A. Humphrey, E. A. Killam and Joseph L. Black.

YORK "*Hon A. G. Blair, Wm Wilson, Dr. Moore and Richard Bellamy.*

Clerk, George J. Bliss. *Clerk Assistant,* John Richards. *Chaplain,* Dr. McLeod. *Sergeant-at-Arms,* John Greives. *Engrossing Clerks,* C. W. Beckwith and A. J. Gregory.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

*Lieut. Governor,—(\$7,000)—His Honor Hon A. A. McDonald.**Private Secretary,—(\$325)—Aeneas A. Macdonald.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

*President—Hon W. W. Sullivan.**Hon S. Prowse,*

" J. O. Arsenault,

" A. J. McDonald,

" Neil McLeod,

Hon John Lefurgey,

" Donald Ferguson,

" James Nicholson,

" G. W. Bentley.

Clerk and Auditor—R. F. DeBlois.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

R. B. ELLIOT,
THE WONDERFUL CHEAP MAN.

Men's, Youths' and Boys'

CLOTHING
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

3 -- SACKVILLE ST. -- 3

R. B. ELLIOT.

W. & A. MOIR,
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS and MACHINISTS,
Iron and Brass Castings of every description.

REPAIR WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

210, 212 & 214 Barrington St., Halifax, N.S.

Nova Scotia Dye Works,

No. 9 Blowers St., near Barrington St.

HALIFAX, N. S.

B. G. STREET,
DYER AND CLEANSER.

Gentlemen's Garments Steamed and Pressed Over at lowest prices,
and all goods for Mourning dyed at short notice. Curtains in all colors
to suit. Parcels sent for and delivered.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

SIMSON'S CHEMICAL FOOD gives Tone to Mind and Body.

QUE
District
Nichols

KIN
Second

PRIN
District
Cler

Chan
First
Seco
Thir
Four

Geor
First
Seco
Thir
Four

First
Seco
Thir
Four
Fifth
Chief
A. A. M

Prov
General
Hon Don
sioner of
J. W. M
Educatio
Weeks ;
—Edward
Sec and
R. A. St

Lieut
Masson.
Aide-

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President—Hon T. W. Dodd.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.—*Charlottetown and Royalty*—T. W. Dodd, *First District*—John Balderston. Angus B. Mackenzie. *Second District*—Jas. Nicholson, Alex. Martin.

KING'S COUNTY.—*First District*—J. W. Fraser, Thomas Kickham. *Second District*—Jas Clow, J. G. Seringeour.

PRINCE COUNTY.—*First District*—Joseph Murphy, B. Rogers. *Second District*—P. S. MacNutt, Alex. Laird.

Clerk, John Ball. *Usher of the Black Rod*, John M. Montgomery.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

Charlottetown—Hon Neil McLeod, P. Blake.

First District—P. Sinclair, James M. Sutherland.

Second District—D. Farquharson, Joseph Wise.

Third District—Donald Ferguson, Lucius O. Kelly.

Fourth District—D. C. Martin, George Forbes.

KING'S COUNTY.

Georgetown—Hon D. Gordon, A. C. MacDonald.

First District—Jas R. McLean, John McLean.

Second District—W. W. Sullivan, J. C. Underhay.

Third District—Hugh L. Macdonald, Cyrus Shaw.

Fourth District—Hon Samuel Prowse, Angus McLeod.

PRINCE COUNTY.

First District—J. A. Matheson.

Second District—Hon John Yeo, James W. Richards.

Third District—J. Alex. McDonald, J. O. Arsenault.

Fourth District—Hon G. W. Bentley, J. H. Bell.

Fifth District—Hon John Lefurgey, John F. Gillia.

Chief Clerk—Arch McNeill; *Asst. Clerk*—F. W. Hughes; *Law Clerk*—A. A. McLean; *Sergeant-at-Arms*—D. McKenzie.

PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Provincial Secretary and Treasurer—Hon Donald Ferguson; *Attorney General*—Hon W. W. Sullivan; *Commissioner of Crown and Public Lands*—Hon Donald Ferguson; *Registrar of Deeds*—B. DesBrisay, Esq; *Commissioner of Public Works*—Hon G. W. Bentley; *Secretary of Public Works*, J. W. Morrison, Esq; *Queen's Printer*—John Coombs, Esq; *Supt of Education*—D. Montgomery; *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*—R. T. Weeks; *Judge of Probate*—Hon Charles Young; *Legislative Librarian*—Edward Roach; *Clerk to Supt of Education*—Rev D. McNeill; *Asst. Prov Sec and Treas*—Arthur Newberry; *Asst Com of Crown and Public Land*—R. A. Strong; *Asst Registrar of Deeds*—S. S. Peterson.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC CITY.

Lieut. Governor—(\$10,000)—His Honor the Hon Louis Francois Rodrique Masson.

Aide-de-Camp, Capt H. C. Sheppard.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Fruit Trees, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

Army and  Navy Depot.
180 and 182 GRANVILLE ST.

James Scott & Co.

THE PUREST AND FINEST QUALITY OF
WINES, LIQUORS. LIQUEURS;
ALES AND PORTER,

In the Province.

A LARGE STOCK OF THE BEST
General and Fancy Groceries.



STOVES, SHIPS' CASTINGS
Register Grates,

SLATE MANTELS,
FOUNDRY SUPPLIES,
PUMPS, &c., &c.

Agent for the Windsor Foundry, Windsor.

J. E. WILSON, 208 Hollis Street, HALIFAX.

JOHN SILVER & CO.

178, Corner Granville and Buckingham Sts.,
HALIFAX, N. S.

—IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN—

BRITISH, FOREIGN & HOME MANUFACTURED
DRY GOODS.

Agents for the Celebrated Oxford Homespun.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

SIMSON'S LINIMENT reduces Swellings.

Know

1888

Hon J
" P
" J
" H
" G
" C
Cle

Hon J
" Jo
" V
" H
" F
" P
" J
" Th
" J
" J
" Da
" El
" Pic
" Ge
" Jer
" F
" J
" F
" Lo
" L
" Ge
" C
" Se
Cler
S. S. H

Argente
Bagot
Beauce
Beauha
Bellech
Berthier
Bonave
Brome
Chambl
Champl
Chateau
Charlev
Chicout
Sague

Hon Jas McShane, Minister of Agriculture and Public Works.

" Pierre Garneau, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

“ Jos Shehyn, *Treasurer*

"Honore Mercier, (*Premier*), *Attorney General*.

" Geo Duhamel, *Solicitor General*.

" C. A. E. Gagnon *Secretary and Registrar.*

Clerk, Gustave Grenier.

Speaker Hon P. Boucher de La Bruere.

Hon James Ferrier.....	Victoria,
" Jos E. Prudhomme.....	Rigaud,
" Vincent Paul Lavallee.....	De Lanandiere,
" Henry Starnes.....	De Salaberry,
" F. E. Gilman.....	Wellington,
" P. Boucher de La Bruere.....	Rougemont,
" J. A. Dorion.....	Sorel
" Thomas Wood.....	Bedford,
" J. G. Lavoilette.....	DeLorimier,
" J. Heara.....	Stadacona,
" David A. Ross.....	Golfe.
" Elizee Dionne.....	Grandville,
" Pierre Garneau.....	De la Durantaye,
" George Couture.....	Laizon,
" Jean Elie Gingras.....	The Laurentides,
" F. X. M. Larue.....	La Salle.
" J. J. Ross.....	Shawinigan,
" F. X. O. Methot.....	De La Valliere,
" Louis Archambeault.....	Repentigny,
" L. C. Champagne.....	Milles-Isles,
" George Bryson.....	Inkerman,
" C. B. De Boucherville.....	Montarville.
" Severe Rivard.....	Alma

*Clerk G. B. de Boucherville. Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod
S. S. Hatt. Sergeant-at-Arms, L. E. Frenette.*

Speaker....Hon F. G. Marchand.

Argenteuil	William Owens	Compton	John McIntosh, jr.
Bagot	Joseph Pilon	Dorchester	La Nap LaRochelle
Beauce	Hon Jean Blanchet	Drummond and	{ Jos. E. Girouard
Beauharnois	Elie Hercule Bisson	Arthabaska,	{
Bellechasse	{ N. H. E. Fancher	Gaspé	Hon E. J. Flynn
	de St. Maurice.	Hochelaga	Jos O. Villeneuve
Berthier	Louis Sylvestre	Huntingdon	Dr A. Cameron
Bonaventure	H. J. Martin	Iberville	Hon Geo Duhamel
Brome	Hon W. W. Lynch	Jacques Cartier.	A. Boyer
Chambly	Antoine Rocheleau	Joliette	Louis Basinet
Champlain	Dr Ferdinand Trudel	Kamouraska	Hon C.A. E. Gagnon
Chateauguay	J. E. Robideux.	Laprairie	Odilon Goyette
Charlevoix	Joseph Morin	L'Assomption	Ludger Forest
Chicoutimi and		Laval	P. E. LeBlanc
Saguenay	E. St. Hilaire	Levis	F. X. Lemieux

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Choice Collection of Plants, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1815.

BLACK BROS. & CO.

SHIP CHANDLERS

—AND—

HARDWARE MERCHANTS.

Importers of and Dealers in

SHIPS' OUTFITS, FISHING SUPPLIES, Shelf and Saddlery Hardware, Metals, &c.

—AGENTS FOR—

Edinburgh Roperie and Sail Cloth Co.

Mt. Vernon Duck Co.'s Ship and Light Duck.

P. H. Muntz & Co.'s Patent Metal Sheathing and Bolts.

Cape Ann Anchor Works' Fishing Anchors.

Bullivant & Co.'s Patent Steel Wire Towing Hawsers.

Peacock & Buchan's Patent House and Ship Paints.

TAYLOR, CHRISTIE & CO.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

IMPORTERS,

Wholesale and Retail Grocers,

FLOUR, TEA and COFFEE A SPECIALTY.

18 Buckingham St., Halifax.

J. N. SCOTT,

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

ENGLISH, AMERICAN AND DOMESTIC Boots, Shoes and Slippers.

LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S GOODS A SPECIALTY.

171 Barrington St., Halifax, Nova Scotia.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

PUTTNER'S EMULSION has made many remarkable Cures.

Knowl

1888

L'Ialet
Lotbin
Maskin
Megan
Mississ
Monte
Montm
Montm
Montre
Montre
Napiere
Nicolet
Ottawa
Pontiac
Portne
Quebec
Quebec
Quebec
Cler

Lieut

Hon O.
" A.
" C.
" T.
" G.
" A.

Addingt
Algoma
Algoma
Brant, N
Brant, s
Brockvil
Bruce, N
Bruce, s
Bruce, c
Cardwell
Carleton
Cornwall
Dufferin
Dundas
Durham,

L'Islet F. G. Miville Dechenes	Quebec Co. Tho Chase Casgrain
Lotbiniere Ed H. Laliberte	Richmond & } Jacques Picard
Maskinonge E. Caron	Wolf,
Megantic Andw Stuart Johnson	Richelieu L. Gaul Cardin
Missisquoi E. E. Spencer	Rimouski Ed O. Martin
Montcalm Hon L. O. Taillon	Rouville Ed Lareau
Montmagny N. Bernatchez	St Hyacinthe Hon H. Mercier
Montmorency L. G. Desjardins	St Jean Hon F. G. Marchand
Montreal, c. Hon Jas. McShane	St Maurice L. T. N. L. Duplessis
Montreal, E. L. O. David	Shefford Thomas Brossard
Montreal, W. John Smythe Hall, jr	Sherbrooke Hon J. G. Robertson
Napierville Eugene Lafontaine	Soulanges O. G. Bourbonnais
Nicolet L. T. Dorais	Stanstead Ozro Baldwin
Ottawa Co. N. E. Cormier	Temiscouata G. H. Deschenes
Pontiac W. J. Poupore	Terrebonne G. A. Nantel
Portneuf Jules Tessier	Trois Rivières Hon Arthur Turcotte
Quebec, c. { R. F. Rinfret dit Ma-	Two Mountains B. Beauchamp
Quebec, E. { louin	Vaudreuil Alfred Lapointe.
Quebec, W. Hon J. Shehyn	Vercheres Alex Eust Ed Lussier
Quebec, W. Owen Murphy	Yamaska Victor Gladu

Clerk, Louis DeLorme. Sergeant at Arms, G. Laroque.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

Lieutenant-Governor,—(\$10,000)—His Honor the Hon Sir Alex Campbell.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon O. Mowatt, Premier and Attorney General—(\$5,000).

" A. M. Ross, Commissioner of Agriculture and Provincial Treasurer—(\$4,000).

" C. F. Fraser, Commissioner of Public Works—(\$4,000).

" T. B. Pardee, Commissioner of Crown Lands—(\$4,000.)

" G. W. Ross, Minister of Education—(\$4,000.)

" A. S. Hardy, Provincial Secretary and Registrar—(\$4,000).

Clerk, E. F. B. Johnston.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker, C. Clarke, M.D.

Addington John S. Miller	Durham, W.R. J. W. McLaughlin,
Algoma W. Jas Coumees	Elgin, W. R. A. P. Ingram,
Algoma E. W. D. Lyon	Essex, S. R. W. D. Balfour,
Brant, N. R. W. B. Wood,	Essex, N. R. C. Pacaud,
Brant, S. R. Hon A. S. Hardy,	Frontenac H. Wilmot,
Brockville Hon C. F. Fraser,	Glengarry J. Rayside,
Bruce, N. R. W. S. Biggar	Grenville, F. J. French,
Bruce, S. R. H. P. O'Connor,	Grey, N. R. D. Creighton,
Bruce, C. R. H. B. Dack,	Grey, E. R. J. Rorke,
Cardwell W. H. Hammill,	Grey, S. R. J. Blyth,
Carleton G. W. Monk,	Hastings, N. A. F. Wood,
Cornwall Wm Mack,	Hastings, E. R. Wm. Hudson,
Dufferin F. C. Stewart,	Hastings, W. R. G. W. Ostrom,
Dundas Dr J. F. Chamberlain,	Huron, S. R. A. Bishop,
Durham, E. R. T. D. Craig,	Huron, E. R. T. Gibson,

DRY WOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Winter Blooming Plants, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

Do not suffer with Inflamed Eyes when SIMON'S GOLDEN EYE WATER will Cure them.

ESSON & CO.

Commission Merchants,

IMPORTERS,

AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

AMERICAN AND WEST INDIA PRODUCE,

TEAS, ETC.

Head of Central Wharf,

HALIFAX, N. S.

PHOTOGRAPHS.

NEWCOMBE & BAIRD,

237 BARRINGTON ST., HALIFAX.

Photographic Work of every description. PORTRAITS in Oil, Water Colours and India Ink.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

ROBERT B. WILSON,

CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST,

198 Argyle St., Halifax, N. S.

The above is a new business. All goods New and Fresh. Best Drugs, Purest Chemicals Prescriptions carefully dispensed. Country Orders receive special attention.

Full Stock of Garden and other SEEDS in season.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

at Know

[1888]

Elgin, E.
Haldimand
Halton
Hamilton
Huron, V.
Kent, E.
Kent, W.
Kingston
Lambton
Lambton
Lanark,
Lanark,
Leeds, N.
Grenvi
Leeds, S.
Lennox.
Lincoln.
London C.
Monck.
Middlese
Middlese
Middlese
Muskoka
Norfolk,
Norfolk,
Northum
K. R.
Northum
W. R.
Ontario,
Ontario,
Ottawa C.
Clerk

Lieute
Privat

Hon Jno
" A. A.
" D. I.
" C. E.
" D. E.

Assiniboi
Beautiful
Carillon.
Cartier.
Cypress.
Deoris.
East Brax
East Min

Elgin, E.R. T. M. Nairn,
 Haldimand. J. Baxter,
 Halton. W. Kearns,
 Hamilton city. J. M. Gibson,
 Huron, W. Hon A. M. Ross,
 Kent, E.R. Robt Ferguson
 Kent, W.R. J. Clancy,
 Kingston city. J. H. Metcalfe,
 Lambton, W.R. Hon T. B. Pardee,
 Lambton, E.R. Peter Graham,
 Lanark, N.R. D. Hilliard,
 Lanark, S.R. W. Lees.
 Leeds, N.R. and { H. Merrick,
 Grenville,
 Leeds, S.R. Dr. Preston,
 Lennox. Dr Meacham,
 Lincoln. Wm Garson,
 London city. W. R. Meredith,
 Monck. R. Harcourt,
 Middlesex, E.R. R. Fooley,
 Middlesex, N.R. J. Waters,
 Middlesex, W.R. Hon G. W. Ross,
 Muskoka. Geo F. Marter,
 Norfolk, N.R. J. B. Freeman,
 Norfolk, S.R. W. Morgan,
 Northumberland, { Dr Willoughby,
 E. R.
 Northumberland, { C. C. Field,
 W. R.
 Ontario, N.R. J. J. Gould,
 Ontario, S.R. J. Dryden,
 Ottawa city. E. H. Bronson,

Oxford, N. R. Hon O. Mowatt,
 Oxford, S.R. Dr McKay,
 Parry Sound. S. Armstrong,
 Peel. K. Chisholm,
 Perth, N.R. J. A. Hess,
 Perth, S.R. Thos Ballantyne,
 Peterboro', W. R. J. R. Stratton,
 Peterboro', E.R. T. Blezard,
 Prescott. A. Evanturel,
 Prince Edward. John A. Sprague,
 Renfrew, N.R. T. Murray,
 Renfrew, S.R. J. A. McAndrew,
 Russell. A. Robillard,
 Simcoe, E. R. Charles Drury,
 Simcoe, C. R. O. J. Phelps,
 Simcoe, W. R. Dr Thos Wylie,
 Toronto. E. F. Clarke,
 Toronto. H. E. Clarke,
 Victoria, E.R. John Fell,
 Victoria, W. R. J. S. Cruess,
 Waterloo, N.R. E. Snider,
 Waterloo, S.R. Isaac Masters,
 Welland. Col. Morin,
 Wellington, S. R. Don Guthrie,
 Wellington, C.R. C. Clarke,
 Wellington, W.R. S. Allan,
 Wentworth, N.R. Dr. McMahon,
 Wentworth S.R. N. Awrey,
 York, E.R. G. B. Smith,
 York, W.R. Dr Gilmour,
 York, N.R. Dr Widdefield.

Clerk, C. T. Gillmor. *Sergt-at-Arms*, S. Glackmeyer.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

Lieutenant Governor.—(\$9,000)—His Honor the Hon J. C. Aikens.
Private Secretary, Walter T. Kirby.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon Jno Norquay, *Provincial Secretary and Premier*.
 " A. A. C. LaRiviere, *Provincial Treasurer*.
 " D. H. Wilson, *Minister of Public Works*.
 " C. F. Hamilton, *Attorney General*.
 " D. H. Harrison, *Commissioner of Agriculture, &c*.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker Hon David Glass.
 Assiniboia. Hon Alex Murray,
 Beautiful Plains. John Crawford,
 Carillon. Roger Marion,
 Cartier. Thos Gelley,
 Cypress. R. S. Thompson,
 Denais. D. McLean,
 East Brandon. Jas A. Smart,
 East Minnedosa. J. D. Gillies,
 Emerson. C. S. Douglas,
 Kildonan & St Paul. John McBeth,
 Lakeside. K. McKenzie,
 LaVerendrye. Jas E P Prendergast,
 Lorne. J. A. McDonnell,
 Morris. A. F. Martin,
 Mountain. Thos. Greenway,

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Roses, Bouquets, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

MUMFORD BROS.

Produce Commission Merchants,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Mumford's Building, 46 & 48 Argyle St.

Personal attention given to sales of all kinds of Country Produce.
Returns made promptly.

Halifax Prices sent on application.

COAL ! COAL ! COAL !

SYDNEY COAL,

The only Coal called "SYDNEY."

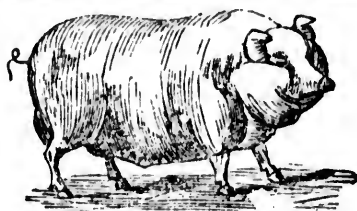
CUNARD & MORROW.

VICTORIA COAL. ANTHRACITE COAL.

See Advertisement on back cover.

S. CUNARD & CO.

SAUSAGE



MAKER.

GEORGE HIRSCHFIELD,

MANUFACTURER OF

Sausages & Bolognas

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Always on hand—Fresh and Corned Pork, Hams, Bacon, Pickled and Smoked Tongues, and a variety of Smoked and Corned Meats.

ORDERS SOLICITED. CALL AND EXAMINE.

FISHING VESSELS Supplied at short notice.

214 ARGYLE STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

If your Horse has the Distemper be sure and use SIMSON'S LINIMENT.

at Knowl

1888]

Norfolk.
North Du
North W
Portage l
Rockwoo
Russell..
St. Andre
St. Bonif

St. Clemen
St. Francis

Lieut.

Hon Fo
Hon Joh
Turner, A
Attorney
Hon Ro

Cariboo..
Cassiar..
Comox..
Cowichan
Esquimau
Kootenay
Lillooet..
Nanaimo.
New Wes
Do.
Victoria C

Do.
Yale.....

Lieut

Lieutenant
Indian

[1888

1888]

ALMANACK.

35

Norfolk.....S. J. Thomson,	Shoal Lake.....Hon C.E. Hamilton,
North Dufferin...Hon D. H. Wilson,	Souris.....J. P. Alexander,
North Winnipeg..E. L. Drewry,	South Dufferin..Wm Winram,
Portage la Prairie..Joseph Martin,	South Winnipeg..W. F. Luxton,
Rockwood.....S. J. Jackson,	Springfield....T. H. Smith,
Russell.....E. P. Leacock,	Turtle Mountain..F. M. Young,
St. Andrews...Hon J. Norquay,	West Brandon...J. N. Kirchhoffer,
St. Boniface....Hon A. A. C. La Riv- iere,	Westbourne....Hon C. P. Brown,
St. Clements....Hon David Glass,	West Minnedosa..Hon D. H. Harrison
St. Francis Xavier..Jos Burke,	Woodlands.....J. M. Robinson.

Sergeant-at-Arms, John McDougall. Clerk, C. A. Sadlier.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

Lieut.-Gov.—(\$9,000)—His Honor the Hon HUGH NELSON.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

*Hon Forbes G. Vernon, Comm'r of Lands and Works.
Hon John Robson,, Provincial Secretary, Minister Mines. Hon J. H.
Turner, Minister of Finance and Agriculture. Hon. A. E. B. Davie,
Attorney General, (Premier.)
Hon Robt Dunsmuir, President of the Council.
Clerk, T. Elwyn.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker....Chas E. Pooley.
Cariboo.....George Cowan, Joseph Mason, R. McLeese.
Cassiar.....John Grant.
Comox.....A. M. Stenhouse.
Cowichan.....Henry Fry, Henry Croft.
Esquimault.....D. W. Higgins, C. E. Pooley.
Kootenay.....Col. James Baker.
Lillooet.....A. E. B. Davie, E. Allen.
Nanaimo.....R. Dunsmuir, Geo Thomson.
New Westminster City..W. N. Bole.
Do. do. Dist..John Robson, James Orr, W. H. Ladner.
Victoria City.....Hon R. Beaven, T. Davie, E. G. Prior, Hon J. H.
Turner.
Do. District....Robert F. John, G. W. Anderson.
Yale.....F. G. Vernon, Chas Semlin, G. B. Martin.
Clerk, T. Fell.

THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—REGINA.

Lieut Governor—His Honor the Hon EDGAR DEWDNEY, (\$7,000).

PROVINCE OF KEEWATIN.

*Lieutenant Governor—The Lieut Governor of Manitoba for the time being.
Indian Agents—Capt Allan McDonald, M. G. Dickieson.*

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Bulbs, etc., WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

IMPERIAL
FIRE INSURANCE COMP'Y,
 OF LONDON. Established A. D. 1803.
 CAPITAL - - - £1,600,000 STG.

Insurance against Fire effected on all classes of insurable property at current rates. THREE YEARS' POLICIES issued on Private Dwellings, &c., at two annual rates.

This being a Fire Office only, the whole of its assets and uncalled Capital, amounting to over £3,000,000 stg., is available for the payment of Fire losses.

M. B. DALY, Agent,
 OFFICE, 164 HOLLIS STREET, HALIFAX, N.S.
 Sub-Agencies in all the principal Towns of the Province.

M. S. BROWN & CO.

Estb'd A. D. 1840.

Jewellers, Silversmiths,
WATCHMAKERS & ENGRAVERS.

128 & 130 Granville St.

HALIFAX, N. S.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

SIMSON'S JAMAICA GINGER is very Strong and of Fine Flavor.

Hon R
 " W
 " J

Hon A
 " T
 " C
 " C
 " P

St.
 vacan
 St.
 Morris
 Fe
 Co
 Co
 Co
 Dawe
 Co
 Co
 Steph
 Td
 Fo
 Pl
 James
 Bu
 Fo
 Tr
 Bo
 St
 St
 Ac
 of Ass

At
 So
 Co
 Re
 Fi
 Su
 As

Ch
 Little
 Sheri
 W. P
 Esq.

[1888

1888]

ALMANACK.

37

PROVINCE OF NEWFOUNDLAND.

Governor—Arthur H. Blake, Esq.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon Robert Thorburn, *Premier*,
" W. J. S. Donnelly,
" James Winter,

Hon A. F. Goodridge,
" M. Fenelon.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President—Hon E. D. Shea.

Hon Augustus W. Harvey,
" Thomas Talbot,
" Charles R. Ayre,
" Charles Crowdy,
" Philip Cleary,

Hon James S. Pitts,
" Moses Monroe,
" John Syme,
" James McLoughlan,
" Charles Bowring.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Speaker—A. J. W. McNeily.

St. John's (East)—T. M. Murphy, Michael J. O'Mara. One seat vacant.

St. John's (West)—Patrick J. Scott, James J. Callanan, Edward P. Morris.

Ferryland—D. Joseph Green, George Shea.

Conception Bay (Southern Division)—Richard McDonnell, John Veitch.

Conception Bay (Port-de-Grave District)—George A. Hutchings.

Conception Bay (Harbour Grace Division)—James S. Winter, Charles Dawe and Joseph Godden.

Conception Bay (Carbonear Division)—Alfred Penny.

Conception Bay (Bay-de-Verde Division)—Alexander J. W. McNeily, Stephen R. March.

Twillingate—Smith McKay, Augustus F. Goodridge, Michael T. Knight.

Fogo—James Rolls.

Placentia and St Mary's—W. J. S. Donnelly, George H. Emerson, James McGrath.

Burin—John E. Peters, Henry W. LeMessurier.

Fortune Bay—Robert Bond.

Trinity Bay—Hon Robert Thorburn, Walter Baine Grieve, Ellis Watson.

Bonavista Bay—Abraham Kean, Frederick White, Alfred B. Morine.

St Barbe—Albert Bradshaw.

St George—Michael Henry Carty.

Acting Master in Chancery—Thomas J. Kough; *Clerk of the House of Assembly*—Richard Holden; *Usher of the Black Rod*—W. F. Rennie.

OFFICERS OF THE GOVERNMENT.

Attorney General—Hon J. S. Winter.

Solicitor General—(Vacant.)

Colonial Secretary—Hon M. Fenelon.

Receiver General—Hon W. G. S. Donnelly.

Financial Secretary—Michael T. Knight.

Surveyor General—Alfred Penny.

Assistant Collector of Customs—James Hayward, Esq.

SUPREME COURT.

Chief Justice—Sir F. B. T. Carter; *Assistant Judges*—Hon Joseph J. Little and Hon Robert J. Pinsent; *Clerk of Court*—Prescott Emerson, Esq; *Sheriff*—Hon Thomas Talbot. *ST. JOHN'S DISTRICT COURT*—*Judges*—D. W. Prowse and J. G. Conroy, Esqrs; *Clerk of the Peace*—R. R. Lilley, Esq. *HARBOR GRACE DISTRICT COURT*—*Judge*—T. R. Bennett, Esq.

Plants by Mail, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.



UNDER ROYAL PATRONAGE.

FELIX J. QUINN, EUROPEAN HOTEL,

FIRST-CLASS ACCOMMODATION FOR

Permanent and Transient Boarders.

CHOICE WINES AND LIQUORS.

Lemonade and Soda Water Manufacturer

TO THE ARMY AND NAVY,

AND THE ROYAL MAIL STEAMSHIPS.

OPPOSITE CUNARD'S WHARF.

270 & 272 Upper Water Street, HALIFAX, N. S.

CREIGHTON & MARSHALL, STATIONERS,

Paper Rulers and Blank Book Manufacturers.

DEALERS IN

Charts, Nautical Instruments, Navigation Books, &c.

ORDNANCE SQUARE, HALIFAX.

R. J. SWEET,

Importer and Wholesale Dealer in

Strong Fine-Flavoured TEA.

REFINED SUGAR, MOLASSES, RAISINS, RICE, STARCH, ETC.

27 Please send for Samples and Prices.

Corner of DUKE and HOLLIS Sts., - HALIFAX, N. S.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALISON

If your Wife is Weak and Run Down get her a bottle of SIMSON'S CHEMICAL FOOD.

J. J.
W.

Hon.
Ang.

H. J.
Dav.
Geo.
Mic.
Jose.
J. K.
E. J.

Hon.
S. J.

Hon.
w.
J. J.

Joh.
Hon.
The
an e
Her
H. J.

J. A.
Dr.

Hon.
T. J.
J. J.
H. J.

[1888]

1888]

ALMANACK.

39

DOMINION HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Election Feb. 22nd. 1887.

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

ANNAPOLIS.

J. B. Mills, C	1758
<i>W. L. Ray, L</i>	1410
No of voters	4064.

ANTIGONISH.

<i>Hon J. S. D. Thompson, C.</i>	1247
<i>Angus McGillivray, L</i>	1207
No. of voters	3280.

CAPE BRETON.

H. F. McDougall, C	1882
David McKeen, C	1875
<i>Geo H. Murray, L</i>	1702
<i>Michael Slatery, L</i>	1062
<i>Joseph H. Gallies, Indpt</i>	895
<i>J. K. McLeod, Indpt</i>	598
<i>E. Tilton Moseley, Indpt</i>	539
No. of voters	5266.

COLCHESTER.

<i>Hon A. W. McLellan, C</i>	2446
<i>S. D. McLellan, L</i>	1813
No of voters	5020

CUMBERLAND.

<i>Hon Sir Chas Tupper, C</i> ..	2788
<i>W. T. Pipes, L</i>	2120
<i>J. T. Bulmer</i>	206
No of voters	6010

DIGBY.

John Campbell, C	1495
<i>Hon W. B. Vail, L</i>	1364
The death of Mr J. Campbell caused an election.	
Herbert Jones	942
<i>H. M. Robicheau</i>	911
No of voters	3200

GUYSBOROUGH.

J. A. Kirk, L	1136
<i>Dr Falconer, C</i>	784
No of voters	2489

HALIFAX.

<i>Hon A. G. Jones, L</i>	4243
<i>T. E. Kenny, C</i>	4181
<i>J. F. Stairs, C</i>	4099
<i>H. H. Fuller, L</i>	4098
No of voters	10775

HANTS.

<i>Alfred Putnam, C</i>	1800
<i>Wm Curry, L</i>	1678
No of voters	4270

INVERNESS.

<i>Dr Cameron, C</i>	1913
<i>S. Macdonnell, L</i>	1462
No of voters	4465

KINGS.

<i>Dr Borden, L</i>	1970
<i>D. B. Woodworth, C</i>	1522
No of voters	4078

LUNENBURG.

<i>J. D. Eisenhauer, L</i>	2430
<i>C. E. Kaulbach, C</i>	2308
No of voters	5434

PICTOU.

<i>C. H. Tupper, C</i>	3334
<i>John McDougald, C</i>	3413
<i>J. D. McLeod, L</i>	2739
<i>A. C. Bell, L C</i>	2923
No of voters	7600

QUEENS.

<i>J. N. Freeman, C</i>	824
<i>J. M. Mack, L</i>	809
No of voters	2005

RICHMOND.

<i>E. P. Flynn, L</i>	910
<i>H N Paint, C</i>	609
<i>J. B. LeBlanc, L</i>	317
No of voters	2260

SHELburne.

<i>Thos Robertson, L</i>	1194
<i>General Laurie, C</i>	1160
No of voters	2750

VICTORIA.

<i>John A. McDonald, C</i>	836
<i>W. F. McCurdy, L</i>	773
No of voters	1885

YARMOUTH.

<i>John Lovitt, L</i>	1872
<i>J. R. Kinney, C</i>	1179
<i>J. K. Hatfield</i>	20
No of voters	3780

Flower Seeds. WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DAVID ROCHE,

Painter, Glazier,

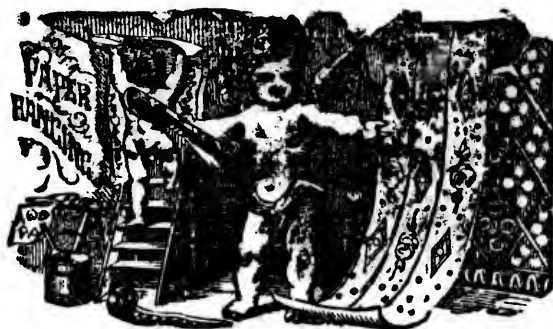
PAPER HANGER AND DECORATOR.

Plain and Ornamental Lettering.

Importer of English, French and American

PAPER HANGINGS AND DECORATIONS,

PAINTS, OILS,
VARNISHES,
GLASS,



PUTTY, BRUSHES,
DRY COLORS,
SMALTS, ETC.

Agent for C. & J. Potter's Paper-Hangings.

ORDERS FROM THE COUNTRY SOLICITED.

234 - Argyle St. - 236

AND JACOB STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Use PUTTNER'S EMULSION for General Debility.

Know

188

EDV

B

Mon

OR

Co
Russe

As

Rifle

As

D.

Co

Co

Se

Pr

Ch

Du

Ro

Noyes

W. P.

Macg

Store

A. D.

Ro

Black

Lang,

2m

Majot

Louise

C. A.

F. Ke

W. D

C. J

A. Bo

Co

M

Surge

O

A

1888]

ALMANACK.

41

EDWIN D. KING, Q.C.

WILLIAM L. BARSS, LL.B.

KING & BARSS, Barristers & Solicitors, CONVEYANCERS, NOTARIES PUBLIC, &c.

Money Invested in Real Estate. Collections made in all parts of the Dominion and in the United States.

OFFICE, 183 HOLLIS STREET,

TWO DOORS NORTH OF UNION BANK,

HALIFAX, N. S.

STAFF OF THE ARMY IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Commanding H. M. Forces, His Excellency, General Lord Alexander G. Russell, C.B.

Asst Mil Sec, Col. R. B. Lane, Rifle Brigade.

Aides-de-Camp, Capt. L. G. Russell, Rifle Brigade, and Capt. C. R. Hunter, Rifle Brigade.

Asst. Adj. and Qr. Mas. Gen., Col. J. Goldie, h. p., late 6th Dragoon Guards.

D. A. A. & Q. M. G., Major H. D. A. Cutbill, Royal Irish Rifles.

Colonel on the Staff Commanding Royal Artillery, Col. P. E. Hill.

Commanding Royal Engineer, Lt-Col E. D. C. O'Brien.

Senr. Commissariat Officer, Lt-Col. G. Goates, C. & T. Staff.

Senr. Ord. Store Officer, Lt-Col. W. Booth, O. S. Dept.

Prin. Medical Officer, Dep'y Surgeon Genl. E. G. McDowall.

Chaplain, Rev. J. S. Edwardes, R.A.

District Paymaster, Major F. F. Fereday.

Royal Artillery.—*Commanding R. A., Halifax District*, Lieut-Colonel G. A. Noyes. *Majors*, E. J. de Lautour, G. Firrbrace. *Captains*, A. C. T. Boileau, M. W. P. Block. *Lieutenants*, H. E. Marsh, L. E. B. Dykes, G. G. S. Carey, I. M. Macgowan. *2nd Lieutenants*, A. P. Douglas, E. C. Vallentin. *Inspector Warlike Stores & Firemaster*, Major G. Will. *Adj. R. A. British N. America*, Captain A. D. Addison. *Adj. R. A. Halifax District*, Lieut. H. S. Jeudwine.

Royal Engineers.—*Executive Officer*, Major C. H. Bagot. *Captains*, J. E. Blackburn, H. E. Rawson. *Lieuts*, P. R. Burn-Murdoch, G. H. Paske, J. I. Lang, Vancouver Island.

2nd Batt. York and Lancaster Regt.—*Lt.-Col.* A. H. Luck, *Commanding Batt.* *Majors*, E. R. Bromhead, T. Horton. *Captains*, J. Rose, B. C. Quill, F. P. Lousada, W. G. Gray, C. K. Colhoun, S. F. Grosvenor (*Adj.*), C. B. Cameron, R. C. A. Howe. *Lieuts*, S. D. Maul, E. F. Woodford, C. Leigh-Lye, A. C. Le Bailly, F. Kershaw, A. S. Palmer, H. C. Humphreys, J. E. Aikin, C. H. Kekewich, F. F. W. Daniel, A. C. Hyde, E. C. Cobbold, M. W. J. Edye, W. L. Brady. *2nd Lieuts*, C. J. Gunning, L. H. Stewart. *Paymaster*, J. Lowry (*Captain*). *Quarter Master*, A. Boulger, V. C., Hon'y Major.

COMMISSARIAT AND TRANSPORT STAFF.—*Lieut. & Qr. Master*, F. De Lisle.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—*Surgeons Major*, T. G. Bolster, M.D., and T. Babington; *Surgeons*, A. W. Browne, H. Grier, R. I. D. Hackett, M.D., B. W. C. Deeble.

ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT.—*D. A. C. Genl.* G. O. Warren.

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT.—*Paymaster*, Captain J. S. Gaussen.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Small Fruits Stock, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

[1888

E,

OR.

ring.

IONS,

PUTTY, BRUSHES,
DRY COLORS,
SMALTS, ETC.

gings.

D.

236

N. S.

Purses, Ladies' Hand Bags, Side Wallets, &c.,

42

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1888]

THOMAS LOGAN,
President.

JOHN MACFARLANE,
Vice-President and Managing Director.

J. G. YOUNG, Secretary-Treasurer.

CANADA

Paper Co'y.

No. 578 to 582 Craig St., MONTREAL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

White and Tinted Flat Writings,
Envelope and Cover Papers,
Book, News and Poster Papers.

Bleached and Unbleached Bag, Hosiery and
Manilla Papers.

ENVELOPES, TAGS, GLAZED & PLATED PAPERS.

Brown Wrapping, Roofing Felt, &c.

SPECIAL PAPERS MADE TO ORDER.

HEAD OFFICE AND WAREHOUSES:

578 TO 582 CRAIG STREET, - MONTREAL.

WESTERN BRANCH: 11 FRONT STREET, WEST, TORONTO, ONT.

WORKS: WINDSOR MILLS, SPRINGVALE MILLS.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Try SIMSON'S TOLU and ANISEED for that Cough.

at Know

1888]

Com
His Ex
Liddell.

Navy
Higher
Forema
Thos. J

H. M.
The To

BER
Captain
Spense
Sturdee
Bullmo
Hobbs
T. H. I

BUL
and Co
E. Apt
CAN

Hall, A
G. H. I

Com
Jackson
J. Ruch
Chas N
Paym,

Em
Hamor
and Ne
E. Moc

For
and Co
J. L. H

LIL
Herber
Barton

MA
and Co
Twigg

Py
E. N. I
W. E.

To
Capt,
Ernest

W
Comm

[1888

1888]

ALMANACK.

43

THE NAVY.

Commander-in-Chief of the North American and West India Station, His Excellency Vice Admiral Algernon McL. Lyons. Secretary, George Liddell. Flag Lieut. H. E. Thomas.

H. M. Naval Yard, Halifax.

Naval and Victualling Storekeeper and Accountant, A. Vizard; Clerk, Higher Division, Charles Stubbing; Engineer of the Yard, J. S. Watch; Foreman of Shipwrights, M. Pethybridge; Boatswain of the Yard, Thos. J. Canham.

H. M. Ships on the North American and West India Station.

The Tonnage and Horse Power given are the weight in Tons and the Indicated Horse Power of the Engines.

BELLEROPHON, 14, *Iron Ship, Armour-plated.* 7550 tons. 6250 H. P. *Captain*, Bouverie F. Clark; *Commander*, Geo A. Primrose; *Lieuts*, Spenser H. M. Login, Alex E. Stewart. H. P. Williams, Fredk. C. D. Sturdee, Robt H. J. Stewart, Wm G Van Ingen; *Naval Lieut*, W. J. Bullmore; *Maj Mar Art*, Geo F. Pengelly; *Lieut Mar*, Percy E. F. Hobbs; *Chaplain*, Rev Chas J. Todd; *Surgeon*, R. J. Sweetnam; *Paym*, T. H. L. Bowling.

BULLFROG, 4, *S. Composite Gunboat.* 465 tons. 420 H. P. *Lieut. and Commander*, John Masterman; *Sub-Lieut.*, Fredk C. C. Pasco; *Surgeon*, E. Apthorp.

CANADA, 10, *S. Corvette.* 2380 tons. 2430 H. P. *Capt.* ——— *Lieuts*, L. A. Beaumont, R. C. Brothero, J. M. Stokes, H. G. King-Hall, Hon R. F. Boyle. *Nav. Lieut*, F. C. A. Crooke. *Chaplain*, Rev. G. H. Marwood, M.A. *Staff Surg*, W. H. Colahan. *Paym*, C. P. Penny.

COMUS, 12, *S. Corvette.* 2380 tons. 2450 H. P. *Capt*, Thomas S. Jackson; *Lieuts*, Harry G. Grey, Wm H. W. Grove, F. St L. Luscomb, R. J. Ruck-Keene, H. J. L. Clarke; *Naval Lieut*, Jas F. Foot; *Lieut Mar*, Chas N. Trotman; *Chaplain*, Rev W. C. Bouchier; *Surgeon*, Geo Kell; *Paym*, E. de H. Whiddon.

EMERALD, 12, *S. Composite.* 2120 tons. 2170 H. P. *Capt*, Richd H. Hamond; *Lieuts*, Edw P. Jones, S. B. Tomson, Harry S. Baldero; *Chap and Nav Inst*, Rev J. H. Moriarty; *Surg*, H. J. Madders; *Paym*, Richd E. Moore.

FORWARD, 4, *S. Composite Gunboat.* 455 tons. 450 H. P. *Lieut. and Commander*, John E. Bearcroft; *Surgeon*, W. G. Jack; *Asst Paym*, J. L. H. German.

LILY, 3, *Composite S Gun Vessel.* 720 tons. 830 H. P. *Commander*, Herbert W S. Gibson; *Lieuts*, J. G. Hewitt, L. F. Blackburn, Hugh B. Barton; *Paym*, A. G. Hill.

MALLARD, 4, *S. Composite Gun-Boat.* 455 tons. 400 H. P. *Lieut and Com*, Edward J. Sanderson; *Sub-Lieut*, F. S. Miller; *Surgeon*, G. D. Twigg; *Paym*, Thos Guard.

PYLADES, 14, *Composite Corvette.* 1420 tons. 1640 H. P. *Captain*, E. N. Rolfe; *Lieuts*, A. R. F. Bailey, E. H. Blair, C. H. Umfreville; *Surg*, W. E. Bennett; *Paym*, J. W. Chaster.

TOURMALINE, 12, *S. Composite Corvette.* 2120 tons. 2000 H. P. *Capt*, Mather Byles; *Lieuts*, John Casement, James Cuddy, Herbert Lyon, Ernest G. Barton; *Surg*, J. L. Sweetnam; *Paym*, Cecil P. Walker.

WRANGLER, *Composite Gunboat.* 465 tons. 430 H. P. *Lieut and Commander*, H. D. Law; *Surg*, H. F. D. Stephens; *Asst Paym*, W B. Clark.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, WILLOW PARK NURSERY.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Orders by mail carefully and promptly attended to at

44

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1888

GEORGE C. NEWCOMBE,

—Manufacturer and Importer of—

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE,

— ALSO —

Upholstery in all its Branches.

Carpet Making and Laying a Specialty.

263 BARRINGTON ST., HALIFAX.



JOHN S. JONES,

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

PIANOS, ORGANS, VIOLINS, ACCORDEONS, ORGANETTES,

MUSIC BOXES, &c. A full line in stock.

Band Instruments, Strings, Sheet Music, Music Books, &c. Organs and Pianos sold on easy terms. Send for Prices. SPECIAL—a fine *PARLOR ORGAN*, containing two full sets of Reeds, only \$60 Cash. ADDRESS—

57 GRANVILLE ST., CORNER SACKVILLE, HALIFAX, N. S.

A. McDOUGALL & SON,

IMPORTERS,

Wholesale Grocers,

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS.

And Proprietors McDougall's Distillery.

Agents in Nova Scotia and P. E. Island for Messrs.
LUCIEN, BELLOT & CO., Cognac.

234 Hollis Street, HALIFAX, N. S.

A. McDOUGALL.

C. B. McDOUGALL.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Nursing Women use PUTTNER'S EMULSION with great benefit to themselves.

Know

1888

Ma



TAB

T

Pro
and th
neeting
the vo
Prest.,
V. Pre
Brewer
Easter
The
and th
No
D. C.
Adamo
Morris
Chusho
P. S. I
Amher
Annap
Antigo
Ayond
Aylest
Aricha
Athol,
Baddee
Barring
Berwic
Bridge
Bridge
Bear H
Cannin
Canso
Cheste
Cow B
Digby
Debert
Dartm
East R

[1888

1888]

ALMANACK.

45

GRIFFIN & KELTIE, **Marble and Granite Workers,**

244 BARRINGTON ST.,

HALIFAX, N. S.



Monuments, Headstones, &c., in Marble,
 Granite and Freestone.



TABLE TOPS, PLUMBERS' SLABS, SCREEN TOPS, &c.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Proprietors and Lessees of all the Telegraph Lines in the United States and the Maritime Provinces, from Port Hood to San Francisco, and connecting via Atlantic Cable and Northern line with all the Telegraphs in the world. Capital, \$80,000,000. Head Office, 145 B'dway, New York. Presdt., Norvin Green. V. Presdt., and Genl. Manager, T. T. Eckertt. V. Presdts, Geo J. Gould, Robt C. Clowry, I. Van Horne. Sec'y, A. R. Brewer. Treas., R. H. Rochester. Auditor, J. B. VanEvery. Supd'. Eastern Division, C. A. Tinker.

The Nova Scotia lines connect with those of New Brunswick at Sackville, and those of Newfoundland at North Sydney, C. B.

Nova Scotia District.—Superintendent, R. T. Clinch, St. John. Manager, D. C. Dawson. Accountant, A. E. Hoyt. Clerks, F. C. Bell, G. L. Adamore, C. R. Cox, J. Marshall. Chief Operator, C. W. McKee. W. S. Morrissey, Miss E. Mackay, E. McLearn, Robert Kelly, Miss Annie S. Chisholm, E. Hicks, C. Peters, Miss K. McDonald, H. C. Crosskill, E. Abbott, P. S. Purcell.

Amherst,	Elmsdale,	Mt. Uniacke,	Spring Hill Mines
Annapolis,	Great Village,	Middleton,	St. Peter's,
Antigonish,	Guysboro',	Mabou,	Stellarton,
Avondale,	Glace Bay,	Musquodoboit	Stewiacke,
Aylesford,	Halifax,	North Sydney,	Sydney,
Arichat,	Hantsport,	N. Glasgow,	Sydney Mines,
Athol,	Iron Mines,	Parrsboro,	Tatamagouche,
Baddeck,	Isaac's Harbor,	Pictou,	Tangier,
Barrington,	Jeddore,	Pictou Landing,	Truro,
Berwick,	Kentville,	Port Hastings,	Tor Bay,
Bridgetown,	Lawrencetown,	Port Hawkesbury,	Victoria Mines,
Bridgewater	Liverpool,	Port Hood,	Wallace,
Bear River,	Liscombe Mills,	Pt. Mulgrave,	Waverley.
Canning,	Lockeport,	Pugwash,	Weymouth,
Canso,	Londonderry,	Richmond,	Westville,
Chester,	Lunenburg,	River John,	Whitehead,
Cow Bay,	Mahone Bay,	Sackville, N. B.,	Windsor,
Digby,	Maitland,	Shelburne,	Windsor Junction,
Debert,	Margaret's Bay,	Shubenacadie,	Wolfville,
Dartmouth,	Maccan,	Sherbrook,	Yarmouth,
East R Sheet Hbr	Melrose,	Ship Harbor,	

And all Railway Stations in Province.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, FLORIST, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

46

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1888

1888]

WM. FITZGERALD & CO.

Dealers in Hand-made

BOOTS & SHOES,

LARRIGANS AND SHOE PACKS,

100 and 102 Upper Water Street, HALIFAX.

The Shop with Two Doors.

Next Door South of Fordham's.



L. FORRESTER,

SCOTCH DYE WORKS,

Cleaner & Dyer of all classes of Goods.

285 & 287 Barrington Street,
HALIFAX, N. S.

1866

Established
OVER 20 YEARS.

1888

Purchasers of

FALL AND WINTER CLOTHING

Can get just what they want at the

“BEE HIVE.”

A good assortment of Ulsters, Overcoats and Reefers. Shirts and Drawers in endless variety.

TAILORING DEPARTMENT

Now complete, with all the latest novelties.

Give us a Trial.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

JAMES K. MUNNIS,

114 Upper Water Street.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Send to BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Halifax, for a Cook Book.

G.

D.

1.

Dre

Ho

Country

The fo
ascribed
the attra
the Ear
follow th

Moon.

If New Moon, First Quarter, Full Moon, or Last Quarter, happens

Be

At
Be

The n
be the v
those ch
will foll

[1888

1888]

ALMANACK.

47

CO.

G. M. SMITH & CO.

Importers of Staple and Fancy

DRY GOODS.

155—Granville St.—155

HALIFAX, N. S.

Dress Goods, Silks, Velvets.

FRENCH KID GLOVES.

Hosiery.

Corsets.

MANTLES AND MILLINERY.

Country Orders Solicited, to which we give our best attention

WEATHER GUIDE.

The following Table (the result of many years' actual observation) is ascribed to Dr. Herschel. It is constructed upon a due consideration of the attraction of the Sun and Moon in their several positions respecting the Earth, and serves to show what kind of weather will most probably follow the entrance of the Moon into any of her quarters :—

Moon.	Time of Change.	In Summer.	In Winter.
If New Moon, First Quarter, Full-Moon, or Last Quarter, happens	Between midnight & 2 A. M. }	Fair.	Hard Frost unless wind be S. or W.
	" 2 and 4 A. M. }	Cold with showers.	Snow and stormy.
	" 4 " 6 " }	Rain.	Stormy and rainy.
	" 6 " 8 " }	Wind and rain.	Stormy.
	" 8 " 10 " }	Variable.	Rain if wind W.
	" 10 " 12 " }	Showery.	Snow if E.
	At 12 Noon, and to 2 P. M. }	Very rainy.	Cold and high wind.
	Between 2 and 4 P. M. }	Variable.	Snow or rain.
	" 4 " 6 " }	Fair.	Fair and mild.
	" 6 " 8 " }	Fair if wind be N. W. }	Fair.
	" 8 " 10 " }	Rainy if S. or S. W. }	Frosty if wind N or N
	" 10 " midnight.	Ditto. Ditto.	E. Snow if S or S W
		Fair.	Ditto. Ditto.
			Fair and frosty.

The nearer midnight any of the Moon's changes occur, the finer will be the weather during the succeeding week ; the nearer noon any of those changes happen, the more foul and wet will be the weather that will follow.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Seeds of all kinds, WILLOW PARK NURSERY.

Stephens' Celebrated Inks, at Knowles' Bookstore.

48

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1888

Moir, Son & Co.

MAMMOTH WORKS.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

Bread, Cake,
Biscuit, Confectionery,
Dessicated Cocoanut, Fruit Syrups, &c.,
Wood and Paper Boxes.

ARGYLE, DUKE and GRAFTON STREETS.

Office & Salesroom : 128, 130 & 132 Argyle St.,
HALIFAX, N. S.

194 - UPPER WATER STREET, - 194

ROBT. WALLACE,

Established in Halifax 1871.

Importer and Dealer in Watches, Clocks, Jewellery,
Optical Goods, Silver Plated Ware and
SEWING MACHINES.

The Subscriber would especially draw the attention of his friends and the public generally to the "WHITE," and "NEW WILLIAMS," Kings of American and Canadian Sewing Machines, which he will sell very cheap, Wholesale and Retail, on the most favorable terms.

Please call and see or send for descriptive circular, as these first-class Sewing Machines are sold by me or my agents at a LOWER PRICE than many of the great number of common machines now in the market.

Yours very truly, ROBERT WALLACE.

Repairing in the above Branches promptly attended to at this establishment by first-class workmen. Charges as low as possible consistent with faithful work.

ROBERT WALLACE,
194 Upper Water Street, - - HALIFAX, N. S.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

SIMSON'S LINIMENT cures Chilblains and Frosted Feet.

T. C.

1888]

BEL

Calculate
from

Calcula
New Bra

Spring
signs.

Summer
signs.

CH

Golden No
Epact....
Solar Cycle
The year
Ramada
on May 12
The year

FIXED A

Epiphany.
Septuagesim
Quinquage
Ash Wedne
Quadrages
in Lent.
St. David.
St. Patrick
Annunciati
Palm Sund
Good Frida
EASTER S
Low Sund
St. George
Rogation S
Other

1888]

ALMANACK.

49

BELCHER'S ALMANACK FOR 1888.

Calculated for Halifax, Lat. $44^{\circ} 39' 20''$ N., and Long. $63^{\circ} 36' 40''$ W. from Greenwich,—and for ordinary purposes will serve, with sufficient accuracy, for all parts of the Province, including the Island of Cape Breton.

Calculated, reduced and compiled by J. M. COYNGRAPHAM, New Braunsfels, Texas.

SIGNS OF THE PLANETS, ETC.

☉ The Sun,	☿ Mercury,
♁ or ⊕ The Earth,	♀ Venus,
☾ New Moon,	♂ Mars,
☾ First Quarter,	♃ Jupiter,
☾ Full Moon,	♄ Saturn,
☾ Last Quarter,	♅ Herschel or Uranus.

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

Spring signs.	{ 1 ♈ Aries, head,	Autumn signs.	{ 7 ♎ Libra, reins,
	{ 2 ♉ Taurus, neck,		{ 8 ♏ Scorpio, secrets,
	{ 3 ♊ Gemini, arms,		{ 9 ♐ Sagittarius, thi.
Summer signs.	{ 4 ♋ Cancer, breast,	Winter signs.	{ 10 ♑ Capricornus, kn.
	{ 5 ♌ Leo, heart,		{ 11 ♒ Aquarius, legs,
	{ 6 ♍ Virgo, bowels,		{ 12 ♏ Pisces, feet.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES FOR THE YEAR.

Golden Number..... 8	Dominical Letter..... A G
Epaet..... 17	Roman Indiction..... 1
Solar Cycle..... 21	Julian Period..... 6601
The year 5649 of the Jewish Era commences on September 6, 1888.	
Ramadan (month of abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on May 12, 1888.	
The year 1306 of the Mohammedan Era commences on Sep. 7, 1888.	

FIXED AND MOVABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.

Epiphany.....	Jany. 6	Ascension Day.....	May 10
Septuagesima Sunday.....	29	Pentecost—Whit Sunday ...	20
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sun.	Feb. 12	Birth of Queen Victoria	24
Ash Wednesday.....	15	Trinity Sunday	27
Quadragesima — 1st Sunday		Corpus Christi	31
in Lent.....	19	Accession of Queen Victoria..	June 20
St. David.....	Mar. 1	Proclamation	21
St. Patrick.....	17	St. John Baptist—Midsummer	
Annunciation—Lady Day...	25	Day	24
Palm Sunday.....	25	St. Michael—Michaelmas Day	Sept. 29
Good Friday.....	30	Birth of Prince of Wales ...	Nov. 9
EASTER SUNDAY	April 1	St. Andrew.....	30
Low Sunday.....	8	First Sunday in Advent	Dec. 2
St. George.....	23	St. Thomas.....	21
Rogation Sunday	May 6	Christmas Day	25

Other Feasts, Anniversaries, &c., will be found in Calendar pages.

Fruit Trees, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

BEGINNING OF THE SEASONS.

Sun enters ♈, (Spring begins) March 19, 1888, at..... 12 h. A.
 Sun enters ♊, (Summer begins) June 20, 1888, at..... 8 h. A.
 Sun enters ♏, (Autumn begins) September 22, 1888, at..... 11 h. M.
 Sun enters ♏, (Winter begins) December 21, 1888, at..... 5 h. M.

ECLIPSES IN 1888.

In the year 1888 there will be three Eclipses of the Sun and two of the Moon.

I.—A total Eclipse of the Moon, January 8, 1888, visible at Halifax.

First contact with the Penumbra,	"	28	4 h. 15 m. A.
" " Shadow,	"	28	5 h. 16 m. A.
Beginning of Total Phase,	"	28	6 h. 17 m. A.
Middle of Eclipse,	"	28	7 h. 6 m. A.
End of total Phase,	"	28	7 h. 55 m. A.
Last contact with the Shadow,	"	28	8 h. 55 m. A.
" " Penumbra,	"	28	9 h. 57 m. A.

Mean Time at Halifax.

Magnitude of the Eclipse (Moon's Diameter=1) 1.643.

The Moon will rise totally eclipsed, so that only the later phases will be seen.

II.—A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, February 11, 1888, invisible at Halifax.

Begins on the Earth generally, Feb. 11, 5h. 41m. A., Mean Time at Halifax, in Long. 94° 19' E. of Greenwich, and Lat. 64° 7' S.

Greatest Eclipse Feb. 11, 7h. 24m. A., Mean Time at Halifax, mag. (Sun's Diameter = 1) 0.506, in Longitude 35° 46' W. of Greenwich, and Latitude 70° 49' S.

Ends on the Earth generally, Feb. 11, 9h. 7m. A., Mean Time at Halifax, in Longitude 95° 2' W. of Greenwich, and Latitude 39° 36' S.

III.—A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, July 9th, 1888, invisible at Halifax.

Begins on the Earth generally, July 9, 0h. 35m. M., Mean Time at Halifax, in Long. 45° 49' E. of Greenwich, and Lat. 48° 14' S.

Greatest Eclipse, July 9, 2h. 16m. M. (mean time at Halifax) mag., (Sun's diam = 1) 0.486 in Longitude 78° 41' E. of Greenwich, and Latitude 67° 44' S.

Ends on the Earth generally, July 9th, 3h. 58m. M., (Mean Time at Halifax) in Longitude 117° 44' E. of Greenwich, and Latitude 51° 14' S.

IV.—A total Eclipse of the Moon, July 22 and 23, 1888, visible at Halifax.

First contact with the Penumbra, July 22	10 h. 42 m. A.
" " Shadow,	" 22 .....11 h. 41 m. A.
Beginning of total Phase,	" 23 0 h. 40 m. M.
Middle of the Eclipse,	" 23 1 h. 30 m. M.
End of total Phase,	" 23 2 h. 21 m. M.
Last contact with the Shadow,	" 23 3 h. 20 m. A.
" " Penumbra,	" 23 4 h. 18 m. A.

Mean Time at Halifax.

Magnitude of Eclipse (Moon Diameter=1) 1.816.

SIMSON'S LINIMENT is an immense success.

[1888]

1888]

ALMANACK.

51

V.—A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, Aug. 7, 1888, invisible at Halifax.
 Begins on the Earth generally, Aug. 7, 0h. 47m. A., Mean Time at Halifax, in Longitude $138^{\circ} 37'$ E. of Greenwich, and Latitude $71^{\circ} 6'$ N.
 Greatest Eclipse, Aug. 7, 1h. 51m. A., Mean Time at Halifax, mag. (Sun's diam. = 1) 0.201 in Long. $53^{\circ} 15'$ E. of Greenwich, and Lat. $76^{\circ} 13'$ N.

Ends on the Earth generally, Aug. 7, 5h 55m. A., Mean Time at Halifax, in Long. $6^{\circ} 42'$ E. of Greenwich, and Lat. $53^{\circ} 18'$ N.

EXPLANATORY.

Aphelion—that part of a planet's orbit *farthest* from the Sun.

Perihelion—that part of a planet's orbit *nearest* the Sun.

Elongation—angular distance of a planet from the Sun, as seen from the Earth.

Penumbra—a partial shadow resulting from the diminished light of the sun to the earth or moon, during a solar or lunar eclipse, appearing as partial.

Declination—the distance of a heavenly body from the equinoctial line.

Ecliptic—the plane of the earth's orbit nearest the sun.

☾ Apogee—greatest distance from the earth.

☾ Perigee—least distance from the earth.

☐ Quadrature. ☿ Opposition. ☿ Conjunction.

♊ Ascending node. ♋ Descending node.

The letters M. A., m. a., denote *morning* and *afternoon*; h. m. s., *hours, minutes and seconds*.

N. north,
S. south,

E. east,
W. west,

° Degrees,
' Minutes of Arc.
" Seconds of Arc.

The *Astronomical day* is reckoned from Noon to Noon through the 24 hours. Thus July 21, 9h. is 9h. A. of July 21st, and July 21st, 15h. is 3h. M. of July 22.

The Sun's Declination and Equation of Time are given for Noon at Halifax, Apparent Time, i.e. when the True Sun is on the meridian.

The Moon's Southing is given in *Astronomical Time* for the Meridian Passage at Halifax; and her declination when on that meridian.

The rising of the Moon is given from Full Moon to New Moon; and the setting from New Moon to Full Moon.

THE TIDES.

The Tides in the Calendar given for the Ports mentioned, are the tides that occur during the day. In the Tide Table (page 53) will be found constants for finding the time of High Water at each of the places mentioned in the Table.

The Times of High Water given in the Calendar have been corrected for the varying distance of the Moon from the Earth, and also for her angular distance from the Sun. They can now be depended on as accurate to at least the same degree as the Admiralty Tide Tables.

Choice Collection of Plants, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

TIDE TABLE.

The time of High Water at the undermentioned places will be found by adding to or subtracting from the time of High Water at Halifax—as follows:

	H. M.		H. M.
Argyle, Jones' Anchorage.	..add 1 38	Mud Island,	..add 1 13
Arichat Harbour,	..add 0 21	Noel Bay,	..add 4 52
Amet Sound,	..add 2 41	Negro Harbour	..add 0 23
Avon River,	..add 4 41	North Minimegash,	..sub 4 19
Blind Bay,	..subtract 0 3	Port George,	..add 3 28
Beaver Harbour,	..sub 0 9	Passamaquoddy,	..add 3 41
Bedeque Bay, Green's Wf.	..add 2 26	Pope Harbour,	..sub 0 9
Bay Verte,	..add 1 11	Placentia,	..add 1 26
Boughton Harbour,	..add 0 46	Prospect Harbour,	..sub 0 6
Boston Light, U. S.	..add 3 22	Port Medway,	..add 0 1
Chester Harbour,	..sub 0 5	Petit Passage,	..add 2 52
Chezetcook, Petpisawick,	} add 0 19	Tubnico Harbour,	..add 1 36
and Musquodoboit Inlets		Port Mouton,	..add 0 5
Cumberland Basin,	..add 4 6	Port Ebert,	..add 0 20
Country Harbour,	..sub 0 9	Pugwash Harbour,	..add 2 41
Cape Sable Island, N. side.	..sub 0 19	Port Hood,	..add 1 11
Cape Sable Island, S. side.	..sub 1 19	Quaco Bay,	..add 3 46
Cape Sable,	..add 0 38	Ragged Island Harbour,	..add 0 10
Clarke Harbour,	..add 1 9	Richibucto River,	..sub 4 19
Clam Point,	..add 0 38	Richmond Harbour,	..sub 1 49
Cheticamp,	..add 0 26	Stoddart Cove,	..add 1 9
Cape North,	..add 0 11	Sandy Cove, E.	..add 2 44
Cardigan Bay,	..add 0 51	Sandy Cove, W.	..add 2 58
Cape Bear,	..add 1 11	Shut-in Island,	..sub 6 2
Charlottetown,	..add 2 56	St. Mary's River,	..add 0 11
Cape George,	..add 2 26	Ship Harbour,	..add 0 5
Digby Gut,	..add 3 11	Spicer Cove,	..add 3 46
Egmont Bay,	..sub 1 49	Sheet Harbour,	..add 0 17
East Point,	..add 0 41	St. Andrew,	..add 3 1
Folly Point,	..add 4 0	Seal Cove,	..add 3 5
Gut of Canso.	..add 1 26	Shelburne,	..add 0 15
Guysboro' Harbour,	..add 0 31	Spencer Island,	..add 3 53
Gloucester, U. S.	..add 3 12	Scotsman's Bay. Black }	..add 3 40
Horton Bluff,	..add 4 41	Rock Point,	
Island Harbour,	..sub 0 9	St. Ann's Bay,	..add 0 45
Isle Haute,	..add 3 32	St. Peter's Bay,	..add 0 11
Jebogue River,	..add 2 15	Seal Island,	..add 1 13
Jedore Harbour,	..sub 0 4	Sydney Harbor, C. B.	..add 1 11
Jourimain I,	..add 1 41	Tusket River, Pinch-gut }	..add 1 44
Liscomb Harbour,	..add 0 11	Island,	
LaHave,	..add 0 2	Tracadie Harbour,	..sub 0 49
Lunenburg,	..add 0 5	Trinity Bay, Newfd,	..sub 0 27
Liverpool Bay,	..add 0 1	Vin Bay,	..sub 2 4
L'Etang Harbour,	..add 3 30	West Bay,	..add 4 15
Lepreau Bay,	..add 3 29	Westport,	..add 2 54
Louisburg Harbor, C. B.	..add 0 11	Whitehaven,	..add 0 11
Martin River,	..sub 0 6	West Quoddy Head,	..add 3 23
Machias, Seal Island,	..add 3 16	Welchpool, Campobello Is.	..add 3 32
Mabou River,	..add 1 11	Watering Cove, Sheet }	..add 0 17
Magdalen Islands,	..add 0 31	Harbour,	
Menadien Bay,	..add 0 26	Wallace Harbour,	..add 2 41
Merigomish Harbour,	..add 2 17	Yarmouth Harbour,	..add 2 20

TRY SIMSON'S JAMAICA GINGER for Wind on the Stomach.

[1888]

1888]

ALMANACK.

53

will be found by
ifax—as follows:

H. M.
 ..add 1 13
 ..add 4 52
 ..add 0 23
 ..sub 4 19
 ..add 3 28
 ..add 3 41
 ..sub 0 9
 ..add 1 26
 ..sub 0 6
 ..add 0 1
 ..add 2 52
 ..add 1 36
 ..add 0 5
 ..add 0 20
 ..add 2 41
 ..add 1 11
 ..add 3 46
 ..add 0 10
 ..sub 4 19
 ..sub 1 49
 ..add 1 9
 ..add 2 44
 ..add 2 58
 ..sub 0 2
 ..add 0 11
 ..add 0 5
 ..add 3 46
 ..add 0 17
 ..add 3 1
 ..add 3 5
 ..add 0 15
 ..add 3 53
 ..add 3 40
 ..add 0 45
 ..add 0 11
 ..add 1 13
 ..add 1 11
 ..add 1 44
 ..sub 0 49
 ..sub 0 27
 ..sub 2 4
 ..add 4 15
 ..add 2 54
 ..add 0 11
 ..add 3 23
 ..add 3 32
 ..add 0 17
 ..add 2 41
 ..add 2 20

It will sometimes be found that when a constant is added to the time of High Water at Halifax, the sum exceeds 12 hours; in this case subtract 12 hours from the sum, and the remainder will be the time of High Water at the required port on the following afternoon or morning, according as the Tide at Halifax was a morning or afternoon Tide.

EXAMPLE.

High Water at Halifax, Jan. 19th 11h. 34m. M.
 Boston Light, U. S., add 3h. 22m.

14h. 56m.

Subtract 12h.

High Water at Boston, Jan. 13 2h. 56m. A.

It will sometimes be found that a constant to be subtracted is greater than the Time of High Water at Halifax; in this case add 12 hours to the time at Halifax, subtract the constant, and the remainder will be the time of High Water at the required Port for the previous Morning or Afternoon, according as the tide at Halifax was an Afternoon or Morning Tide.

EXAMPLE.

High Water at Halifax, Jan. 20. 0h. 17m. A.
 Add 12h.

12h. 17m.

Cape Sable Island, S. side, Subtract 1h. 19m.

High Water at Cape Sable Island, S. side, Jan. 20, 10h. 58m. M.

FORECASTING THE WEATHER.

Men have, from a very early period, studied the weather, on account of its great influence on their pursuits, in order if possible to predict its nature, and prevent those losses to the Farmer and the Sailor which result from violent storms.

The earlier students based their predictions on the phases of the moon, but an examination of the Greenwich observations for more than half a century has shown that this theory is entirely unfounded. Weather prophets like Moore, Zadkiel and Vennor claim in their Almanacs to be able to forecast the weather day by day for a whole year; but meteorological science in the British Isles, and the Signal Service of the United States, with the Weather Bureau of the Dominion, does not claim to forecast, with any certainty, the weather for more than three or four days at the most.

If an observer could obtain, at regular and repeated intervals, readings of the Barometer at stations distributed over a large area, he would be enabled to trace the march of the storm, for it has been found that the wind always blows towards the place of the lowest barometer reading: and so, by means of the telegraph, he may warn those places the storm is approaching. Still, mistakes are often made, and the forecasts are not always infallible, so that much remains to be done before meteorology can be ranked among the exact sciences.

In this Almanac all the times except for Moon's Southing are Mean Time at Halifax, i. e., Civil Time. The Moon's Southing is given for Astronomical Time at Halifax.

Standard Time is 15 minutes earlier than Halifax Mean Time, and the Railway Time one hour later than Halifax Standard Time.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

PARKS' **COTTON MANUFACTURES.**

Awarded the **ONLY MEDAL** given at the Centennial Exhibition for Canadian Yarns.

And the **GOLD MEDAL** for Cotton Goods at the Dominion Exhibition at Montreal; and First Prizes at Toronto, Hamilton and London Exhibitions of 1880 and 1881;

And First Prize Medals at Toronto, Montreal, and Kingston Exhibitions of 1882, and St. John, 1883.

COTTON YARNS,

Nos. 5's to 10's.

White, Blue, Orange, Green and Red.

Made of good American Cotton, with great care, correctly numbered and warranted full length and weight.

COTTON CARPET WARP,

Made of No. 9's Yarn Twisted.

WHITE, RED, GREEN, BLUE, BROWN AND ORANGE.

Each 5 lb. bundle contains 9,000 yards in length, and makes a length of carpet in proportion to the number of ends in width.

BALL KNITTING COTTON.

In all Numbers and Colours, put up in 2 oz. Balls.

2 lbs. in each box, made from the finest long staple cotton, especially selected for the purpose. This cotton is very carefully spun, and will be found to be evenly made and correctly numbered. Particular care is taken to have the dyeing and bleaching perfectly done. **FULL WEIGHT IN EVERY BALL.**

COTTON HOSIERY YARN.

SUITABLE FOR MANUFACTURERS OF HOSIERY.

Better than any other made and so acknowledged by all who have used them. These goods are supplied to all the first-class Manufacturers in the Dominion.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

SIMSON'S GOLDEN EYE WATER Cures Weak and Inflamed Eyes.

T. C. ALLEN & CO., give big value in Commercial Stationery.

1888

ALMANACK.

[5.]

PARKS' Cotton Manufactures.

GREY COTTONS

In a variety of grades, the cheapest and most durable made in Canada.

FANCY WOVE SHIRTINGS,

In a great variety of first-class Patterns, all fast Colours.

Warranted to give better satisfaction to the wearer than any other make in the market, and suitable for all seasons of the year.

FANCY CHECKS AND GALATEA STRIPES, In the latest and most popular Styles and Colours.

All neat and choice patterns, suitable for Ladies' and Children's wear.

STRIPED AND FANCY CHECK SURSUCKER,

In a large variety of neat and choice patterns.

COTTONADES,

IN PLAIN, MIXED AND FANCY PATTERNS.

Our goods are sold by us to the Wholesale Trade only, from whom country merchants can always obtain them by asking especially for them.

WM. PARKS & SON,

New Brunswick and St. John Cotton Mills,

ST. JOHN, N. B.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Winter Blooming Plants, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

	D. H. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
☾ Last Quarter,	6 7 28 M.	—	—	—	—
☉ New Moon,	13 4 24 M.	3	8 57 M.	6 4 M.	8 53 M.
☾ First Quarter,	21 0 35 M.	10	9 3 M.	5 48 M.	8 31 M.
☉ Full Moon,	28 7 5 M.	17	9 10 M.	5 31 M.	8 9 M.
☾ Per. 8 9 M.	☾ Apo. 20 9 M.	24	9 17 M.	5 13 M.	7 46 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON			
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n.	Place
1	SU.	7 44	4 24	S23 1	3 44S	7 24A	14 35	N16 18	♄
2	M.	7 43	4 25	22 56	4 12	8 31	15 28	12 45	♃
3	Tu.	7 43	4 26	22 50	4 40	9 40	16 19	8 15	♂
4	W.	7 42	4 28	22 45	5 8	10 50	17 10	N3 36	♂
5	Th.	7 41	4 30	22 38	5 35	morn	18 0	S1 27	♂
6	F.	7 41	4 31	22 31	6 2	0 1	18 52	6 29	♂
7	Sa.	7 41	4 32	22 24	6 28	1 14	19 44	11 9	♃
8	SU.	7 41	4 33	22 15	6 54	2 26	20 38	15 9	♃
9	M.	7 41	4 33	22 7	7 19	3 39	21 35	18 11	♂
10	Tu.	7 41	4 34	21 58	4 44	4 51	22 32	19 59	♂
11	W.	7 41	4 35	21 49	8 8	5 59	23 30	20 28	♂
12	Th.	7 40	4 36	21 40	8 32	sets	...	...	♂
13	F.	7 40	4 37	21 30	8 54	5 5A	0 26	19 37	♂
14	Sa.	7 40	4 38	21 19	9 16	6 9	1 19	27 36	♂
15	SU.	7 39	4 40	21 8	9 38	7 12	2 10	14 39	♂
16	M.	7 39	4 41	20 57	9 59	8 16	2 58	11 3	♂
17	Tu.	7 38	4 42	20 45	10 19	9 19	3 43	7 1	♂
18	W.	7 38	4 43	20 33	10 38	10 19	4 26	S2 47	♂
19	Th.	7 37	4 45	20 21	10 57	11 18	5 8	N1 30	♂
20	F.	7 36	4 46	20 8	11 15	morn	5 50	5 42	♂
21	Sa.	7 36	4 47	19 55	11 32	0 17	6 33	9 40	♂
22	SU.	7 35	4 49	19 42	11 49	1 16	7 19	13 15	♂
23	M.	7 34	4 50	19 28	12 5	2 18	8 3	16 18	♂
24	Tu.	7 33	4 51	19 14	12 20	3 13	8 51	18 40	♂
25	W.	7 32	4 53	18 59	12 34	4 10	9 42	20 6	♂
26	Th.	7 31	4 55	18 44	12 47	5 7	10 35	20 26	♂
27	F.	7 30	4 56	18 29	12 59	6 1	11 30	19 34	♂
28	Sa.	7 29	4 57	18 13	13 10	rises	12 25	17 29	♂
29	SU.	7 28	4 59	17 57	13 22	6 17A	13 20	14 15	♂
30	M.	7 27	5 0	17 41	13 32	7 27	14 13	10 8	♂
31	Tu.	7 26	5 2	S17 24	13 41S	8 36A	15 2	N5 19	♂

Ladies this is Leap Year and SMITH'S DRUG STORE

JANUARY.—These Farmer's Foot Notes are intended as a monthly guide or reminder of the field work and farm matters that require attention during the several seasons of the year. They are not written for the purpose of furnishing new or original or theoretical information, but rather as practical hints to intelligent Agriculturists already familiar with the science and practice of the profession. A fact known to every farmer is that no two seasons are the exact counterparts of each other, and the farmer or gardener or fruit-grower will be most successful whose crops are selected and operations carried on in view of the season proving either good, bad or indifferent. Crops that ripen well one season may not do as well on the same farm the next, and hence a judicious choice should be made. The

M. S. BROWN & CO., (Estab'd A. D. 1840), 128 & 130 Granville St., Halifax, N. S., Jewellers, Silversmiths, Watchmakers and Engravers.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

rs, &c.

[1888

2/ souths.

8 53 M.

8 31 M.

8 9 M.

7 46 M.

Decl'n. Place

16 18	Ω
12 45	μ
8 15	μ
3 36	Δ
1 27	Δ
6 29	Δ
11 9	μ
15 9	μ
18 11	↑
19 59	↑
20 28	∇
...	∇
19 37	∇
27 36	∇
14 39	∇
11 3	X
7 1	X
S2 47	φ
N1 30	φ
5 42	φ
9 40	δ
13 15	δ
16 18	Π
18 40	Π
20 6	Σ
20 26	Σ
19 34	Σ
17 29	Ω
14 15	Ω
10 8	μ
N5 19	μ

G STORE

Monthly guide or
tion during the
use of furnishing
hints to intelli-
of the profession.
counterparts of
most successful
e season proving
on may not do as
ld be made. The

Granville St.,
Engravers.

SON,

Go to T. C. ALLEN & CO.'S, for Blank Books, Halifax, N. S.

Winter.]

JANUARY 31 Days.

57

Days of the Month.	ANNIVERSARIES, PLANETS, TIDES, ETC.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
A	1st Sunday after Christmas.	9 2M	11 13M	0 34A	8 45M
2	Noon ♀ ☿ ☾ ♀ 1° 51' N.	9 41	11 52M	1 13	9 22
3	7h. M. ♀ Gr. Hel. Lat. N.	10 18	0 29A	1 50	9 59
4	9h. A. ☿ ☐ ○.	10 39	1 10	2 31	10 40
5	S S G. Cromwell wrecked 1877	11 33M	1 56	3 17	11 26M
6	Epiphany.	0 45A	2 52	4 13	0 22A
7	8h. A. ☿ ☐ ☺. [Tides.	2 0	4 11	5 32A	1 41
A	1st Sunday after Epiphany. Neap	3 29	5 40A	6 16M	3 10
9	7h. M. ☿ ☐ ☾. ☿ 4° 12 S.	4 50	6 21M	7 42	4 31
10	Charter Nova Scotia proclaimed.	5 55A	7 34	8 55	5 36A
11	Ethque Martinique 1839, 700 kld.	6 21M	8 32	9 53	6 2M
12	11h. A. ☿ ☐ ☾ ☿ 3° 41' S.	6 58	9 9	10 30	6 39
13	Nat. School Hfx. opened, 1813.	7 51	9 52	11 23M	7 32
14	Robt. Bruce died, 1329. [Tides.	8 29	10 40	0 1A	8 10
A	2nd Sunday after Epiphany. Sp.	9 4	11 15	0 36	8 45
16	Battle of Corunna, 1809. [1786.	9 40	11 51M	1 12	9 21
17	Irish Society, Hfx, 1st meeting,	10 18	0 29A	1 50	9 59
18	4h. A. ♀. Sup. ☐ ☺.	10 56	1 7	2 28	10 37
19	1st English parliament, 1265.	11 34M	1 45	3 6	11 15
20	Halifax harbour frozen, 1820.	0 17A	2 28	3 49	11 58M
21	9h. A. ☿. Stationary. [Tides.	1 8	3 19	4 40	0 49A
A	3rd Sunday after Epiphany. Neap	2 15	4 21	5 42A	1 51
23	10h M. ☿ ☐ ☺.	3 18	5 29A	6 16M	2 59
24	6h. M. ♀ Gr. Hel. Lat. S.	4 25	6 4M	7 25	4 6
25	Conversion of St. Paul.	5 25A	7 8	8 29	5 6
26	Robert Burns born, 1759.	5 52M	8 3	9 24	5 59A
27	Paris capitul. to Germans, 1871.	6 43	8 54	10 15	6 24M
28	☾ eclipsed. Visible at Halifax.	7 28	9 39	11 0	7 9
A	Septuagesima Sunday. Sp. Tides	8 7	10 18	11 39M	7 48
30	Brazil discovered, 1500. [lives lost	8 47	10 58	0 19A	8 28
31	HMS Atlanta old Bermuda, 311	9 22M	11 33M	0 54A	9 3M

IS 147 HOLLIS STREET.

same applies to modes of culture, and to times of preparing the ground and sowing. These two last operations should always, however, be performed as soon as the soil and weather are fit, with due regard to the temperature of the soil. It is at this comparatively idle season that a plan of the year's work may be carefully prepared, and we commend this as an exercise well adapted for occupying the leisure evenings of January, when the farmer is relieved from field operations. At this season, young cattle should receive special attention, all should be groomed, as well as fed and watered, regularly, and thus prepared for passing through the winter in robust healthy condition. Neglect at this season will show itself all through the winter, and affect the quantity and quality of the dairy produce during the ensuing Summer.

M. S. BROWN & CO., (Estab'd A. D. 1840), Wholesale & Retail Jewellers,
Keep full and distinct lines in each department.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Roses, Bogquets, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, 125 Granville Street, Halifax.

58

FEBRUARY begins on WEDNESDAY. [1888

	D.	H.	M.	D.	Q	souths.	8	souths.	2	souths.
☾ Last Quarter,	4	3	11 A.	3	9	27 M.	4	46 M.	7	12 M.
☉ New Moon,	11	7	38 A.	10	9	38 M.	4	25 M.	6	48 M.
☾ First Quarter,	19	4	35 A.	17	9	47 M.	4	3 M.	6	24 M.
☉ Full Moon,	27	7	43 M.	24	9	55 M.	3	40 M.	5	59 M.
☾ Per. 2 1 M.	☾ Apo. 17	6	M.							
☾ Per. 29 0 Noon.										

D.	M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON			
			Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n	Place
1	W.		7 24	5 4	S17 7	13 49S	9 41A	15 47	N0 13	♂
2	Th.		7 23	5 5	16 50	13 57	11 4	16 49	S4 57	♂
3	F.		7 21	5 7	16 33	14 4	morn	17 41	9 46	♂
4	Sa.		7 20	5 8	16 15	14 10	0 16	18 34	13 58	♂
5	SU.		7 18	5 10	15 57	14 15	28	19 29	17 16	♂
6	M.		7 17	5 12	15 38	14 18	2 40	20 24	19 29	♂
7	Tu.		7 16	5 13	15 20	14 21	3 47	21 20	20 26	♂
8	W.		7 15	5 14	15 1	14 24	4 48	22 5	20 6	♂
9	Th.		7 13	5 16	14 42	14 26	5 31	23 9	18 33	♂
10	F.		7 12	5 17	14 22	14 27	sets	....	....	♂
11	Sa.		7 10	5 19	14 3	14 28	4 57A	0 1	16 1	♂
12	SU.		7 9	5 20	13 43	14 27	6 1	0 50	12 40	♂
13	M.		7 8	5 21	13 23	14 26	7 5	1 36	7 38	♂
14	Tu.		7 7	5 22	13 3	14 24	8 6	2 20	4 41	♂
15	W.		7 6	5 23	12 42	14 21	9 6	3 3	S0 16	♂
16	Th.		7 4	5 24	12 22	14 18	10 5	3 45	N4 1	♂
17	F.		7 2	5 26	12 1	14 15	11 4	4 27	8 5	♂
18	Sa.		7 1	5 27	11 40	14 10	morn	5 10	11 50	♂
19	SU.		6 59	5 29	11 18	14 4	0 2	5 55	15 0	♂
20	M.		6 58	5 30	10 57	13 58	1 0	6 41	17 45	♂
21	Tu.		6 56	5 32	10 35	13 52	1 53	7 31	19 36	♂
22	W.		6 55	5 33	10 13	13 45	2 55	8 22	20 27	♂
23	Th.		6 53	5 34	9 51	13 37	3 49	9 15	20 10	♂
24	F.		6 52	5 35	9 27	13 28	4 38	10 10	15 47	♂
25	Sa.		6 50	5 37	9 7	13 18	5 26	11 5	15 59	♂
26	SU.		6 48	5 38	8 45	13 8	6 6	12 0	12 9	♂
27	M.		6 46	5 40	8 22	12 58	rises	12 54	7 28	♂
28	Tu.		6 44	5 41	7 59	12 47	7 34A	13 48	N2 16	♂
29	W.		6 43	5 42	S7 37	12 35S	8 50A	14 42	S3 6	♂

Laurance's Spectacles at SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

FEBRUARY is the trying month for cattle. We would repeat the advice given for their care in January; we cannot in fact too strongly impress the necessity of care in their feeding, watering, and general treatment, at this season of the year. If once allowed to begin to fall off, it will be uphill work to attempt to stop it. Barns may be faulty, and the cold is severely felt, and yet this is one of the least evils in Nova Scotia, for horned cattle require plenty of fresh air, and the winter and spring rates of mortality in cows in the country barns is very low compared to that of the apparently comfortable, substantial, wind-tight stables of the City of Halifax. The root cellar may be troublesome to get at, and the animals may thus miss an occasional meal; the wells may be frozen and the way to watering places may be so slippery that the cattle cannot reach them without discomfort or positive accident. In order to overcome these and many other difficulties that

M. S. BROWN & CO., Halifax, N. S., Jobbers in Watches, Clocks, Jewellery, Silver Wares, Watchmakers and Jewellers' Tools & Materials.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

PUTTNER'S EMULSION builds up the Wasting Tissues.

Halifax.

[1888
24 souths.
7 12 M.
6 48 M.
6 24 M.
5 59 M.

Decl'n	Place
N0 13	△
S4 57	△
9 46	∩
13 58	∩
17 16	∩
19 29	∩
20 26	∩
20 6	∩
18 33	∩
....	∩
16 1	∩
12 40	X
7 38	X
4 41	X
S0 16	∩
N4 1	∩
8 5	∩
11 50	∩
15 0	∩
17 45	∩
19 36	∩
20 27	∩
20 10	∩
15 47	∩
15 59	∩
12 9	∩
7 28	∩
N2 16	∩
S3 6	∩

TORE.

the advice given
the necessity of
ion of the year.
empt to stop it.
is one of the
fresh air, and
arns is very low
tight stables of
and the animals
e way to water-
out discomfort
difficulties that

tches, Clocks,
& Materials.

ON,

WAL

Win

Days of the Month.

1	Pr
2	Pr
3	4h
4	M
A	Se
6	Gu
7	2h
8	5h
9	Ca
10	Up
11	③
A	Qu
13	5h
4	Va
15	As
16	8h
17	Mi
18	Re
A	Qu
20	Ti
21	Ju
22	9h
23	P.
24	St
25	Na
A	2n
27	3h
28	9h
29	

147

appear
In feed
where
Farmer
tion of
In ord

MA
eedin
made
stable
three
very fi

A. S.
Jev

WALL PAPERS, Newest Designs, at T. C. ALLEN & CO.'S.

Winter.]

FEBRUARY 28 Days.

59

Days of the Month.	ANNIVERSARIES, PLANETS, TIDES, ETC.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	Prince Edward Isld named 1799.	9 58M	0 9A	1 30A	9 39M
2	Purification of B. V. Mary.	10 31	0 42	2 3	10 12
3	4h. M. ☿ ☽ ☾ ☿ 2° 50' S.	11 22M	1 33	2 54	11 3
4	Meeting Hfx. for raily del, 1852.	0 17A	2 28	3 49	11 58M
A	Sexagesima Sunday. [Tides.	1 28	3 39	5 0A	1 9A
6	Guadaloupe sur. Brit, 1810. Np.	3 3	5 14A	5 47M	2 44
7	2h. M. ♀ stationary.	4 28	6 59M	7 18	4 9
8	5h. A. ☿ ☽ ☾ ♀ 1° 24' S.	5 36A	7 13	8 34	5 17
9	Canada sur. to G. Britain, 1763.	5 58M	8 9	9 30	6 1A
10	Up. and Lr. Canada united, 1840.	6 43	8 54	10 15	6 24M
11	☾ eclipsed. Invis. at Halifax.	7 29	9 40	11 1	7 10
A	Quinquagesima. Shrove Sunday.	8 13	10 24	11 45M	7 54
13	5h. M. ☿ ☽ ☾ ☿ 3° 8' N. Sp.	8 42	10 53	0 14A	8 23
4	Valentine's day. [Tides.	9 16	11 27	0 48	8 57
15	Ash Wednesday.	9 48	11 59M	1 20	9 29
16	8h. M ☿ at Gr Elong. 18° 5' E.	10 23	0 34A	1 55	10 4
17	Michael Angelo died, 1564.	10 59	1 10	2 31	10 40
18	Rev. J. Scott, Halfx, died, 1864.	11 37M	1 48	3 9	11 18M
A	Quadragesima, 1st Sund. in Lent.	0 22A	2 33	3 54	0 3A
20	Tithes abolished Up. Can. Neap	1 17	3 28	4 49	0 58
21	Judge Uniacke died, 1834. [Tides	2 26	4 37	5 58A	2 7
22	9h. A. ☿ stationary. [1881.	3 43	5 54A	6 36M	3 24
23	P. Power, M. P., died at Halifax,	4 55	6 33M	7 54	4 36
24	St. Matthias.	5 57A	7 38	8 59	5 38A
25	Napoleon escaped fm Elba, 1786.	6 27M	8 38	9 59	6 8M
A	2nd Sunday in Lent.	7 8	9 19	10 40	6 49
27	3h. M. ☿ Gr. Hel. Lat. N.	7 53	10 4	11 25M	7 34
28	9h. M. ♀ in ☿ Spring Tides.	8 40	10 51	0 12A	8 21
29		9 5M	11 16M	0 37A	8 46M

147—USE SMITH'S ANTIBILLIOUS PILLS.—Holles St.

appear in February, it is a good rule to give extra time and attention to the stock. In feeding grain and meal always mix them into oat hay, moistened. In districts where an Agricultural Society does not already exist this is a good time to organize, Farmers have time to attend a meeting, and take steps for organization, notification of which has to be made to the Office of Agriculture before the end of June, in order to qualify for the grant for the year.

MARCH.—The nature of our climate necessitates the use of a hot-bed for raising seedling plants of those crops that require a long season to mature. A hot-bed is made by piling on successive layers of well chopped horse dung obtained from a stable where oats are freely fed. The manure may be raised to a height of two or three feet above the surface of the soil. On top, spread four or five inches of very fine and rich soil mixed with sand; this should have been prepared in the

J. S. BROWN & CO., 128 & 130 Granville St., Give special attention to Watch & Jewellery Repairing; Jewellery made to order by competent Workmen.

Bulbs, etc., WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Importers School Books, &c.

60

MARCH begins on THURSDAY.

[1888

	D. H. M.	D.	Q souths.	3 souths.	2/ souths.
☾ Last Quarter,	4 11 2 A.	3	10 4 M.	3 10 M.	5 30 M.
☾ New Moon,	13 0 7 A.	10	10 11 M.	2 42 M.	5 4 M.
☾ First Quarter,	20 4 29 A.	17	10 17 M.	2 11 M.	4 37 M.
☾ Full Moon,	27 5 53 A.	24	10 24 M.	1 38 M.	4 10 M.
☾ Apo. 16 10M.	☾ Per. 28 7M.				

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON				Place
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n.		
1	Th.	6 41	5 44	S7 14	12 23S	10 4A	15 35	S8 13	☾	
2	F.	6 39	5 43	6 51	12 11	11 18	16 29	12 47	☾	
3	Sa.	6 38	5 46	6 28	11 58	morn	17 24	16 28	☾	
4	SU.	6 36	5 47	6 5	11 45	0 31	18 20	19 3	☾	
5	M.	6 34	5 49	5 42	11 31	1 38	19 16	20 22	☾	
6	Tu.	6 32	5 50	5 19	11 16	2 41	20 11	20 25	☾	
7	W.	6 30	5 52	4 56	11 1	3 35	21 6	19 15	☾	
8	Th.	6 29	5 53	4 32	10 46	4 28	21 56	17 3	☾	
9	F.	6 27	5 54	4 8	10 31	5 8	22 45	13 58	☾	
10	Sa.	6 24	5 55	3 45	10 15	5 45	23 31	10 18	☾	
11	SU.	6 24	5 56	3 21	9 59	sets	....	....	☾	
12	M.	6 22	5 57	2 58	9 42	5 45A	0 16	6 11	☾	
13	Tu.	6 29	5 59	2 34	9 25	6 56	0 59	S1 52	☾	
14	W.	6 18	6 0	2 10	9 8	7 55	1 41	N2 28	☾	
15	Th.	6 16	6 1	1 56	8 51	8 54	2 23	6 40	☾	
16	F.	6 14	6 2	1 22	8 34	9 53	3 6	10 36	☾	
17	Sa.	6 12	6 4	0 59	8 16	10 52	3 50	14 1	☾	
18	SU.	6 10	6 6	0 36	7 58	11 50	4 35	16 58	☾	
19	M.	6 8	6 7	S0 11	7 40	morn	5 22	19 8	☾	
20	Tu.	6 6	6 9	N0 12	7 22	0 44	6 12	20 23	☾	
21	W.	6 4	6 10	0 35	7 4	1 39	7 3	20 37	☾	
22	Th.	6 2	6 12	0 59	6 46	2 29	7 56	19 41	☾	
23	F.	6 0	6 13	1 23	6 28	3 17	8 50	17 36	☾	
24	Sa.	5 58	6 14	1 47	6 9	3 59	9 44	14 20	☾	
25	SU.	5 57	6 15	2 10	5 51	4 38	10 38	10 2	☾	
26	M.	5 55	6 16	2 33	5 32	5 4	11 32	N4 59	☾	
27	Tu.	5 53	6 17	2 57	5 13	rises	12 27	S0 29	☾	
28	W.	5 51	6 19	3 20	4 55	7 41A	13 22	5 58	☾	
29	Th.	5 49	6 20	3 43	4 37	8 59	14 18	11 3	☾	
30	F.	5 47	6 21	4 7	4 20	10 15	15 15	15 18	☾	
31	Sa.	5 46	6 22	N4 30	4 08	11 29	16 12	S18 27	☾	

Call at SMITH'S DRUG STORE when you visit Halifax

Fall, and kept dry under cover all winter,—otherwise it is likely now to be in a hard frozen mass. The glass sashes are then to be put on and kept close till the hot-bed heats; the steam and heat will start the seeds of weeds, which may be allowed to grow. Air is then given, and when the heat modifies, weed and rake the surface; sow your spring seeds,—cauliflowers, cabbages, celery, tomatoes, &c., for the kitchen garden; and stocks, verbenas, petunias, asters, balsams, and such like annuals for flower garden ornament. The seeds will bear a good deal of heat before they emerge from the soil, but, as soon as the first leaves begin to appear, the frame must be aired daily, taking care to avoid draughts and exposure to bright sunshine; a newspaper laid over the seed bed forms a convenient shade.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Agents for American Waltham Watch Co. Keep a full line of their Movements and Cases.

TRY SIMSON'S LINIMENT for Lame Back.

Books, &c.

[1888

ths.	24	souths.
M.	5	30 M.
M.	5	4 M.
M.	4	37 M.
M.	4	10 M.

ON

Decl'n.	Place
S8 13	m
12 47	m
16 28	f
19 3	f
20 22	h
20 25	h
19 15	m
47 3	m
13 58	x
10 18	x
...	..
6 11	x
S1 52	y
N2 28	y
6 40	y
10 36	y
14 1	y
16 58	h
19 8	h
20 23	h
20 37	h
19 41	h
17 36	h
14 20	h
10 2	h
N4 59	h
S0 29	h
5 58	h
11 3	m
15 18	m
S18 27	f

Isit Hallf.

ly now to be in a
kept close till the
da, which may be
us, weed and rake
ry, tomatoes, &c.,
balsam, and such
good deal of heat
begin to appear,
and exposure to
convenient shade.

Watch Co. Keep

T. C.

WINTER
SPRING

Days of the Month.

1	S
2	Jo
3	3h
4	3r
5	H
6	R
7	R
8	W
9	6h
10	H
11	G
12	B
13	E
14	H
15	M
16	B
17	S
18	G
19	M
20	R
21	3
22	4
23	R
24	G
25	G
26	S
27	1
28	1
29	H
30	C
31	3

DE

A
shou
allo
situa
early
arisi
ing o
may
dow
and
cutt

For

T. C. ALLEN & CO., Wholesale and Retail Booksellers.

WINTER.
SPRING.]

MARCH 31 Days.

61

Days of the Month.	ANNIVERSARIES, PLANETS, TIDES, ETC.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New- foundland.	
1	St. David.	9 41M	11 52M	1 13A	9 22M	
2	Joseph Howe's trial for libel,	10 11.	0 21A	1 42	9 51	
3	3h. A. ♀ Inf. ♂ ☼ [1835.	11 5	1 15	2 36	10 45	
G	3rd Sunday in Lent. [Tides.	11 58M	2 8	3 29	11 38M	
5	Hon. J. Cochran died, 1878. Np.	1 11A	3 21	4 42	0 51A	
6	Rev. Dean Bullock died, 1874.	2 42	4 52	6 13A	2 22	
7	Rev. T. Harding died, aged 93,	4 10	6 20A	6 57M	3 50	
8	William III. died, 1702. [1854.	5 18.	6 54M	8 15	4 58	
9	6h. A. ♀ ♂ ☾ ♀ 0° 17' S.	6 8A	7 53	9 14	5 48A	
10	Halifax harbor frozen, 1833.	6 30M	8 40	10 1	6 10M	
G	4th Sunday in Lent. [Tides.	7 9	9 19	10 40	6 49	
12	Bishop Berkeley born, 1685. Spg.	7 41	9 53	11 14	7 23	
13	Eng. and Fr. proc. war Rus., 1854.	8 17	10 27	11 48M	7 57	
14	Humbert King Italy born, 1844.	8 49	10 59	0 20A	8 29	
15	Midn't ♀ stationary.	9 20	11 30M	0 51	9 0	
16	Badajoz taken by Wellington, 1812	9 52	0 2A	1 23	9 32	
17	St. Patrick.	10 27	0 37	1 58	10 7	
G	5th Sunday in Lent.	11 6	1 16	2 37	10 46	
19	Midn't ☼ enters ♀. Spg. begins.	11 47M	1 58	3 19	11 28M	
20	Riots Lingan, C. B., began 1883.	0 37A	2 47	4 18	0 17A	
21	3h. A. ♀ in ☿. Neap Tides.	1 44	3 54	5 15A	1 24	
22	4h. M. ♀ stationary. [1849.	3 5	5 15A	5 52M	2 45	
23	Railroad resolutions passed par.,	4 26	5 58M	7 19	4 6	
24	Guiteau, assass. Pres. Garfield,	5 34A	7 14	8 35	5 14	
G	Palm Sund., Lady Day. [hgd 1882	6 4M	8 14	9 35	6 9A	
26	St. Alfwold.	6 54	9 4	10 25	6 34M	
27	11h. A. ♀ ♂ ♀ ☿ 0° 2' N.	7 37	9 47	11 8	7 17	
28	10h. A. ☿ ♂ ☾ ☿ 2° 35' S. Sp.	8 13	10 23	11 44M	7 53	
29	Rev. J. Koble, died 1866. [Tides.	8 50	11 0	0 21A	8 30	
30	Good Friday.	9 26	11 36M	0 57	9 6	
31	3h. A. ♀ ♂ ☾ ♀ 3° 32' S.	10 5M	0 15A	1 36A	9 45M	

DRINK THE R. A. TONIC AT SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

APRIL.—Spring ploughing, seeding, and planting, all commence in April, and should be pushed on with as much expedition and vigor as the weather will allow. In 1886, ploughing commenced early in April, in dry soils in favourable situations as early as the first of the month, in 1887 it was not general till the early part of May; but the farmer should be ready to anticipate the advantages arising from early work. Early in the month, if the fields are not fit for ploughing or sowing, preliminary operations may be performed. Manure under cover may be carted out on the frozen soil to where it is to be used. In fields seeded down with timothy last fall, it will now be time to sow clover,—a mixture of red and alsyke is the best for hay, as the white clover does not grow tall enough for cutting. Where early potatoes are required, the seed should be kept in a warm

For a choice assortment of Housekeepers' Silverware, Ivory Table Cutlery, &c., visit M. S. BROWN & CO'S., 128 & 130 Granville St.

Plants by Mail, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Commercial Stationers.

62

APRIL begins on SUNDAY.

[1888

	D. M. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♀ souths.
☾ Last Quarter,	3 8 27 M.				
☾ New Moon,	11 4 53 M.	3	10 30 M.	0 47 M.	3 30 M.
☾ First Quarter,	19 7 38 M.	10	10 34 M.	0 10 M.	3 1 M.
☾ Full Moon,	26 2 8 M.	17	10 38 M.	11 27 A.	2 31 M.
☾ Apo. 12 7 A.	☾ Per. 26 5 M.	24	10 42 M.	10 50 A.	2 1 M.

Use ABBOTT'S CORDIAL for Diarrhoea.

D. M.	Day of Week.	SUN				MOON			
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Slow. Fast.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n.	Place
1	SU.	5 45	6 23	N4 54	3 42S	morn	17 9	S20 17	↑
2	M.	5 43	6 24	5 17	3 24	0 32	18 7	20 45	↑
3	Tu.	5 41	6 25	5 40	3 6	1 35	19 1	19 54	↑
4	W.	5 40	6 26	6 3	2 49	2 26	19 53	17 59	↑
5	Th.	5 38	6 27	6 26	2 31	3 11	20 43	15 7	↑
6	F.	5 36	6 28	6 48	2 14	3 49	21 29	11 36	↑
7	Sa.	5 34	6 30	7 11	1 57	4 19	22 14	7 37	↑
8	SU.	5 32	6 31	7 33	1 40	4 48	22 57	S3 21	↑
9	M.	5 31	6 32	7 55	1 23	5 14	23 39	N1 1	↑
10	Tu.	5 29	6 33	8 17	1 7	sets	...	...	↑
11	W.	5 27	6 35	8 39	0 51	6 47A	0 21	5 18	↑
12	Th.	5 25	6 36	9 1	0 36	7 46	1 3	9 23	↑
13	F.	5 23	6 38	9 23	0 20	8 45	1 47	13 5	↑
14	Sa.	5 21	6 39	9 44	0 6S	9 42	2 31	16 14	↑
15	SU.	5 20	6 40	10 6	0 9F	10 41	3 18	18 41	↑
16	M.	5 18	6 41	10 27	0 23	11 34	4 6	20 17	↑
17	Tu.	5 17	6 42	10 48	0 37	morn	4 56	20 54	↑
18	W.	5 15	6 43	11 9	0 51	0 28	5 47	20 27	↑
19	Th.	5 14	6 44	11 29	1 4	1 13	6 39	18 51	↑
20	F.	5 12	6 45	11 50	1 17	1 56	7 31	16 9	↑
21	Sa.	5 10	6 47	12 10	1 29	2 34	8 24	12 24	↑
22	SU.	5 8	6 48	12 30	1 42	3 10	9 16	7 47	↑
23	M.	5 7	6 49	12 50	1 53	3 42	10 10	N2 30	↑
24	Tu.	5 5	6 51	13 10	2 4	4 15	11 4	S3 3	↑
25	W.	5 4	6 52	13 29	2 15	rises	12 0	8 30	↑
26	Th.	5 2	6 53	13 49	2 25	7 48A	12 57	13 24	↑
27	F.	5 1	6 54	14 8	2 34	9 5	13 56	17 17	↑
28	Sa.	4 59	6 56	14 26	2 43	10 19	14 57	19 50	↑
29	SU.	4 57	6 57	14 45	2 51	11 22	15 55	20 58	↑
30	M.	4 56	6 58	N15 3	2 59F	morn	16 54	S20 37	↑

SMITH'S Tooth Powder whitens the Teeth.

place so as to start the eyes, and, whenever the ground is dry enough, they may be planted. This advice if not heeded will lead to potatoes coming up scantily, many rotting in the ground. If farmers, instead of planting inert seed potatoes, taken out of a cold cellar, would first allow the eyes to start, there would be fewer complaints of the seed perishing in the soil. Peas and Broadbeans may be sown at the very beginning of the month; onions, parsnips, and carrots as soon as the ground is fit to give them the more delicate seed-bed they require. Beets and mangel wurzel are usually sown at the end of the month or early in May. All gooseberry and currant bushes should be dressed, apple and pear trees gone over, and generally the whole kitchen garden and orchard thoroughly cared for. Remove the boughs from the strawberry plants gradually, and make

M. S. BROWN & CO., 125 & 130 Granville St., Halifax, N. S., Agents for the New Haven Clock Company, New Haven, Conn.

tioners.

[1888

hs.	2/ souths.
M.	3 30 M.
M.	3 1 M.
A.	2 31 M.
A.	2 1 M.

Decl'n.	Place
S20 17	↑
20 45	↗
19 54	↗
17 59	↗
15 7	↗
11 36	↗
7 37	↗
S3 21	↗
N1 1	↗
....	..
5 18	↗
9 23	↗
13 5	↗
16 14	↗
18 41	↗
20 17	↗
20 54	↗
20 27	↗
18 51	↗
16 9	↗
12 24	↗
7 47	↗
N2 30	↗
S3 3	↗
8 30	↗
13 24	↗
17 17	↗
19 50	↗
20 58	↗
S20 37	↗

eth.

y enough, they
toes coming up
nting inert seed
art, there would
and Broadbeans
s, and carrots as
d they require.
onth or early in
apple and pear
ard thoroughly
ually, and make

S., Agents for
m.

C. AL

Spring.

Days of the Month.

AN

1	East
2	5h.
3	S S
4	9h.
5	Sir
6	N S
7	Can
8	Low
9	S S
10	Fou
11	2h.
12	U.
13	Mic
14	Pre
15	G 2nd
16	Tra
17	Ha
18	Lon
19	9h.
20	Nes
21	5h.
22	G 3rd
23	St.
24	6h.
25	St.
26	Ba
27	9h.
28	Ch
29	G 4th
30	Jan

the flow
plants.

MAY
with in
the mo
should
if man
of the v
vary it
against
conside
Every

Headq

Spring.]

APRIL 30 Days.

63

Days of the Month.	ANNIVERSARIES, PLANETS, TIDES, ETC.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1	Easter Sunday.	10 49M	1 0A	2 21A	10 30M	
2	5h. A. ♀ in Aphelion. [1884.	11 43M	1 54	3 15	11 24M	
3	SS Dan Stienman wkd Sambro,	1 3A	3 14	4 35	0 44A	
4	9h. M. ♂ ♀ ☉ Neap Tides.	2 16	4 27	5 48A	1 57	
5	Sir Edw. Cunard died. 1869.	3 40	5 51A	6 30M	3 21	
6	N.S. Sugar Refinery opened, 1881.	4 45	6 24M	7 45	4 26	
7	Canada discovered, 1499.	5 38A	7 23	8 44	5 19	
8	Low Sunday.	6 0M	8 11	9 32	6 2A	
9	SS Dacien lost off Jeddore, 1872.	6 39	8 50	10 11	6 20M	
10	Foundation stone St. George Ch	7 14	9 25	10 46	6 55	
11	2h. M. ♂ ♀ ☉ [laid, 1800.	7 43	9 59	11 19	7 28	
12	U. S. Civil War began, 1861. Sp.	8 18	10 29	11 50M	7 59	
13	Midn't ♀ ♂ ♀ 1° 10' S. [Tides	8 52	11 3	0 24A	8 33	
14	President Lincoln shot, 1865.	9 24	11 35M	0 56	9 5	
15	2nd Sunday after Easter.	9 59	0 10A	1 31	9 40	
16	Translation of St. Alban.	10 36	0 47	2 8	10 17	
17	Halifax Dispensary opened, 1876.	11 18M	1 29	2 50	10 59	
18	Lord Byron died, 1824.	0 6A	2 17	3 38	11 47M	
19	9h. M. ♂ ♂ ☉ 1° 5' N.	1 7	3 18	4 39	0 48A	
20	Neap Tides.	2 23	4 34	5 55A	2 4	
21	5h. M. ♀. Gr. Hel. Lat. S.	3 47	5 58A	6 37M	3 28	
22	3rd Sunday after Easter.	5 3	6 40M	8 1	4 44	
23	St. George.	6 4A	7 47	9 8	5 45A	
24	6h. A. ♂ ♂ ☉ 3° 16' S.	6 31M	8 42	10 3	6 12M	
25	St. Mark.	7 18	9 29	10 50	6 59	
26	Bank of England founded 1694.	7 55	10 6	11 27M	7 36	
27	9h. A. ♀ Gr. Hel. Lat. S. Sp.	8 31	10 41	0 2A	8 11	
28	Chaucer died, 1400. [Tides.	9 9	11 20M	0 41	8 50	
29	4th Sunday after Easter.	9 52	0 2A	1 23	9 23	
30	Jas. Montgomery, poet, died, 1854	10 36M	0 47A	2 8A	10 17M	

SMITH'S DRUG STORE, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

the flower garden neat and trim, preparatory to setting out summer bedding plants.

MAY.—The work of crop raising, commenced in April, has now to be carried on with increased vigour. The success of the farmer's year depends so much upon the month of May and the work that can be then accomplished, that every hour should be highly valued. If any ploughing has still to be done, let it be done at once; if manure has to be taken out for crops, don't wait for a more convenient season; if the weather is not all that can be desired, proceed nevertheless with your work, vary it to suit the state of the soil and atmosphere. Men cannot fight successfully against the operations of nature, but they can very often turn them to advantage by consideration and forethought. What has to be sown and planted this month? Everything, except what has either already been committed to the soil, or is too

Headquarters for Fine French Marble Clocks, Carriage and Fancy Clocks,
Fine Assortment, Lowest Prices.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Flower Seeds, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	2/ souths.
☾ Last Quarter,	2	7	33 A.	—	—	—	—
● New Moon,	10	9	9 A.	3	10 48 M.	10 4 A.	1 22 M.
☾ First Quarter,	18	6	51 M.	10	10 52 M.	9 31 A.	0 51 M.
○ Full Moon,	29	9	26 M.	17	10 58 M.	9 5 A.	0 20 M.
☾ Apo. 9 9A.	☾ Per. 24 3A.	24	11 4 M.	8	33 A.	11 44 A.	

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON			
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	East of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n	Place
1	Tu.	4 55	6 59	N15 21	3 6F	0 22M	17 49	S19 0	☾
2	W.	4 54	7 0	15 39	3 13	1 10	18 40	13 21	☾
3	Th.	4 52	7 2	15 57	3 20	1 51	19 28	12 59	☾
4	F.	4 50	7 3	16 14	3 25	2 25	20 13	9 4	☾
5	Sa.	4 49	7 4	16 31	3 30	2 54	20 57	5 1	☾
6	SU.	4 48	7 5	16 47	3 35	3 20	21 39	S0 28	☾
7	M.	4 47	7 6	17 4	3 39	3 45	22 20	N3 54	☾
8	Tu.	4 46	7 7	17 20	3 42	4 9	23 2	8 5	☾
9	W.	4 44	7 8	17 36	3 45	4 35	23 45	11 59	☾
10	Th.	4 42	7 10	17 52	3 47	sets	...	...	☾
11	F.	4 40	7 12	18 7	3 49	7 36A	0 29	15 22	☾
12	Sa.	4 39	7 13	18 22	3 50	8 34	1 15	18 8	☾
13	SU.	4 38	7 14	18 36	3 50	9 30	2 3	20 3	☾
14	M.	4 37	7 15	18 50	3 50	10 21	2 53	21 2	☾
15	Tu.	4 36	7 16	19 4	3 49	11 10	3 43	20 57	☾
16	W.	4 35	7 17	19 18	3 49	11 55	4 34	19 46	☾
17	Th.	4 33	7 19	19 31	3 47	morn	5 25	17 30	☾
18	F.	4 32	7 20	19 44	3 45	0 33	6 16	14 12	☾
19	Sa.	4 31	7 22	19 57	3 42	1 9	7 7	10 2	☾
20	SU.	4 30	7 23	20 10	3 39	1 42	7 58	N5 8	☾
21	M.	4 29	7 24	20 22	3 35	2 12	8 50	S0 12	☾
22	Tu.	4 28	7 24	20 33	3 31	2 44	9 43	5 40	☾
23	W.	4 28	7 25	20 44	3 25	3 20	10 39	10 54	☾
24	Th.	4 27	7 26	20 56	3 30	3 50	11 37	15 24	☾
25	F.	4 27	7 27	21 6	3 14	rises	12 37	18 48	☾
26	Sa.	4 26	7 28	21 17	3 7	9 8A	13 39	20 45	☾
27	SU.	4 25	7 28	21 27	3 0	10 8	14 39	21 8	☾
28	M.	4 25	7 29	21 36	2 54	11 3	15 37	20 4	☾
29	Tu.	4 24	7 30	21 45	2 46	11 49	16 32	17 47	☾
30	W.	4 24	7 31	21 54	2 38	morn	17 23	14 34	☾
31	Th.	4 23	7 32	N22 3	2 29F	0 26	18 4	S10 44	☾

THE LONDON DRUG STORE, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

tender to withstand the coldness, or the probable frosts. Such exceptional crops are bush-beans, pole-beans, corn, tomatoes, cucumbers, squash; it is only in warm sandy soils that such things can be safely put out before the end of the month. Turnips also should not be sown in May. One of the principal marketable crops in Nova Scotia is the potato. It has been found advantageous of late years to plant as early as possible; as soon, therefore, as the ground is in fit condition, commit the potato to it; see however, that the eyes of the seed have started into growth, otherwise it will be apt to rot in the cold seed bed. In light land the manure (old and well rotted) may be ploughed in before planting. In heavy soils, put the manure in the drills, so that the warmth of the air may counteract the deadening effect of the cold wet clods. Superphosphate and other artificial fertilizers may also be used. Finish all top dressing of grass land if this

M. S. BROWN & CO.,—Wholesale Department. A full line Newest Styles Rolled Plate Chains, Locks, Lace Pins, Sets, &c.

Halifax.

[1888

hs. 2/ souths-

A.	1 22 M.
A.	0 51 M.
A.	0 20 M.
A.	11 44 A.

ON

Decl'n	Place
S19 0	☞
13 21	☞
12 59	☞
9 4	☞
5 1	☞
S0 28	☞
N3 54	☞
8 5	☞
11 59	☞
.. ..	..
15 22	☞
18 8	☞
20 3	☞
21 2	☞
20 57	☞
19 46	☞
17 30	☞
14 12	☞
10 2	☞
N5 8	☞
S0 12	☞
5 40	☞
10 54	☞
15 24	☞
18 48	☞
20 45	☞
21 8	☞
20 4	☞
17 47	☞
14 34	☞
S10 44	☞

STREET.

exceptional crops
sh; it is only in
re the end of the
principal market-
antaneous of late
ound is in fit con-
of the seed have
bed. In light land
nting. In heavy
air may counter-
phate and other
grass land if this

se Newest Styles
&c.

SON,

CKL

pring

AN

Days of the Month

1	St.
2	Mer
3	Jam
4	Dr.
5	2h.
6	Rog
7	Jam
8	Bon
9	5h.
10	Asc
11	Dis
12	Rev
13	Sun
14	8h.
15	4h.
16	6h.
17	Tall
18	Tris
19	Mon
20	G Wh
21	7h.
22	1h.
23	Wil
24	Bir
25	3h.
26	Arr
27	G Tri
28	Lon
29	N.
30	Gre
31	Cor

J. 60

bee
garde
dy,
er ou
so sun
Jum
favor
and yel
be c
pecial
ops w
enou
chof

CKLEY & ALLEN'S present address is T. C. ALLEN & CO.

pring.]

MAY 31 Days.

65

ANNIVERSARIES, PLANETS, TIDES, ETC.	High Water, mean time, at			
	Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New- foundland.
1 St. Phillip and St. James.	11 21M	1 32A	2 53A	11 2M
2 Merchants' Bank opened, 1864.	0 32A	2 43	4 4	0 13A
3 Jamaica discovered, 1495. Neap	1 44	3 55	5 16A	1 25
4 Dr. Livingstone died, 1873. [Tds.	3 0	5 11A	5 54M	2 41
5 2h. A. $\delta \delta \Psi$ δ 0° 35' N. .	4 9	5 46M	7 7	3 50
6 Rogation Sunday.	5 2	6 47	8 8	4 43
7 Jamaica taken by British, 1865.	5 46A	7 35	8 56	5 27
8 Bonaparte exiled at Elba, 1814.	6 6M	8 17	9 38	6 6A
9 5h. M. $\phi \phi \odot$ ϕ 3° 50' N.	6 42	8 54	10 15	6 24M
10 Ascension Day. [Tides.	7 18	9 29	10 50	6 59
11 Discovery America, 1492. Spg.	7 52	10 3	11 24	7 33
12 Rev. A. McNutt died, 1864.	8 26	10 37	11 58M	8 7
13 Sunday after Ascension.	9 2	11 13	0 34A	8 43
14 8h. A. δ in Perihelion.	9 38	11 49M	1 10	9 19
15 4h. M $\delta \phi \Psi$ δ 2° 8' N.	10 16	0 27A	1 48	9 57
16 6h. A. $\delta \phi \odot$ δ 0° 42' N.	10 57	1 8	2 29	10 38
17 Talleyrand died, 1858.	11 43M	1 54	3 15	11 24M
18 Trial by jury instituted, 1870.	0 36A	2 47	4 8	0 17A
19 Montreal founded, 1692. Neap	1 51	4 2	5 23A	1 32
20 Whit Sunday. [Tides.	3 15	5 26A	6 8M	2 56
21 7h. A. $\delta \phi \odot$ δ 4° 32' S.	4 31	6 5M	7 26	4 12
22 1h. M $\delta \phi \odot$ [1690.	5 37A	7 18	8 39	5 18
23 William III. arrived in Ireland,	6 7M	8 18	9 39	6 13A
24 Birth of Queen Victoria.	6 57	9 8	10 29	6 38M
25 3h. M. $\delta \phi \odot$ δ 3° 34' S.	7 40	9 51	11 12	7 21
26 Armada sailed for Lisbon, 1588.	8 19	10 30	11 51M	8 0
27 Trinity Sunday. [Spg. Tides.	9 1	11 12	0 33A	8 42
28 Lord Raglan died, 1855.	9 41	11 51M	1 13	9 22
29 N. S. Railway del. to Can., 1859.	10 25	0 36A	1 57	10 6
30 Great Fire Boston, 1873.	11 12M	1 23	2 44	10 53
31 Corpus Christi.	0 5A	2 16A	3 37A	11 46M

J. GODFREY SMITH, CHEMIST, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

been neglected in autumn, when it should have been done; keep down weeds in gardens, give more air to hot-bed frames, so that the plants may grow strong and hardy, see that all fences are secure before you let out any cattle into the pastures, clear out cellars and yards, whitewash buildings, and put the whole homestead in summer order.

JUNE.—Planting and sowing will still continue, and much of such work has, in favorable seasons, to be accomplished in June. Corn for ensilage, and Swedish and yellow turnips should now be sown. But, whilst these spring operations have to be continued and finished this month, there are others appertaining more especially to the summer that have also to be attended to. Small fruit and garden crops will require hoeing and weeding, potatoes also, when sufficiently advanced. It should not be forgotten that we have not only to sow and cultivate, but also to

choice assortment of Ladies' Gem Rings, Gents' Signets, Keeper Rings, &c. Wedding Rings a Specialty.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Small Fruits Stock, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

	D. H. M.	D.	☾ souths.	☿ souths.	♄ souths.
☾ Last Quarter,	1 8 39 M.	—	—	—	—
☾ New Moon,	9 0 20 A.	3	11 14 M.	7 56 M.	11 0 A.
☾ First Quarter,	17 2 35 M.	10	11 23 M.	7 33 M.	10 29 A.
☾ Full Moon,	23 4 53 A.	17	11 32 M.	7 12 M.	9 58 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	30 11 38 A.	24	11 42 M.	6 53 M.	9 28 A.
☾ Apo. 6 5M.	☾ Per. 21 8A.				

D. M.	Days Week	SUN				MOON			
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Fast. Slow.	Sets.	Souths.	Decl'n	Place
1	F.	4 22	7 33	N22 11	2 20F	0 51M	18 55	S6 31	☾
2	Sa.	4 22	7 34	22 19	2 11	8 25	19 38	S2 7	☾
3	SU.	4 21	7 35	22 26	2 1	1 51	20 19	N2 19	☾
4	M.	4 21	7 35	22 32	1 50	2 14	21 1	6 37	☾
5	Tu.	4 21	7 36	22 39	1 39	2 39	21 43	10 40	☾
6	W.	4 21	7 36	22 45	1 28	3 4	22 27	14 16	☾
7	Th.	4 20	7 37	22 50	1 17	3 33	23 12	17 18	☾
8	F.	4 20	7 38	22 56	1 6	sets	....	....	☾
9	Sa.	4 20	7 38	23 1	0 54	7 24A	noon	19 34	☾
10	SU.	4 20	7 39	23 5	0 43	8 17	0 49	20 55	☾
11	M.	4 20	7 39	23 9	0 30	9 8	1 40	21 13	☾
12	Tu.	4 19	7 40	23 13	0 18	9 54	2 31	20 23	☾
13	W.	4 19	7 41	23 16	0 5F	10 36	3 22	18 27	☾
14	Th.	4 19	7 41	23 19	0 7S	11 12	4 13	15 30	☾
15	F.	4 19	7 42	23 21	0 20	11 46	5 3	11 39	☾
16	Sa.	4 18	7 43	23 23	0 33	morn	5 53	7 5	☾
17	SU.	4 19	7 43	23 24	9 46	0 16	6 43	N2 1	☾
18	M.	4 19	7 43	23 26	0 59	0 46	7 32	S3 17	☾
19	Tu.	4 19	7 43	23 27	1 12	1 15	8 26	8 30	☾
20	W.	4 19	7 44	23 27	1 25	1 47	9 21	13 17	☾
21	Th.	4 19	7 44	23 27	1 38	2 23	10 19	17 14	☾
22	F.	4 20	7 44	23 26	1 50	3 5	11 19	19 58	☾
23	Sa.	4 20	7 44	23 25	2 3	rises	12 20	21 11	☾
24	SU.	4 21	7 44	23 24	2 16	8 49A	13 21	20 51	☾
25	M.	4 21	7 44	23 23	2 28	9 39	14 18	10 7	☾
26	Tu.	4 21	7 44	23 21	2 41	10 21	15 12	16 16	☾
27	W.	4 22	7 44	23 18	2 53	10 57	16 3	12 35	☾
28	Th.	4 23	7 43	23 15	3 5	11 27	16 49	8 25	☾
29	F.	4 24	7 43	23 12	3 17	11 53	17 33	S3 59	☾
30	Sa.	4 24	7 43	N23 8	3 29S	morn	18 16	N0 32	☾

The Scarabee Powder for destroying Cockroaches.

protect our crops, if we would gather in a profitable harvest. Last year (1887) June frosts made havoc in the potato fields and bean patches, especially on the night of 14th-15th June. It is easy to protect early crops by throwing some spruce or other brush over them on cold nights, or burning brush to windward so as to cover the field with a cloud of smoke. The Colorado bug is not likely to appear as early as June; if it should, be very careful to pick off by hand, or dust with Paris green before the dew has gone off the vines. As soon as the currant and gooseberry bushes have pushed out their leaves and early blossoms, it will be found advantageous to give them a sprinkling of white hellebore powder in the early morning before the dew is off. This will destroy the first crop of currant worms, and thus preserve the bushes and the fruit crop for the season. Summer bedding plants are set out in the flower garden as early this

M. S. BROWN & CO., Halifax, N. S., Electro-Plated Hollow and Flat Ware from best Makers at Lowest Rates.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

oks, &c.

[1888

ms.	24	souths.
M.	11	0 A.
M.	10	29 A.
M.	9	58 A.
M.	9	28 A.

Decl'n	Place
S6 31	X
82 7	Y
N2 19	Y
6 37	Y
10 40	X
14 16	X
17 18	□
....	..
19 34	□
20 55	95
21 13	95
20 23	95
18 27	92
15 30	92
11 39	77
7 5	77
N2 1	4
S3 17	4
8 30	77
13 17	77
17 14	77
19 58	77
21 11	77
20 51	77
19 7	77
16 16	77
12 35	X
8 25	X
S3 59	Y
N0 32	Y

roaches.

Last year (1887)
especially on the
y throwing some
n to windward so
g is not likely to
t off by hand, or
As soon as the
ceaves and early
inkling of white
s will destroy the
the fruit crop for
rden as early this

ollow and Flat

SON,

C.

ING.
MMER.

Days of the Month.

1	9h.
2	Fer
3	1st
4	Jos
5	3h.
6	Gr
7	2h.
8	4h.
9	Co
10	2nd
11	5h.
12	Iris
13	4h.
14	Ma
15	Be
16	Sev
17	3rd
18	9h.
19	Ke
20	Ac
21	☺
22	Ba
23	Po
24	4th
25	[24
26	H
27	7h
28	Lo
29	St
30	Si

Y

month
rather
apt to
return
as earl

...un
...ay a
...d c
...arrin
...ed dr
...eedls
...manu

Fruit

C. ALLEN & CO., 10,000 cheap volumes, best reading.

ING.
MMER.]

JUNE 30 Days.

67

Days of the Month.	ANNIVERSARIES, PLANETS, TIDES, ETC.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1	9h. M. ♀♂Ψ ♀ 0° 54' N.	0 52A	3 3A	4 24A	0 33A	
2	Fenian skirmish Can. 1866. Np.	1 50	4 1	5 22A	1 31	
3	1st Sunday after Trinity. [Tds.	3 15	5 26A	6 4M	2 56	
4	Joseph Howe buried, 1873.	4 15	5 56M	7 17	3 56	
5	3h. A. ♂ in ☿. [1852.	5 6	6 52	8 13	4 47	
6	Grafton St. Ch. Halifax, opened,	5 50A	7 39	9 0	5 31	
7	2h. M. ♂♂♂ ♂ 0° 47' S.	6 10M	8 21	9 42	6 11A	
8	4h. A. ♀♂♂ ♀ 3° 39' N.	6 49	9 0	10 21	6 30M	
9	Cor. Stone St. My's, Hfx, Id, 1820	7 27	9 38	10 59	7 8	
10	2nd Sunday after Trinity. Spg.	8 15	10 16	11 37M	7 46	
11	5h. A. ♂♂♂ ♂ 2° 29' N. [Tds.	8 43	10 54	0 15A	8 24	
12	Irish insurrec. suppressed, 1798.	9 21	11 32M	0 53	9 2	
13	4h. M. ♂♂♂ ♂ 0° 20' N.	9 59	0 10A	1 31	9 40	
14	Magna Charta signed, 1215.	10 38	0 49	2 10	10 19	
15	Bermuda discovered, 1593.	11 20M	1 31	2 52	11 1	
16	Severe frost, 1854.	0 8A	2 19	3 40	11 49M	
17	3rd Sunday after Trinity. [Tds.	1 10	3 21	4 42	0 51A	
18	9h. M. ♂♂♂ ♂ 5° 48' S. Np.	2 23	4 34	5 55A	2 4	
19	Kearsage sank Alabama, 1864.	3 49	6 0A	6 32M	3 30	
20	Accession of Queen Victoria.	5 12	6 49M	8 10	4 53	
21	☿ enters ♎. Summer begins.	6 13A	7 56	9 17	5 54A	
22	Battle of Bothwell, 1679.	6 40M	8 51	10 12	6 21M	
23	Point Pleasant Pk opened, 1873	7 27	9 39	10 59	7 8	
24	4th Sunday after Trinity. Spg.	8 7	10 18	11 39M	7 48	
25	[24th. St. John Baptist. [Tds.	8 48	10 59	0 29A	8 29	
26	Hfx Old Ladies Home opd, 1860.	9 26	11 37M	0 58	9 7	
27	7h. A. ♂ in Aphelion.	10 8	0 19A	1 40	9 49	
28	Lord Raglan died, 1855.	10 50	1 1	2 22	10 31	
29	St. Peter. [1865.	11 33M	1 42	3 5	11 14	
30	Sir S. Baker discov. sources Nile,	0 15A	2 26A	3 47A	11 56M	

You can get Scarabee at SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

month as the weather will allow; verbenas may be put out very early, and thrive rather better in the moist cool weather of early June, than later, when the soil is apt to be baked by the sun. Stocks are also very hardy. Balsams, Phloxes, Petunias, Geraniums, Heliotropes, and other tender things need not be put out so early.

JULY.—Ploughing, sowing, and planting have been completed in the months of May and June,—this month is especially devoted to the cultivation of the various root crops. Cultivation, in this restricted sense, means the hoeing of crops, clearing by cultivators and harrows, and such like implements, between or over the drills, hilling up and moulding. The objects of these operations are to destroy weeds, to keep the soil open, and thus to promote the decomposition of the manure, enable the soil to obtain moisture, allow free access of air, and by these

Fruit Stands, Berry Dishes, Pickle Jars, Cruet Frames, Butter Coolers and similar goods in Fine Electro-Plate.—M. S. BROWN & CO.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, WILLOW PARK NURSERY.

	D. H. M.	D.	☾ souths.	☿ souths.	♄ souths.
● New Moon,	9 2 2 M.	—	—	—	—
☾ First Quarter,	16 7 59 M.	3	11 54 M.	6 29 A.	8 50 A.
○ Full Moon,	23 1 21 M.	10	0 3 A.	6 13 A.	8 21 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	30 4 15 A.	17	0 14 A.	5 58 A.	7 53 A.
☾ Apo. 3 8 A.	☾ Per. 19 3 A.	24	0 22 A.	5 43 A.	7 25 A.
☾ Apo. 31 2 A.					

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON			
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n	Place
1	SU.	4 25	7 43	N23 4	3 41 8	0 18 M	18 58	N4 56	☾
2	M.	4 26	7 42	22 59	3 52	0 43	19 40	9 7	☾
3	Tu.	4 26	7 42	22 54	4 3	1 8	20 23	12 56	☾
4	W.	4 26	7 42	22 48	4 13	1 35	21 8	16 12	☾
5	Th.	4 27	7 42	22 43	4 23	2 5	21 55	18 48	☾
6	F.	4 27	7 42	22 37	4 33	2 40	22 44	20 32	☾
7	Sa.	4 28	7 41	22 31	4 43	3 21	23 35	21 14	☾
8	SU.	4 29	7 41	22 24	4 52	sets	...	...	☾
9	M.	4 29	7 41	22 16	5 1	7 51 A	0 26	20 49	☾
10	Tu.	4 30	7 40	22 9	5 9	8 36	1 18	19 15	☾
11	W.	4 31	7 40	22 1	5 17	9 14	2 10	16 35	☾
12	Th.	4 32	7 39	21 52	5 24	9 49	3 1	12 58	☾
13	F.	4 33	7 38	21 43	5 31	10 20	3 51	8 35	☾
14	Sa.	4 34	7 38	21 34	5 38	10 49	4 40	N3 41	☾
15	SU.	4 35	7 37	21 24	5 44	11 19	5 30	S1 31	☾
16	M.	4 36	7 36	21 14	5 50	11 49	6 20	6 41	☾
17	Tu.	4 36	7 36	21 4	5 55	morn	7 13	11 33	☾
18	W.	4 37	7 35	20 53	5 59	0 23	8 8	15 44	☾
19	Th.	4 38	7 34	20 42	6 3	1 0	9 5	18 56	☾
20	F.	4 39	7 33	20 31	6 6	1 45	10 4	20 48	☾
21	Sa.	4 40	7 32	20 19	6 9	2 35	11 4	21 12	☾
22	SU.	4 41	7 31	20 7	6 12	rises	12 2	20 7	☾
23	M.	4 42	7 30	19 55	6 14	8 15 A	12 59	17 45	☾
24	Tu.	4 43	7 29	19 42	6 15	8 54	13 51	14 25	☾
25	W.	4 44	7 28	19 29	6 15	9 27	14 41	10 22	☾
26	Th.	4 45	7 27	19 15	6 15	9 54	15 26	5 58	☾
27	F.	4 46	7 26	19 2	6 14	10 21	16 11	S1 24	☾
28	Sa.	4 47	7 25	18 48	6 13	10 48	16 53	N3 8	☾
29	SU.	4 48	7 24	18 34	6 11	11 10	17 36	7 27	☾
30	M.	4 50	7 23	18 19	6 8	11 36	18 19	11 27	☾
31	Tu.	4 51	7 21	N18 4	6 5S	morn.	19 3	14 58	☾

Ice Cold Soda Water at SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

means to ensure the growth of the crops. We are apt to have a good many rainy days in July, and, as most of the hoeing work has to be compressed between planting time and haying time, haying has occasionally to be begun before potato hoeing is completed; this occurs on many of the best regulated farms. In ordinary seasons it is sure to occur on a farm where foresight is not shown, hence the miserable root crops we so often see. Let our farming readers then be careful to forecast the weather probabilities in light of the July work to be done on the growing crops, and thus avoid the disastrous loss that comes from neglect. The sowing of turnips is usually recommended for the month of June, but, as the

M. S. BROWN & CO.'S, for Watch Glasses, Files, Pins, Joints & Catchers, and all kinds of Jewellers' Findings.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

ABBOTT'S WORM TABLETS are sure death to Worms.

reet, Halifax.

[1888

ouths.	2/ souths
9 A.	8 50 A.
3 A.	8 21 A.
8 A.	7 53 A.
3 A.	7 25 A.

MOON

th.	Decl'n	Place
58	N4 56	90
40	9 7	88
23	12 56	88
8	16 12	88
55	18 48	88
44	20 32	88
35	21 14	88
..		..
26	20 49	88
18	19 15	88
10	16 35	88
1	12 58	88
51	8 35	88
40	N3 41	88
30	S1 31	88
20	6 41	88
13	11 33	88
8	15 44	88
5	18 56	88
4	20 48	88
4	21 12	88
2	20 7	88
59	17 45	88
51	14 25	88
41	10 22	88
26	5 58	88
11	S1 24	88
53	N3 8	88
36	7 27	88
19	11 27	88
3	14 58	88

G STORE.

are a good many rainy
compressed between
begun before potato
ated farms. In ordi-
not shown, hence the
ers then be careful to
k to be done on the
from neglect. The
of June, but, as the

a, Joints & Catches,

LISON,

C.

Sum

Days of the Month.

G	5
2	F
3	1
4	4
5	8
6	F
7	8
G	6
9	1
10	4
11	3
12	C
13	T
14	1
G	7
16	9
17	V
18	1
19	8
20	F
21	F
G	8
23	2
24	F
25	S
26	J
27	9
28	F
G	9
30	4
31	7

J. C.

groun
all up
happ
Swed
early
start
thore
after
night
turni
appli
ordin

Rich

Summer.]

JULY 31 Days.

69

Days of the Month.	ANNIVERSARIES, PLANETS, TIDES, ETC.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New- foundland.
G 5th Sunday after Trinity. Neap		1 11A	3 22A	4 43A	0 52A
2 Pres. Garfield shot, 1881. [Tides.		2 14	4 25	5 46A	1 55
3 1h. A. ☉ in Apogee.		3 18	5 29A	6 18M	2 59
4 4h. A. ☿ ☐ ☿		4 20	6 0M	7 21	4 1
5 S S City of Washgtn wkd, 1873.		5 14	6 58	8 19	4 55
6 Rev G. Henry 1st Pres. min. Can.		6 2A	7 49	9 10	5 43A
7 8th. ☿ ecl. Inv. at Hfx. [died, 1795		6 25M	8 36	9 57	6 6M
G 6th Sunday after Trinity.		7 8	9 19	10 40	6 49
9 1h. M. ☿ ☿ ☿ 1° 57' N.		7 49	10 0	11 21M	7 30
10 4h. A. ☿ ☿ ☿ 1° 0' 1' N. Spg		8 28	10 39	Noon.	8 9
11 3h. A. ☿ Sup. ☿ ☉ [Tides.		9 5	11 16	0 37A	8 46
12 Crimea evacuated, 1856. [1853.		9 41	11 52M	1 13	9 22
13 Troopship Albert 1200 lives lost,		10 18	0 29A	1 50	9 59
14 1st council N.S. aboard Beaufort,		10 57	1 8	2 29	10 38
G 7th Sunday after Trinity. [1749.		11 43M	1 34	3 15	11 24M
16 9h. M. ☿ ☿ ☿ 6° 40' S.		0 38A	2 49	4 10	0 19A
17 Welsfd Pkr mon. unv. Hfx., 1860.		1 46	3 57	5 18A	1 27
18 1h. A. ☿ ☿ ☿ 2° 40' 5' S. [Neap		3 16	5 27A	5 58M	2 57
19 8h. A. ☿ stationary. [Tids.		4 42	6 19M	7 40	4 29
20 Prelacy abolished in Scotld, 1689.		5 56A	7 36	8 57	5 37A
21 Robert Burns died, 1796.		6 25M	8 36	9 57	6 6M
G 8th Sunday after Trinity.		7 12	9 23	10 44	6 53
23 22nd. ☿ eclipse visible at Hfx.		7 53	10 4	11 25M	7 34
24 Fire Insurances began 1696. Sp		8 32	10 42	0 3A	8 12
25 St. James. [Tides.		9 9	11 20	0 41	8 50
26 Jews admit'd B. Parliamt 1858.		9 45	11 56M	1 17	9 26
27 9h. M. ☿ ☿ ☿ 0° 35' S.		10 24	0 35A	1 56	10 5
28 Battle of Talavera, 1809.		11 1	1 12	2 33	10 42
G 9th Sunday after Trinity. [1844.		11 39M	1 50	3 11	11 20M
30 4 'Saladin' pirates handg in Hfx.		0 23A	2 34	3 55	0 4A
31 Abp. Connolly buried, 1876. N.T.		1 17A	3 28A	4 49A	0 58A

J. GODFREY SMITH, Dispensing Chemist, 147 Hollis St.

ground has to be remarkable fine for this crop, and as turnips are often put in to all up land that was originally intended for the earlier sown roots, it frequently happens that turnips have to be sown in July. Some even prefer to sow their Swedes this month, and the soft turnips for immediate feeding need not necessarily be sown till the end of July, although, if they get warm genial weather to start with, they do much better earlier. The ground should have undergone a thorough pulverization. Light sandy soil is the best for turnips; They start best after the ground is warm, but the bulbs swell most rapidly during the cool dewy nights in Autumn. The soil cannot be worked too deep or made too fine for turnips. Town manures are valuable for this crop; and crushed bones have been applied with best effects, either when covered in the drills in the manner of ordinary dung, or, preferably, when sown by machine along with the seeds, so as

Rich Presentation Goods, such as Watches, Centre Pieces, Fine Clocks, Side Dishes, Cases of Desert Goods, &c., &c.—**M. B. BROWN & Co.**

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, FLORIST, HALIFAX.

70

AUGUST begins on WEDNESDAY.

[1888

	D. H. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	☾ souths.
● New Moon,	7 2 7 A.	—	—	—	—
○ First Quarter,	14 0 30 A.	3	0 33 A.	5 24 A.	6 47 A.
○ Full Moon,	21 0 6 A.	10	0 39 A.	5 12 A.	6 20 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	29 10 4 M.	17	0 45 A.	5 1 A.	5 55 A.
☾ Per. 14 8 M.	☾ Apo. 28 9 M.	24	0 50 A.	4 51 A.	5 29 A.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON			
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Slow. Fast.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n	Place
1	W.	4 52	7 20	N17 49	6 1S	0 6M	19 48	N17 50	Π
2	Th.	4 53	7 19	17 34	5 57	3 38	20 36	19 56	Π
3	F.	4 55	7 17	17 18	5 52	1 15	21 26	21 4	☽
4	Sa.	4 56	7 16	17 2	5 46	1 59	22 18	21 8	☽
5	SU.	4 56	7 15	16 45	5 41	2 49	23 10	20 0	☾
6	M.	4 57	7 14	16 29	5 34	sets	...	...	...
7	Tu.	4 58	7 13	16 12	5 27	7 12A	0 3	17 49	☾
8	W.	4 59	7 11	15 55	5 19	7 48	0 55	14 22	☾
9	Th.	5 0	7 10	15 37	5 11	8 21	1 46	10 8	☾
10	F.	5 1	7 9	15 19	5 2	8 53	2 37	5 56	☾
11	Sa.	5 3	7 7	15 1	4 52	9 22	3 27	No 4	☽
12	SU.	5 4	7 5	14 44	4 42	9 53	4 18	S5 11	☽
13	M.	5 5	7 4	14 25	4 31	10 23	5 9	10 9	☽
14	Tu.	5 6	7 3	14 7	4 20	10 59	6 3	14 33	☽
15	W.	5 7	7 1	13 48	4 0	11 32	6 58	18 1	☽
16	Th.	5 9	6 59	13 28	3 56	morn	7 56	20 20	☽
17	F.	5 10	6 57	13 9	3 43	0 29	8 54	21 15	☽
18	Sa.	5 12	6 55	12 50	3 30	1 25	9 52	20 45	☽
19	SU.	5 13	6 53	12 30	3 16	2 27	10 48	18 55	☽
20	M.	5 15	6 51	12 10	3 1	3 31	11 41	15 59	☽
21	Tu.	5 16	6 50	11 50	2 46	rises	12 31	12 12	☽
22	W.	5 17	6 48	11 30	2 31	7 54A	13 19	7 54	☽
23	Th.	5 17	6 47	11 10	2 15	8 21	14 4	S3 20	☽
24	F.	5 18	6 46	10 49	1 59	8 46	14 47	N1 17	☽
25	Sa.	5 19	6 44	10 28	1 42	9 11	15 30	5 46	☽
26	SU.	5 20	6 42	10 8	1 26	9 37	16 13	9 56	☽
27	M.	5 22	6 40	9 47	1 9	10 5	16 57	13 42	☽
28	Tu.	5 23	6 39	9 25	0 52	10 35	17 41	15 50	☽
29	W.	5 24	6 37	9 4	0 34	11 10	18 28	19 16	☽
30	Th.	5 25	6 36	8 42	0 15S	11 52	18 17	20 48	☽
31	F.	5 26	6 34	N8 21	0 4F	morn	20 7	N21 19	☽

Fly Paper at SMITH'S DRUG STORE, HALIFAX.

to be in immediate contact with the latter. Guano has been largely used, but not so much of late years. Superphosphate is very efficacious.

AUGUST.—Haymaking usually begins about the second or third week of July, sooner or later, according to locality, climate and season, but it is in most districts carried over into the month of August. Where suitable implements and appliances are used, there is now no difficulty in securing the crop. Of late years a pest has appeared in our potato fields, which requires looking after this month; we refer to the Colorado beetle or bug. There are two remedies: either pick the Coloradoes off the plants, or poison them by sprinkling. The most convenient method of picking is to walk along the rows, with a tin milk pail, striking the

M. E. BROWN & CO., Halifax, N. S., Watchmaker's Files, Tweezers, Broaches, Vices, Jacot Tools, Screw Drivers, &c., &c.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

SIMSON'S CHEMICAL FOOD is invaluable for Delicate Children.

[1388

souchs.

47 A.
20 A.
55 A.
29 A.

l'n	Place
50	Π
56	Π
4	96
8	96
0	Ω
..	..
49	Ω
22	π
8	π
56	π
4	π
11	π
9	π
33	π
1	δ
20	δ
15	δ
45	δ
55	δ
59	δ
12	δ
54	δ
20	γ
17	γ
46	γ
56	γ
42	γ
50	Π
16	Π
48	Π
19	96

AX.

y used, but

ek of July,
ost districts
and appli-
ate years a
his month ;
ner pick the
convenient
striking the

Tweezers.
c.

tract In

Summe

Days of the Month.

AN

- | | |
|----|-------|
| 1 | Lam |
| 2 | Fire |
| 3 | Colu |
| 4 | Duk |
| G | 10th |
| 6 | 5h. 1 |
| 7 | ☉ e |
| 8 | Rich |
| 9 | Icaa |
| 10 | 7h. 2 |
| 11 | Nap |
| G | 11th |
| 13 | 12h. |
| 14 | 8h. 2 |
| 15 | Gas |
| 16 | Eug |
| 17 | Frec |
| 18 | Batt |
| G | 12th |
| 20 | 3h. |
| 21 | 2h. |
| 22 | Wa |
| 23 | 9h. |
| 24 | St. |
| 25 | Vic |
| G | 13th |
| 27 | Lar |
| 28 | Sir |
| 29 | Gr |
| 30 | Cle |
| 31 | He |

Insects
for pois
the plan
ed is th
and, as
mended
or gree
for the
haying
the tro
Look a
early A

M. S.

Summer.]

AUGUST 31 Days.

71

Days of the Month.	ANNIVERSARIES, PLANETS, TIDES, ETC.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New- foundland.
1	Lammas Day.	2 21A	4 32A	5 33A	2 2A
2	Fire at Portland, Maine, 1873.	3 28	5 39A	6 26M	3 9
3	Columbus sld 1st voyage, 1492.	4 38	6 14M	7 35	4 19
4	Duke Kent sld. Hfx. to England.	5 35A	7 18	8 39	5 16
G	10th Sunday after Trinity. [1800.	6 1M	8 12	9 33	6 8A
6	5h. M. ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ 0° 18' N.	6 50	9 1	10 22	6 31M
7	☿ eclipsed, invisible at Halifax.	7 33	9 44	11 5	7 14
8	Richillien died, 1788. Spg. Tides.	8 11	10 22	11 43M	7 52
9	Isaac Walton born, 1593.	8 48	10 59	0 20A	8 29
10	7h. A. ☿ in Perihelion. [1815.	9 23	11 34M	0 55	9 4
11	Napoleon starts for St. Helena,	9 56	0 7A	1 28	9 37
G	11th Sunday after Trinity.	10 39	0 50	2 11	10 20
13	12h. A. ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ 0° 39' N.	11 14M	1 25	2 46	10 55
14	8h. A. ♃ ☿ ☿ ♃ 4° 7' S.	0 13A	2 24	3 45	11 34M
15	Gas first used Londn, 1807. Np.	1 27	3 38	4 59	1 8A
16	Engene Aram hgd, 1759. [Tides.	3 1	5 12A	6 33A	2 42
17	Frederic the Great died, 1786.	4 30	6 2M	7 23M	4 11
18	Battle of Gravelotte (Fr. & Prns.,	5 39A	7 19	8 40	5 20A
G	12th Sunday after Trinity. [1870.	6 10M	8 21	9 42	5 51M
20	3h. M. ♃ ☐ ☿	6 57	9 8	10 29	6 38
21	2h. M. ☿ Gr. Hel. Lat. N.	7 35	9 46	11 7	7 16
22	Warren Hastings died, 1818. Sp.	8 12	10 23	11 44M	7 53
23	9h. A. ☿ Sup. ☿ ☿ [Tides.	8 47	10 58	0 19A	8 28
24	St. Bartholomew. [1860.	9 19	11 30M	0 51	9 0
25	Victoria Bridge, Montreal, opnd,	9 52	0 3A	1 24	9 33
G	13th Sunday after Trinity.	10 27	0 38	1 59	10 8
27	Landing Julius Cæsar, 55 B C.	11 2	1 23	2 34	10 43
28	Sir J. Harvey, Gov. N. S. died,	11 34M	1 55	3 16	11 25M
29	Grand regatta, Hfx., 1871. [1846.	0 30A	2 41	4 2	0 11A
30	Cleopatra died, B. C., 30. Neap	1 29	3 40	5 1	1 10
31	Henry V. died 1422. [Tides.	2 42A	4 53A	6 14A	2 23A

J. GODFREY SMITH, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

Insects off the potato tops with a shingle, lath, or light stick. The substances used for poisoning are Paris green and London purple; the powder may be thrown upon the plants before the dew is off in the morning. A new and natural remedy suggested is the field Milkweed, which the potato bugs attack when growing in the fields, and, as it is a very poisonous plant, it kills them. We have in former years recommended our readers to note at this season how convenient it is to have a field of tares, or green oats, or barley, or Indian corn, or rape, or any other green eatable thing for the cattle to grow or fatten upon when the pastures are all burnt up. After haying there will be work in the garden, and especially in the orchard. Where the trees are in grass they will benefit by a rich top-dressing around their roots. Look after the ripening fruit, destroy caterpillars, if any still remain; pick the early August apples, and send them into a local market, or to the pie-nio. When

M. S. BROWN & CO., 128 & 130 Granville Street, for Fine spectacles and Eye-Glasses of all makes and kinds.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Seeds of all kinds, WILLOW PARK NURSERY.

72. SEPTEMBER begins on SATURDAY. [1888

	D. H. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
● New Moon,	6 0 42 M.				
☾ First Quarter,	12 5 46 A.	3	0 56 A.	4 37 A.	4 54 A.
☾ Full Moon,	20 1 10 M.	10	0 59 A.	4 29 A.	4 30 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	28 4 16 M.	17	1 3 A.	4 21 A.	4 7 A.
☾ Per. 9 7 M.	☾ Apo. 25 4 M.	24	1 8 A.	4 14 A.	3 44 A.

D. M.	Day of Week.	SUN				MOON			
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n	Place
1	Sa.	5 28	6 32	N7 58	0 23F	0 38M	20 59	N20 42	☾
2	SU.	5 29	6 31	7 37	0 42	1 30	21 52	18 54	☾
3	M.	5 30	6 29	7 15	1 1	2 30	22 44	15 59	☾
4	Tu.	5 31	6 27	6 53	1 21	3 33	23 37	12 1	☾
5	W.	5 32	6 25	6 30	1 41	sets	...	...	☾
6	Th.	5 33	6 23	6 8	2 1	6 54A	0 28	7 17	☾
7	F.	5 34	6 21	5 45	2 21	7 23	1 20	N2 0	☾
8	Sa.	5 35	6 19	5 23	2 41	7 53	2 12	S3 36	☾
9	SU.	5 36	6 18	4 59	3 2	8 24	3 4	8 41	☾
10	M.	5 37	6 16	4 37	3 23	9 0	3 59	13 25	☾
11	Tu.	5 38	6 14	4 14	3 44	9 40	4 54	17 15	☾
12	W.	5 39	6 12	3 51	4 55	10 26	5 51	19 56	☾
13	Th.	5 40	6 9	3 28	4 26	11 18	6 48	21 16	☾
14	F.	5 42	6 7	3 5	4 47	morn	7 46	21 11	☾
15	Sa.	5 44	6 5	2 42	5 8	0 18	8 41	19 49	☾
16	SU.	5 46	6 3	2 19	5 29	1 20	9 35	17 12	☾
17	M.	5 47	6 1	1 56	5 51	2 28	10 25	13 42	☾
18	Tu.	5 48	6 0	1 33	6 12	3 32	11 13	9 38	☾
19	W.	5 49	5 59	1 9	6 33	rises	11 58	5 8	☾
20	Th.	5 50	5 57	0 48	6 54	6 48A	12 42	S0 29	☾
21	F.	5 52	5 55	N0 23	7 15	7 13	13 25	N4 7	☾
22	Sa.	5 53	5 53	S0 1	7 36	7 39	14 8	8 28	☾
23	SU.	5 54	5 50	0 24	7 57	8 4	14 51	12 27	☾
24	M.	5 56	5 48	0 48	8 17	8 35	15 39	15 52	☾
25	Tu.	5 57	5 46	1 11	8 38	9 6	16 21	18 36	☾
26	W.	5 58	5 44	1 35	8 58	9 46	17 9	20 30	☾
27	Th.	5 59	5 42	1 58	9 18	10 29	17 58	21 27	☾
28	F.	6 0	5 41	2 21	9 38	11 18	18 48	21 19	☾
29	Sa.	6 1	5 39	2 45	9 57	morn	19 40	20 3	☾
30	SU.	6 2	5 38	S3 8	10 17F	0 13	20 31	N17 47	☾

Use SIMPSON'S LINIMENT FOR DIPHTHERIA.

The LONDON DRUG STORE, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

the rains come, beds of strawberries may be made up. See that the ground is well drained and enriched with old manure. Mushrooms now appear in the horse pastures, house flies become troublesome, and the swallows congregate in flocks and leave us. The calving of cows for the season will now be over. All thoroughbred calves should be at once registered in the Stock Register. For grade stock the farmer should keep himself a record for after reference. In the midst of haying work one important matter is apt to be neglected.

SEPTEMBER—This month should be specially devoted to the gathering in of Crops. Haying has been finished in August, and probably all the grain has also been harvested. Orchard fruit requires special attention. Early in the month Indian Corn will have to be cut and put into the Silos; fortunately these are now on the increase in this Province. The ensilage forms an excellent supplement

M. S. BROWN & CO., Halifax, N. S., Spectacles, Eye-Glasses, Telescopes, Field Glasses, and other Optical and Nautical Goods, Wholesale.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

allfax.

[1888

months.

54 A.
30 A.
7 A.
44 A.

l'n Place

42 55
54 52
59 52
1 72
...
17 72
0 55
36 55
41 72
25 72
15 55
56 55
16 55
11 55
49 55
12 55
42 55
38 55
8 55
29 55
7 55
28 55
27 55
52 55
36 55
30 55
27 55
19 55
3 52
47 52

EET.

ground is
ar in the
rregate in
ver. All
er. For
In the

ing in of
has also
the month
these are
plement
lescopes,



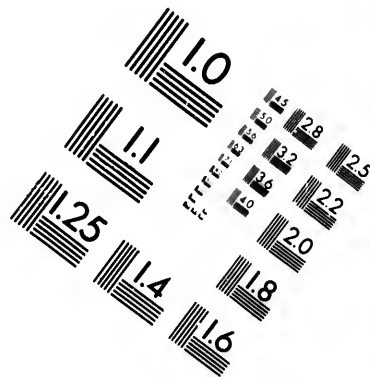
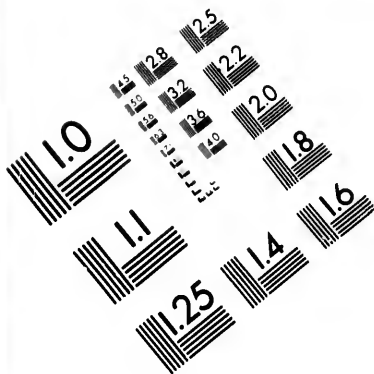
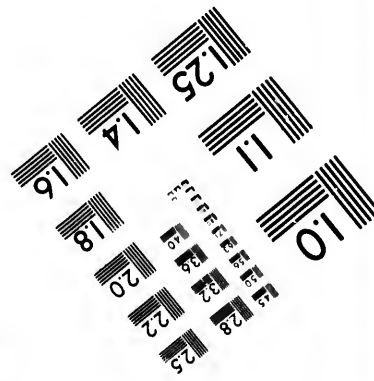
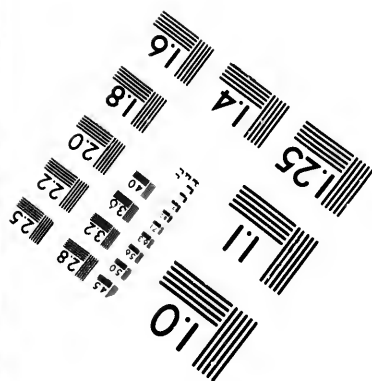
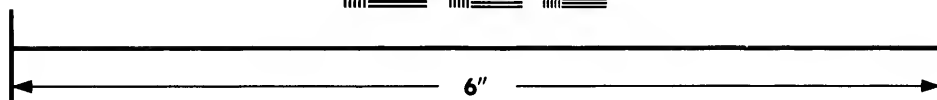
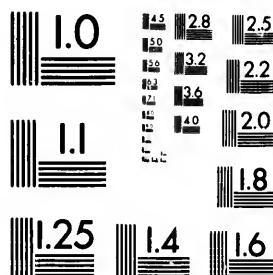


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

15 28 25
12 32 22
10 20 18

11 10
10 01

SUMMER.
AUTUMN.

Days of the Month.

1	Batt
G 14th	
3	9h. 2
4	4h. 2
5	Mal
6	8h. 2
7	3h. 2
8	Gar
G 15th	
10	Jas.
11	6h. 2
12	Blue
13	1h.
14	Duk
15	Hon
G 16th	
17	Pub
18	12h
19	1h.
20	Ale
21	St.
22	11h
G 17th	
24	Tur
25	Luc
26	Arc
27	St.
28	Bat
29	St.
G 18th	

SMITH

to the h
years. I
ready to
dried an
time. T
vest is t
time, by
farmers
in Nova
farmers.
1887, an
about th
tember.

M. S. B
make,

Send for Catalogues to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

SUMMER.
AUTUMN.

SEPTEMBER 30 Days.

73

Days of the Month.	ANNIVERSARIES, PLANETS, TIDES, ETC.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1	Battle of Sedan (Fr.-Ger.) 1870.	4 0A	6 11A	6 53M	3 41A	
G 14th	Sunday after Trinity.	5 7	6 44M	8 5	4 48	
3	9h. A. ♀ ♀ ♀ ♀ 0° 34' S.	6 4A	7 47	9 8	5 45A	
4	4h. A. ♀ stationary.	6 29M	8 40	10 9	6 10M	
5	Malta taken 1800.	7 14	9 25	10 46	6 55	
6	8h. A. ♀ ♀ ♀ ♀ 3° 46' S [Tds.	7 53	10 4	11 25M	7 34	
7	3h. M. ♀ ♀ ♀ ♀ 3° 32' S. Spg.	8 29	10 40	0 1A	8 10	
8	Garibaldi entered Naples, 1860.	9 4	11 15	0 36	8 45	
G 15th	Sunday after Trinity.	9 40	11 51M	1 12	9 21	
10	Jas. B. Morrow died, 1880.	10 18	0 29A	1 50	9 59	
11	6h. M. ♀ & ♀ ♀ ♀ 6° 7' S 2/	11 2	1 13	2 34	10 43	
12	Blucher died 1819. [3° 51' S.	11 58M	2 9	3 30	11 39M	
13	1h. M. ♀ in ♀ Neap Tides.	1 11A	3 22	4 43	0 52A	
14	Duke of Wellington died, 1852.	2 41	5 52	6 13A	1 22	
15	Hon. H. Huntington died, 1851.	4 10	6 21A	7 2M	3 51	
G 16th	Sunday after Trinity.	5 20A	7 1M	8 22	5 1	
17	Public Fast Day, Halifax, 1834.	5 49M	8 0	9 21	5 53A	
18	12h. A. ♀ ♀ ♀ ♀ 1° 40' S.	6 32	8 45	10 6	6 15M	
19	1h. A. ♀ ♀ ♀ ♀ 1° 29' S.	7 13	9 24	10 45	6 54	
20	Alexander Great born, B.C., 356.	7 47	9 58	11 19	7 28	
21	St. Matthew. Autumn begins.	8 19	10 30	11 51M	8 0	
22	11h. M. ♀ enters ♀ [Spg. Tds.	8 51	11 2	0 23A	8 32	
G 17th	Sunday after Trinity.	9 23	11 34M	0 55	9 4	
24	Turner, historian, born, 1768.	9 56	0 7A	1 28	9 37	
25	Lucknow relieved, 1857.	10 33	0 44	2 5	10 14	
26	Archbishop McKinnon died, 1879	11 20	1 31	2 52	11 1	
27	St. Vincent de Paul died, 1660.	11 55M	2 6	3 27	11 36M	
28	Battle of Marathon, B.C., 490.	0 48A	2 59	4 20	0 29A	
29	St. Michael, Michlmas Day. Np.	1 57	4 8	5 29A	1 38	
G 18th	Sunday after Trinity. [Tds.	2 22A	5 33A	6 11M	3 3A	

SMITH, DISPENSING CHEMIST, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

to the hay and roots upon which our cattle were fed too exclusively in former years. Later in the month Potatoes of the earlier kinds and early planted will be ready to be taken up; but, whilst the weather remains warm, they should be well dried and aired before being put into the cellar, and only in small quantities at a time. The farmer's year is a complete circle, and, before one year's annual harvest is taken in, it is needful to be preparing for the next. In fact it is already time, by the beginning of September, to sow Winter grains, and some early farmers will even have done that in August. Winter Wheat is not grown so much in Nova Scotia as formerly; but Winter Rye is a favourite crop with some of our farmers. Winter Oats were first introduced by the Government in the Autumn of 1887, and must still be considered an experimental crop. They should be sown about the end of August, or as soon as harvested and threshed, or early in September. It is thought that, if this oat can be successfully grown in Nova Scotia,

M. S. BROWN & CO., Choice Opera, Field and Marine Glasses, fine Parisian make, Imported direct, in Japanned, Morocco, Ivory, Pearl, &c., at Retail.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

	D. H. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
☾ New Moon,	5 10 20 M.	—	—	—	—
☾ First Quarter,	12 1 15 M.	3	1 14 A.	4 6 A.	3 15 A.
☾ Full Moon,	19 4 55 A.	10	1 20 A.	4 0 A.	2 52 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	27 9 42 M.	17	1 26 A.	3 55 A.	2 30 A.
☾ Per. 7 3M.	☾ Apo. 22 6A.	24	1 34 A.	3 50 A.	2 9 A.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON				Place
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n		
1	M.	6 4	5 35	S3 31	10 36F	1 14M	21 23	N14 10	☾	
2	Tu.	6 5	5 33	3 54	10 55	2 20	22 15	9 45	☾	
3	W.	6 7	5 31	4 18	11 13	3 30	23 7	N4 36	☾	
4	Th.	6 8	5 29	4 41	11 31	sets	.....	.....	☾	
5	F.	6 9	5 28	5 4	11 49	5 54A	noon	S0 57	☾	
6	Sa.	6 10	5 26	5 27	12 6	6 22	0 53	6 32	☾	
7	SU.	6 11	5 24	5 50	12 23	6 56	1 48	11 46	☾	
8	M.	6 12	5 23	6 13	12 39	7 33	2 45	16 8	☾	
9	Tu.	6 13	5 21	6 36	12 55	8 19	3 44	19 23	☾	
10	W.	6 14	5 20	6 58	13 11	9 9	4 43	21 14	☾	
11	Th.	6 16	5 18	7 21	13 26	10 6	5 41	21 35	☾	
12	F.	6 17	5 16	7 44	13 40	11 10	6 38	20 33	☾	
13	Sa.	6 18	5 14	8 6	13 54	morn	7 32	18 17	☾	
14	SU.	6 19	5 13	8 28	14 8	0 16	8 22	15 4	☾	
15	M.	6 20	5 11	8 50	14 21	1 22	9 10	11 8	☾	
16	Tu.	6 22	5 9	9 13	14 33	2 28	9 55	6 48	☾	
17	W.	6 23	5 8	9 35	14 45	3 33	10 39	S2 9	☾	
18	Th.	6 24	5 6	9 57	14 56	4 35	11 22	N2 30	☾	
19	F.	6 27	5 4	10 19	15 7	rises	12 5	7 0	☾	
20	Sa.	6 29	5 2	10 40	15 17	6 7A	12 48	11 10	☾	
21	SU.	6 30	5 0	11 2	15 26	6 35	13 32	14 52	☾	
22	M.	6 32	4 58	11 23	15 35	7 7	14 17	17 54	☾	
23	Tu.	6 33	4 56	11 44	15 43	7 42	15 4	20 9	☾	
24	W.	6 34	4 55	12 5	15 50	8 43	15 52	21 28	☾	
25	Th.	6 35	4 53	12 26	15 56	9 9	16 41	21 46	☾	
26	F.	6 37	4 52	12 46	16 2	10 1	17 31	21 2	☾	
27	Sa.	6 39	4 50	13 6	16 7	10 58	18 21	19 5	☾	
28	SU.	6 39	4 49	13 26	16 11	morn	19 12	16 7	☾	
29	M.	6 41	4 47	13 46	16 15	0 2	20 2	12 12	☾	
30	Tu.	6 42	4 46	14 5	16 18	1 7	20 53	7 27	☾	
31	W.	6 43	4 44	S14 24	16 20F	2 18	21 44	N2 5	☾	

PUTTNER'S EMULSION is a Blood Tonic and Purifier.

Medicine Chests fitted at SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

It will prove valuable. Winter Oats are preferred in England as horse feed. They should be sown in well-prepared land, and, as far as possible, on fields from which the winter snow does not readily blow off. Last year, Winter Oats were ripe and ready to out in England, before the end of July.

OCTOBER.—Now that the season's work is well nigh over, the young man on the farm may repair to the School of Agriculture, at the Normal School, Truro, where instruction is given in the Art of Agriculture and the sciences bearing upon it. The Fruit Crop is yearly acquiring increased importance in Nova Scotia, now that the markets of the world are open to our fruit growers. The fruit harvest is now being gathered. Fruit growing forms one of our great industries; we feel therefore, in view of the importance of promoting and extending

M. S. BROWN & CO., Halifax, N. S., Watchmakers, Regulators, Office Clocks, Nickel & Fancy Time Pieces & Alarms, One & Eight day Clocks.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Index.

[1888

24 souths.

3 15 A.
2 52 A.
2 30 A.
2 9 A.

Decl'n Place

N14 10	π
9 45	π
N4 36	π
.....	..
S0 57	π
6 32	π
11 46	π
16 8	π
19 23	π
21 14	π
21 35	π
20 33	π
18 17	π
15 4	π
11 8	π
6 48	π
S2 9	π
N2 30	π
7 0	π
11 10	π
14 52	π
17 54	π
20 9	π
21 28	π
21 46	π
21 2	π
19 5	π
16 7	π
12 12	π
7 27	π
N2 5	π

CORE.

feed. They
is from which
were ripe and

young man on
school, Truro,
ences bearing
Nova Scotia,
The fruit har-
t industries;
d extending

ators, Office
ay Clocks.

N,

Days of the Month.

ANN

- 1 11h. M
- 2 First
- 3 Treat
- 4 1st In
- 5 Marq
- 6 12h. 2
- G 19th S
- 8 9h. A
- 9 6h. A
- 10 9h. M
- 11 Attor
- 12 Bruce
- 13 (14th
- G 20th
- 15 Fred
- 16 John
- 17 Hfx.
- 18 St. L
- 19 Gov.
- 20 5h. A
- G 21st
- 22 Bish
- 23 Irish
- 24 Cor.
- 25 Chau
- 26 Chol
- 27 (28th
- G 22nd
- 29 (28th
- 30 Fren
- 31 8h. 2

J. GOD

it, that
than tha
firm of fr
position
the West
larity and
New York
fully thro
at 18s. p
difference
were 'ats

M. S. B
Diamo

Autumn.]

OCTOBER 31 Days.

75

Days of the Month.	ANNIVERSARIES, PLANETS, TIDES, ETC.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1	11h. M. $\frac{1}{2}$ δ ζ $\frac{1}{2}$ 0° 55' S.	4 35A	6 10M	7 31M	4 16A	
2	First N. S. Assembly met, 1758.	5 38	7 17	8 38	5 19	
3	Treaty of Vienna, 1866.	6 31A	8 16	9 37	6 12A	
4	1st Ind. Exhibition, Hfx., 1854.	6 53M	9 4	10 25	6 34M	
5	Marquis Cornwallis died, 1805.	7 37	9 48	11 9	7 18	
6	12h. A. ϕ δ ζ ϕ 5° 6' S. Spg.	8 12	10 23	11 44M	7 53	
G	19th Sunday after Trinity. [Tds.	8 48	10 59	0 20A	8 29	
8	9h. A. $\frac{1}{2}$ δ ζ $\frac{1}{2}$ 3° 33' S.	9 24	11 35M	0 56	9 5	
9	6h. A. ϕ δ ζ ϕ 3° 9' S.	10 5	0 16A	1 37	9 46	
10	9h. M. $\frac{1}{2}$ δ ζ [1830.	10 52	1 3	2 24	10 33	
11	Attorney-General Uniacke died,	11 48M	1 59	3 20	11 29M	
12	Bruce defeated, 1346. [Np. Tides.	0 5	3 9	4 30	0 39A	
13	(14th.) 6h. M. ϕ Gr. Hel. Lat. S.	1 21	4 32A	5 53A	2 2	
G	20th Sunday after Trinity.	3 44	5 17M	6 38M	3 25	
15	Fredk. Wm. IV. Prus. born, 1795.	4 51	6 34	7 55	4 32	
16	John Brown raid, 1859.	5 40A	7 30	8 51	5 21	
17	Hfx. Mechanics Library formed,	6 4M	8 15	9 36	6 5A	
18	St. Luke. [1831.	6 43	8 54	10 15	6 24M	
19	Gov. Lawrence died, Hfx., 1760.	7 18	9 29	10 50	6 59	
20	5h. A. ϕ stationary. Spg. Tides.	7 51	10 2	11 23	7 32	
G	21st Sunday after Trinity.	8 24	10 35	11 56M	8 5	
22	Bishop Inglis died, 1850.	8 57	11 8	0 29A	8 38	
23	Irish massacre, 1641. [1844.	9 30	11 41M	1 2	9 11	
24	Cor. stone Garrison Chapel laid,	10 6	0 17A	1 38	9 47	
25	Chaucer died, 1400. [1831.	10 47	0 59	2 19	10 28	
26	Cholera broke out Great Britain,	11 27M	1 38	2 59	11 8	
27	(28th.) 12h. A. $\frac{1}{2}$ δ ζ $\frac{1}{2}$ 1° 16' S.	0 17A	2 28	3 49	11 58M	
G	22nd Sunday after Trinity. Np.	1 18	3 29	4 50	0 59A	
29	(28th.) St. Simon & St. Jude. [T.	2 34	4 45	6 6A	2 15	
30	French occupied Rome, 1867.	3 55	6 6A	6 40M	3 36	
31	8h. A. ϕ Inf. $\odot$ Halloween.	5 7A	6 42M	8 3M	4 48A	

Fruit Trees, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

J. GODFREY SMITH, CHEMIST, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

it, that no better advice can be given to our orchardists at this season than that which appeared in the *London Garden* from a prominent London firm of fruit dealers: New York State Apples a few years ago occupied the leading position in the trade, but have been steadily losing prestige, and goods packed in the Western and New England States and Canada have steadily gained in popularity and prices. These results have been caused by the style of packing; the New York barrel contains about 23 bushels, has flat hoops, whilst the others hold fully three bushels and have round hoops. Baldwins in the former sell in London at 18s. per barrel, whilst in the latter they bring only 15s., 17 p. c. less, whilst the difference in quantity is only 8 p. c. A large portion of the receipts last season were 'stuffed,' the middle of the barrel containing inferior fruit." The advice

M. S. BROWN & CO., Halifax, N. S., Choicest Styles Ladies' Set Rings, in Diamond, Ruby, Sapphire & other Gems, for Engagements, Presents, &c.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

76 NOVEMBER begins on THURSDAY. [1888

	D. H. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
● New Moon,	3 7 48 A.	—	—	—	—
☾ First Quarter,	10 0 2 A.	3	1 46 A.	3 43 A.	1 38 A.
○ Full Moon,	18 11 2 M.	10	1 56 A.	3 39 A.	1 17 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	26 1 7 A.	17	2 6 A.	3 34 A.	0 56 A.
☾ Per. 4 11 M.	☾ Apo. 18 11 A.	24	2 16 A.	3 30 A.	0 35 A.

D.M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON			
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Fast of clock.	Sets.	Souths.	Decl'n.	Place
1	Th.	6 45	4 42	S14 44	16 21F	3 30M	22 38	S3 35	♄
2	F.	6 46	4 41	15 3	16 21	4 47	23 31	9 9	♅
3	Sa.	6 47	4 40	15 22	16 20	sets	...	...	...
4	SU.	6 48	4 39	15 40	16 19	5 28A	0 29	14 9	♆
5	M.	6 49	4 38	15 58	16 17	6 9	1 28	18 11	♇
6	Tu.	6 50	4 37	16 16	16 13	6 59	2 29	20 50	♈
7	W.	6 51	4 36	16 34	16 9	7 59	3 31	21 52	♉
8	Th.	6 52	4 35	16 51	16 5	9 2	4 30	21 20	♊
9	F.	6 54	4 34	17 8	15 59	10 7	5 27	19 24	♋
10	Sa.	6 55	4 33	17 25	15 52	11 15	6 20	16 25	♌
11	SU.	6 56	4 32	17 41	15 45	morn	7 9	12 37	♍
12	M.	6 58	4 31	17 57	15 37	0 22	7 55	8 20	♎
13	Tu.	7 0	4 30	18 13	15 28	1 26	8 39	S3 45	♏
14	W.	7 1	4 29	18 29	15 9	2 29	9 21	N0 55	♐
15	Th.	7 3	4 27	18 44	15 9	3 29	10 3	5 29	♑
16	F.	7 5	4 25	18 58	14 57	4 30	10 46	9 48	♒
17	Sa.	7 6	4 24	19 13	14 44	5 30	11 29	13 43	♓
18	SU.	7 7	4 23	19 28	14 31	rises	12 14	17 2	♈
19	M.	7 8	4 23	19 42	14 18	5 40A	13 0	19 33	♉
20	Tu.	7 9	4 23	19 54	14 3	6 18	13 46	21 18	♊
21	W.	7 10	4 22	20 7	13 47	7 4	14 37	21 59	♋
22	Th.	7 11	4 22	20 20	13 31	7 54	15 26	21 36	♌
23	F.	7 13	4 21	20 32	13 14	8 50	16 16	20 7	♍
24	Sa.	7 14	4 20	20 44	12 56	9 48	17 5	17 35	♎
25	SU.	7 16	4 19	20 56	12 37	10 52	17 54	14 9	♏
26	M.	7 17	4 18	21 7	12 18	11 58	18 43	9 49	♐
27	Tu.	7 19	4 18	21 18	11 58	morn	19 32	N4 51	♑
28	W.	7 20	4 17	21 28	11 47	1 7	20 22	S0 34	♒
29	Th.	7 21	4 17	21 38	11 15	2 19	21 14	6 7	♓
30	F.	7 22	4 16	S21 48	10 53F	3 34	22 9	S11 29	♈

SMITH'S DRUG STORE, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

following from all this is, use the right kind of barrel, pack it carefully with honest fruit, and Nova Scotia will maintain her reputation for apples, and her farmers acquire wealth. Of late years the increase of orchards in our two great fruit Counties, Kings and Annapolis, has increased very much, and other counties are coming to the front.

NOVEMBER.—The improvement of cattle has at length taken a secure hold upon the people of Nova Scotia, and is carried out to some extent through the agency of Agricultural Societies. Every Society keeps, or ought to keep, a sufficient number of male animals for the use of members. If the selection and purchase of these be deferred till Spring time, large prices have to be paid, and suitable animals are not always obtainable. For beef cattle the Short Horn Durham breed

M. S. BROWN & CO., Halifax, N. S., Engraving & Copper Plate Printing, Crests, Monograms or Coats-of-Arms cut on Steel Dies for Stamping.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Use SIMSON'S JAMAICA GINGER once and you will never use any other make.

t, Halifax.

Y. [1888

hs. 22 souths.

A.	1 38 A.
A.	1 17 A.
A.	0 56 A.
A.	0 35 A.

Decl'n.	Place
---------	-------

S3 35	≡
9 9	μ
.....	..
14 9	μ
18 11	↑
20 50	↑
21 52	↳
21 20	↳
19 24	≡
16 25	≡
12 37	×
8 20	×
S3 45	γ
N0 55	γ
5 29	γ
9 48	δ
13 43	δ
17 2	Π
19 33	Π
21 18	Π
21 59	Ω
21 36	Ω
20 7	Ω
17 35	Ω
14 9	μ
9 49	μ
N4 51	≡
S0 34	≡
6 7	≡
S11 29	μ

EET.

carefully with
ples, and her
s in our two
h, and other

ere hold upon
h the agency
a sufficient
i purchase of
and suitable
urham breed

e Printing,
amping.

N₂

Autum

Days of the Month.

1	All
2	4h.
3	8h
G	23re
5	3h.
6	6h.
7	8h.
8	Firs
9	10h
10	Mar
G	24th
12	Hon
13	9h.
14	Wa
15	Sir
16	12h
17	1h.
G	25th
19	Mon
20	Sue
21	Prin
22	2h.
23	Lor
24	Man
G	26th
26	Cap
27	Lor
28	Car
29	Bish
30	St.

GO T

is the b
milk alon
are quick
For dom
suitable.
whilst it
for beef
in a few
have bee
the weed
whole str

M. S. E

Autumn.]

NOVEMBER 30 Days.

77

Days of the Month.	ANNIVERSARIES, PLANETS, TIDES, ETC.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	All Saints Day.	6 5A	7 47M	9 8M	5 46 A
2	4h. M. ☿ in ☿	6 30M	8 41	10 2	6 11M
3	8h. M. ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ 4° 50' S. [Tds.	7 16	9 27	10 48	6 57
G	23rd Sunday after Trinity. Spg.	7 53	10 4	11 25M	7 34
5	3h. A. ♃ ☿ ☿ ♃ 3° 5' S.	8 30	10 41	0 2A	8 11
6	6h. A. ☿ in Perihelion.	9 12	11 35M	0 44	8 53
7	8h. A. ♃ ☿ ☿ ♃ 2° 35' S.	9 54	0 5A	0 26	9 35
8	First teamboat crossed Hx. Har.	10 41	0 52	2 13	10 22
9	10h. M. ♄ Gr. Hel. Lat. S. [1816.	11 35M	1 46	3 7	11 16M
10	Martin Luther born, 1483. [Tds.	0 44A	2 55	4 16	0 25A
G	24th Sunday after Trinity. Neap	1 57	4 8	5 29A	1 38
12	Hon. D. McFarlane d., Wallace,	3 6	5 17A	6 1M	2 47
13	9h. M. ♀ in Aphelion. [1849.	4 12	5 54M	7 15	3 53
14	Warsaw taken by Russians, 1794.	5 5	6 52	8 13	4 46
15	Sir T. Drake sailed, 1577.	5 50A	7 40	9 1	5 31A
16	12h. A. ☿ at Gr. E. long. 19° 25' E.	6 11M	8 22	9 43	5 52M
17	1h. M. ☿ Gr. Hel. Lat. N.	6 47	8 58	10 19	6 28
G	25th Sunday after Trinity.	7 22	9 33	10 54	7 3
19	Montreal taken, 1775. Sp. Tides.	7 56	10 7	11 28M	7 37
20	Suez Canal opened, 1869.	8 32	10 43	0 4A	8 13
21	Princess Royal born, 1840.	9 8	11 19	0 40	8 49
22	2h. A. ♃ ☿ ☿	9 45	11 56M	1 17	9 26
23	Lord Clive died, 1774. [1878.	10 23	0 34A	1 55	10 4
24	Marq. Lorne Prin. Louise ar. Hx.	11 4	1 15	2 36	10 45
G	26th Sunday after Trinity.	11 48M	1 59	3 20	11 29M
26	Capit. Kars. Gen. Williams, 1855	0 40A	2 51	4 12	0 21A
27	Lord Selborne born, 1812. Neap	1 48	3 59	5 20A	1 29
28	Card. Wolsey died, 1530. [Tds.	3 7	5 18A	5 59M	2 48
29	Bishop Burke died, 1820.	4 28	5 58M	7 19	4 9
30	St. Andrew.	5 36A	6 13M	8 34M	5 17 A

GO TO SMITH'S DRUG STORE, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

is the best, their growth is more rapid than that of any other kind. For milk alone, Ayrshires are to be preferred, Devons make the best working oxen, are quick, active, and easily fed, and soon fatten in the wild pastures for beef. For domestic cows in the city the creamy Guernseys or Jerseys are the most suitable. The Jerseys are at present the greatest favourites, and their increase, whilst it will promote the manufacture of butter, threatens to lessen our capacity for beef production. Holsteins are also, however, becoming great favorites in a few localities, and the same may be said of Polled Angus. A few Herefords have been introduced. As soon as the root crops are cleared off the fields, and the weeds and potato vines are put into heaps to rot, the farmer should employ his whole strength of man and beast in fall ploughing. Whether on old or new land,

M. S. BROWN & CO., 128 & 130 Granville St., Ladies' and Gents' Card Plates, Reception, Wedding or At Home Plates cut to order.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Choice Collection of Plants, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

78 DECEMBER begins on SATURDAY. [1888

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	☾ souths.
☉ New Moon,	3	5	51 M.	—	—	—	—
☾ First Quarter,	10	2	32 M.	3	2 29 A.	3 24 A.	0 8 A.
☉ Full Moon,	18	6	27 M.	10	2 38 A.	3 18 A.	11 48 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	26	1	46 M.	17	2 46 A.	3 13 A.	11 27 M.
☾ Per. 2 12 midn't. ☾ Apo. 15 12 m't	24	—	—	24	2 53 A.	3 7 A.	11 6 M.
☾ Per. 31 11 M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON			
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Fast. Slow.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n	Place
1	Sa.	7 23	4 16	S21 57	10 31 F	4 51 M	23 7	S16 9	☾
2	SU.	7 24	4 16	22 6	10 7	sets	..	.....	☾
3	M.	7 25	4 16	22 14	9 42	4 43 A	0 8	19 40	☾
4	Tu.	7 26	4 15	22 22	9 18	5 39	1 11	21 40	☾
5	W.	7 27	4 15	22 30	8 53	6 42	2 14	21 57	☾
6	Th.	7 28	4 15	22 37	8 27	7 50	3 14	20 35	☾
7	F.	7 29	4 15	22 43	8 0	9 0	4 11	17 56	☾
8	Sa.	7 30	4 15	22 49	7 33	0 9	5 3	14 19	☾
9	SU.	7 31	4 15	22 55	7 6	1 16	5 52	10 3	☾
10	M.	7 32	4 15	23 0	6 29	morn	6 37	5 40	☾
11	Tu.	7 33	4 15	23 5	6 12	0 20	7 20	S0 46	☾
12	W.	7 34	4 15	23 9	5 43	1 21	8 2	N3 53	☾
13	Th.	7 35	4 15	23 13	5 14	2 22	8 45	8 19	☾
14	F.	7 36	4 14	23 16	4 45	3 23	9 27	12 25	☾
15	Sa.	7 37	4 14	23 19	4 18	4 21	10 11	15 58	☾
16	SU.	7 38	4 14	23 22	3 47	5 20	10 57	18 51	☾
17	M.	7 38	4 15	23 24	3 17	6 19	11 44	20 53	☾
18	Tu.	7 39	4 16	23 25	2 48	rises	12 33	21 56	☾
19	W.	7 39	4 16	23 26	2 18	5 50 A	13 23	21 55	☾
20	Th.	7 40	4 16	23 27	1 48	6 44	14 13	20 48	☾
21	F.	7 41	4 17	23 27	1 18	7 41	15 3	18 37	☾
22	Sa.	7 41	4 17	23 27	0 48	8 43	15 51	15 28	☾
23	SU.	7 41	4 18	23 26	0 18 F	9 49	16 39	11 27	☾
24	M.	7 42	4 18	23 25	0 12 S	10 54	17 26	6 47	☾
25	Tu.	7 42	4 19	23 23	0 41	morn	18 15	N1 43	☾
26	W.	7 42	4 20	23 21	1 11	0 3	19 4	S3 28	☾
27	Th.	7 43	4 20	23 18	1 40	1 14	19 55	8 55	☾
28	F.	7 43	4 21	23 15	2 10	2 26	20 49	13 50	☾
29	Sa.	7 43	4 22	23 11	2 40	3 42	21 47	17 55	☾
30	SU.	7 44	4 23	23 7	3 9	4 58	22 48	20 46	☾
31	M.	7 44	4 24	S23 2	3 37 S	6 13	23 51	S22 1	☾

XMAS CARDS AT SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

fall ploughing is a most important operation. Without it, a farm cannot be worked to advantage. After ploughing, do not forget to go carefully over the water furrows to make way for the exit of the rain and melting snows that are sure to flood your fields before seed time. A well ploughed, well drained, field may be sown in spring as soon as the frost is gone, whilst one that is irregularly ploughed, or has no water furrows, may long remain a puddle, defying every attempt to improve its condition. The best part of what is too often left to be "Spring work," can be done in the month of November. All land intended for the spring sowing of oats, peas and horse beans, should be effectively worked this month.

DECEMBER.—There are now nearly a hundred Agricultural Societies in this

M. S. BROWN & CO.'S, Holiday Goods are unequalled for Richness and Variety, Quality unsurpassed, Prices to suit all.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Preserve your Eyes by using SIMSON'S GOLDEN EYE WATER.

—
ad
ws
ur
ng
er
n.
he
nd
his
—
nd

AUTUM
WINTER

Days of the Month.

1	J
2	G
3	1
4	1
5	1
6	6
7	6
8	7
9	2
10	1
11	N
12	S
13	R
14	H
15	F
16	G
17	S
18	F
19	R
20	6
21	S
22	5
23	G
24	T
25	C
26	R
27	S
28	3
29	U
30	G
31	R

XL

Provi
tled
opera
distr
supe
seeds
to m
meet
each
selec
orga
Prov

M. S.
oth

Choice Books for Presents at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

AUTUMN.
WINTER.

DECEMBER 31 Days.

79

Days of the Month.	ANNIVERSARIES, PLANETS, TIDES, ETC.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	John Brown hanged, 1859.	6 4M	8 15M	9 36M	6 13A
G	1st Sunday in Advent.	6 55	9 6	10 27	6 36M
3	1h. A. 2 6 C 2 20 38' S. [Tds.	7 39	9 50	11 11	7 20
4	Richilieu died, 1642. Spg.	8 20	10 31	11 52M	8 1
5	10h. A. 2 6 C 2 20 4' S.	9 1	11 12	0 33A	8 42
6	6h. A. 2 6 C 2 00 15' S.	9 43	11 54M	1 15	9 24
7	N. S. Legislature voted £2000 to	10 28	0 39A	2 0	10 9
8	7h. A. 2 6 C [Patriotic Fund.	11 16M	1 27	2 48	10 57
G	2nd Sunday in Advent.	0 9A	2 20	3 41	11 50M
10	1h. A. 2 6 C	1 9	3 20	4 41	0 50A
11	North Barracks fire, 1850. Neap	2 13	4 24	5 45A	1 54
12	Senator Locke died, 1882. [Tds.	3 19	5 30A	6 19M	3 0
13	King James V Scotl'd died 1542	4 19	6 2M	7 23	4 0
14	Hon. A. Keith died, 1873.	5 11	6 58	8 19	4 52
15	Prince Albert died, 1861.	5 55A	7 45	9 6	5 36A
G	3rd Sunday in Advent.	6 16M	8 27	9 48	5 57M
17	Sir Humphrey Davy born, 1778	6 55	9 6	10 27	6 36
18	Reubens born, 1577.	7 35	9 46	11 7	7 16
19	Fort Niagara taken, 1813. Spg.	8 12	10 22	11 43M	7 52
20	6h. A. 2 6 C in Apbelion. [Tides.	8 54	11 5	0 26A	8 35
21	St. Thomas.	9 26	11 37M	0 58	9 7
22	5h. M. 2 6 C enter 13. Winter	10 4	0 15A	1 36	9 45
G	4th Sunday in Advent. [begins.	10 42	0 53	2 14	10 23
24	Thackery died, 1863.	11 22M	1 33	2 54	11 3
25	Christmas Day.	0 7A	2 18	3 39	11 47M
26	King Stephen crowned, 1135.	1 4	3 15	4 36	0 45A
27	St. John Evangelist. Neap Tds.	2 20	4 31	5 52A	2 1
28	3h. A. 2 6 C Sup. 6 C	3 47	5 58A	6 35M	3 28
29	U. S. packet "Staffordshire" and	5 6	6 38M	7 59	4 47
G	Sun. af. Chr'mas. [178 lives lost.	6 12A	7 50	9 11	5 53A
31	Noon 2 6 C in Perigee.	6 38M	8 49M	10 10M	6 19M

XMAS CARDS AT SMITH'S Drug Store, 147 Hollis St.

Province, with a membership of about six thousand farmers; each Society is entitled to draw from the Provincial Treasury an annual grant in aid to promote its operations. The special purpose of a Society is to improve the live stock of its district, which is accomplished by obtaining and keeping for the use of members, superior male animals, such as bulls, rams and boars. Societies may also introduce seeds of new varieties of grain, roots, and also imported implements, and sell them to members at cost and charges. The whole of the Societies of the Province meet annually, on the *first Tuesday of November* (not December, as formerly) each in its own District, when the members receive the Directors' Report, and select officers for the ensuing year. Full information as to the method of organizing Societies may be obtained on application at the Office of Agriculture, Province Building, Halifax.

M. S. BROWN & CO., 128 & 130 Granville St., Finest qualities of Gold & other Jewellery, of newest and most attractive Styles. Prices the lowest.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Winter Blooming Plants, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

JANUARY.—During this month the day lengthens 56 minutes—18 in the morning and 38 in the evening. Venus, Mars and Jupiter are all morning stars.

FEBRUARY.—During this month the day lengthens 79 minutes—41 in the morning and 38 in the evening. Venus, Mars and Jupiter are all morning stars.

MARCH.—During this month the day lengthens 1 hour 33 minutes—55 minutes in the morning and 38 in the evening. Venus, Mars and Jupiter are still morning stars.

APRIL.—During this month the day lengthens 1 hour 22 minutes—49 minutes in the morning and 38 in the evening. Venus and Jupiter are morning stars; by the end of the month Mars may be seen as an evening star.

MAY.—During this month the day lengthens 1 hour 5 minutes—32 minutes in the morning and 38 in the evening. Venus is a morning star; Mars an evening star. Jupiter shines through the whole night.

JUNE.—To find the length of the day,—subtract the time of sunrise from 12 hours, and to the difference add the time of sunset.

EXAMPLE.

	12 h. 0 m.
Sunrise, June 20th	4 h. 19 m.
Difference	7 h. 41 m.
Sunset, June 20th	7 h. 44 m.

Length of day, June 20th 14 h. 25 m. The longest day.

Venus is too near the Sun to be seen. Mars is a morning star. Jupiter still shines through the greater part of the night.

JULY.—To find the length of the night,—Subtract the time of sunset from 12 hours, and to the difference add the time of sunrise next morning.

EXAMPLE.

	12 h. 0 m.
Sunset, July 1st	7 h. 43 m.
Difference	4 h. 17 m.
Sunrise, July 2nd	4 h. 26 m.

Length of night, July 1st 8 h. 43 m.

Venus is still hidden in the Sun's rays. Mars and Jupiter are evening stars.

AUGUST.—The difference of 12 minutes in the decrease of morning and afternoon during this month is caused by the Sun being six minutes slower than the clock at the beginning of the month, and agreeing with it at the end. Venus may be seen as an evening star towards the end of the month. Mars and Jupiter are evening stars.

SEPTEMBER.—The time of sunrise added to the time of sunset is equal to 12 hours, only when the time by the sun and clock is the same, as it nearly is on the 1st of this month. Mars, Venus and Jupiter are all evening stars.

OCTOBER.—In this month the day decreases in length 1 hour 30 minutes—39 minutes in the morning and 51 in the evening. Venus, Mars and Jupiter are still all evening stars.

NOVEMBER.—In this month the day decreases in length 1 hour 3 minutes—37 minutes in the morning and 26 in the evening. Venus and Mars are evening stars. Jupiter is by the middle of the month beginning to be lost in the Sun's rays.

DECEMBER.—The length of the shortest day—December 21st—is 8 hours 36 minutes. By the end of the month the day has lengthened 4 minutes. Venus and Mars are evening stars. By the end of the month Jupiter may be seen a short time before sunrise.

SIMSON'S LINIMENT is rough on Rheumatism.

[1888

3 in the morn-
ning stars.

es—41 in the
morning stars.

es—55 minutes
are still morn-

es—49 minutes
morning stars ;

—32 minutes in
ars an evening

unrise from 12

t day.

Jupiter still

sunset from 12

evening stars.

ing and after-
lower than the
end. Venus
h. Mars and

s equal to 12
t nearly is on
ars.

0 minutes—39
d Jupiter are

3 minutes—37
e are evening
t in the Sun's

is 8 hours 36
minutes. Venus
ay be seen a

ON,

1888]

ALMANACK.

81

DEPARTMENT OF LAW AND JUSTICE.

SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.

Chief Justice—(\$8,000)—Sir William Johnston Ritchie.

Judges—(\$7,000 each)—Hon Samuel Henry Strong, Hon Telephore Fournier, Hon William A. Henry, Hon H. E. Tasch au, Hon J. W. Gwynne.

Registrar and Reporter—(\$2,600)—Robert Cassels, Jr.

The Supreme Court has both original and appellate jurisdiction—*Original*, as to (1) *habeas corpus* in criminal and extradition cases; (2) judicial opinions to the Crown; (3) private bills and petitions therefor referred by the Senate or House of Commons; and (4) civil suits in which the validity of a Dominion or Provincial Act is questioned. *Appellate*, in appeals (1) from the Exchequer Court; (2) from the Provincial Courts; (3) in *habeas corpus* cases; and (4) in election cases.

THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.

The Exchequer Court has original jurisdiction (1) in revenue cases, (2) in civil suits when the Crown for the Dominion is plaintiff, (3) controversies between the Dominion and the Province, or between two Provinces. The Judges and officers are the same as the Supreme Court.

SUPREME COURT OF NOVA SCOTIA.

HAVING LAW AND EQUITY JURISDICTION THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE.

CHIEF JUSTICE (\$5,000), Hon. James McDonald. *Assistant Judges*, (\$4,000), *Honorables* Hugh McDonald, Henry W. Smith, Alexander James (Judge in Equity), Robt L. Weatherbe, Joseph Norman Ritchie, and Charles J. Townshend.

Attorney General, (\$2,400), Hon J. Wilberforce Longley.

Taxing Master—John T. Ross, of the City of Halifax, Barrister.

MASTERS—*Halifax*, Hugh Hartshorne, Wm Twining, Benjamin G. Gray, Wm F. MacCoy, L. W. DesBarres, J. Parsons, Isaac J. Wyld, Melaim U. Lenoir, Albert Peters, John Ervin, Wm. L. Barss; *Pictou*, Edward Roach, Jas Fogo, John D. McLeod; *Yarmouth*, Thomas D. Chipman, James Murray; *Shelburne*, Thos Johnson, John Bower; *Hants*, David Frieze, William H. Blanchard, Jno W. Ouseley; *Kings*, John P. Chipman, James R. Prescott; *Lunenburg*, James Dowling, W. H. Owen, W. H. Brownrigg; *Annapolis*, Thomas Wm Chesley, Timothy D. Ruggles, James Gray, Edward C. Cowling, Albert Morse, Geo Woodbury, J. M. Owen, L. S. Morse; *Queens*, Robert Roberts, J. N. S. Marshall, George T. Moore; *Antigonish*, Henry P. Hill, H. H. Bligh; *Colchester*, James F. Blanchard; *Inverness*, Samuel MacDonnell; *Digby*, William B. Stewart; *Cape Breton*, E. Tilton Moseley; *Cumberland*, William Fullerton, Q. C., J. Medley Townshend, Charles R. Smith.

Reporters, Benjamin Russell, John M. Geldert. *Crier of Supreme Court*, James S. MacKay. *Librarian*, George A. Allison.

COURT OF DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.

Judge Ordinary, the Hon. Alexander James, the Judge in Equity, with appeal to the Supreme Court. *Registrar*, William L. Barss.

ROSES, BOUQUETS, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Officers and Terms of the Supreme Court.

COUNTIES.	SHERIFFS.	PROTHONOTARIES.	TERMS OF SUPREME COURT.
Annapolis	J. Avard Morse.	R. J. Unlacke.	3rd Tues. of June.
" Bridgetown .....	.....	.....	1st Tues. of October
Antigonish	H. P. Hill.	J. C. McKinnon,	1st Tues. of June.
Cape Breton	Wm. Buchanan.	S. J. Brookman.	2nd Tues. of October.
Colchester	L. J. Crowe.	E. W. Hamilton.	1st Tues. of June.
Cumberland	M. A. Logan.	E. B. Blenkhorn.	1st Tues. of October.
Digby	Benj. VanBlarcom	W. B. Stewart.	1st Tues. of June.
" Clare .....	.....	.....	1st Tues. of October.
Guysboro'	W. S. Peart.	Wm. Sutherland.	3rd Tues. of June.
Halifax*	Donald Archibald.	Simon H. Holmes.	2nd Tues. of October.
			Last Tues. of Sept.
			Last Tues. of May.
			1st Tues. of October.
			Civil—4th Tues. Oct.
			3rd Tues. April.
			Crim'l--3rd Tu. Mar.
			1st Tues. Oct'r.
			In banc 2nd Tu. Dec.
Hants	Edward Curry.	H. Percy Scott.	Last Tues. of May.
Inverness	Hugh McDonald.	Jno A. McDonnell	Last Tues. of Sept.
Kings	Stephen Belcher.	C. F. Rockwell.	3rd Tues. of June.
Lunenburg	Joseph Creighton.	W. H. Dauphinee.	4th Tues. of October.
Pictou	J. Simpson Harris.	R. Matheson.	1st Tues. of June.
Queens	L. W. Drew, Jr.	Thomas Farrell.	2nd Tues. of October.
Richmond	Angus McNeill.	D. O'C. Madden.	Thur. be. 1st Tu. Jne.
Shelburne	G. W. McLean.	Wm. J. Bell.	Thur. af. 2nd Tu. Oct.
" Barrington .....	.....	.....	Thur. af. 2d Tu. Jne.
Victoria	Jacob S. Ingraham	Alex. Taylor.	Thur. af. 3rd Tu. Oct.
Yarmouth	Geo. H. Guost.	J. Huntington.	2nd Tues. of June.
			1st Tues. of October.
			4th Tues. of June.
			1st Tues. of Nov'r.
			Last Tues. of Sept'r.
			3rd Tues. of June.
			3rd Tues. of October.
			4th Tues. of June.
			Tu. bef. last Tu. Sep.

*At Halifax there are four Sittings and three Terms of the Court.—The Sittings for the trial of Civil Causes are held on the Fourth Tuesday of October and the Third Tuesday of April, and the Sittings for Criminal Trials on the Third Tuesday of March and the First Tuesday of October. The principal Term in banc begins on the Second Tuesday of December and continues to the First Tuesday of April, with the exception of a vacation from the Saturday before Christmas to the Monday after the first day of January, and the session may be continued beyond the First Tuesday of April. The July Term commences on the first Tuesday of July, and extends unto vacation, and the November term commences on the first Tuesday of November.

VICE-ADMIRALTY and PRIZE JURISDICTION COURT.

Vice-Admiral, the Governor-General. *Judge*, (\$600) Hon. James McDonald, Chief Justice. *Acting Advocate General*, _____
SURROGATES, *Halifax*, Nepean Clarke, Hugh Hartshorne, Wm. Twining, B. H. Eaton; *Antigonish*, H. H. Bligh; *Wallace*, Hon Alex McFarlane; *Truro*, Ebenezer F. Munro; *Pictou*, John D. McLeod; *Windsor*, W. H. Blanchard; *Arichat*, Wm. R. Cutler; *Liverpool*, Geo T. Moore; *Bridgewater*, Hon W. H. Owen. *Registrar*, Lew W. DesBarres. *Deputy Registrar*, B. H. Eaton. *Marshal*, Wm Twining. *Advocates and Proctors*, the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court. *Interpreter and Translator*, F. C. Sumichrast. *Bank of Deposits*, The Bank of British North America.

[1888]

MS OF
E COURT.

of June.
of October
of June.
of October.
of June.
of October.
of June.
s. of Sept.
s. of May.
of October.
a Tues. Oct.
Tues. April.
rd Tu. Mar.
Tues. Oct'r.
ud Tu. Dec.
s. of May.
s. of Sept.
of June.
of October.
of June.
of October.
1st Tu. Jne.
2nd Tu. Oct.
2d Tu. Jne.
3rd Tu. Oct.
s. of June.
of October.
of June.
of Nov'r.
s. of Sept'r.
of June.
s. of June.
s. of October.
s. of June.
Last Tu. Sep.

-The Sittings
ober and the
hird Tuesday
begins on the
of April, with
o the Monday
yond the First
y of July, and
rst Tuesday of

N COURT.
Hon. James

orne, Wm.
e, Hon Alex
D. McLeod;
verpool, Geo
tr, Lew W.
m Twining.
the Supreme
k of Deposits,

1888]

ALMANACK.

83

OFFICERS AND TERMS OF THE COUNTY COURT.

JUDGES.	PLACES AT WHICH COURTS ARE HELD.	TIMES OF HOLDING COURTS.	CLERKS.
1. James W. Johnston... (\$2,400)	Halifax. Md. Musquodoboit. Tangier. Lunenburg. Bridgewater. Chester. Liverpool. Shelburne. Barrington. Annapolis. Bridgetown. Digby. Clare.	2nd Tuesdays of January, June and October. 2nd Tuesday of May and 3rd Tuesday of September. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday in December. 3rd Tuesday in September. 4th Tuesday in June. 2nd Tuesdays in February and May and 1st Tuesday in November. Last Tuesday in April and 3rd Tuesday in October. 3rd Tuesday in January. 2nd Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of August. 1st Tuesday of November. 3rd Tuesday of February and 1st Tuesday of September. 1st Tuesday of April. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of October.	S. H. Holmes..... W. J. Dauphinee..... T. J. Farrell. William J. Ball. R. J. Uniacke. W. B. Stewart. Chas. F. Rockwell. James Huntington. H. Percy Scott. E. W. Hamilton. Robert Matheson. Arthur Davidson. John McKay. J.C. McKinnon, M.D. Edwd. C. Peart. W. D. R. Cameron. Saml. J. Brookman. A. Taylor, Jr. D. O'C. Mauden.
2. Mather B. DesBrisay.. (\$2,000)	Halifax. Md. Musquodoboit. Tangier. Lunenburg. Bridgewater. Chester. Liverpool. Shelburne. Barrington. Annapolis. Bridgetown. Digby. Clare.	2nd Tuesdays of January, June and October. 2nd Tuesday of May and 3rd Tuesday of September. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday in December. 3rd Tuesday in September. 4th Tuesday in June. 2nd Tuesdays in February and May and 1st Tuesday in November. Last Tuesday in April and 3rd Tuesday in October. 3rd Tuesday in January. 2nd Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of August. 1st Tuesday of November. 3rd Tuesday of February and 1st Tuesday of September. 1st Tuesday of April. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of October.	S. H. Holmes..... W. J. Dauphinee..... T. J. Farrell. William J. Ball. R. J. Uniacke. W. B. Stewart. Chas. F. Rockwell. James Huntington. H. Percy Scott. E. W. Hamilton. Robert Matheson. Arthur Davidson. John McKay. J.C. McKinnon, M.D. Edwd. C. Peart. W. D. R. Cameron. Saml. J. Brookman. A. Taylor, Jr. D. O'C. Mauden.
3. Alfred W. Savary..... (\$2,000)	Halifax. Md. Musquodoboit. Tangier. Lunenburg. Bridgewater. Chester. Liverpool. Shelburne. Barrington. Annapolis. Bridgetown. Digby. Clare.	2nd Tuesdays of January, June and October. 2nd Tuesday of May and 3rd Tuesday of September. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday in December. 3rd Tuesday in September. 4th Tuesday in June. 2nd Tuesdays in February and May and 1st Tuesday in November. Last Tuesday in April and 3rd Tuesday in October. 3rd Tuesday in January. 2nd Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of August. 1st Tuesday of November. 3rd Tuesday of February and 1st Tuesday of September. 1st Tuesday of April. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of October.	S. H. Holmes..... W. J. Dauphinee..... T. J. Farrell. William J. Ball. R. J. Uniacke. W. B. Stewart. Chas. F. Rockwell. James Huntington. H. Percy Scott. E. W. Hamilton. Robert Matheson. Arthur Davidson. John McKay. J.C. McKinnon, M.D. Edwd. C. Peart. W. D. R. Cameron. Saml. J. Brookman. A. Taylor, Jr. D. O'C. Mauden.
4. George A. Blanchard.. (\$2,000)	Halifax. Md. Musquodoboit. Tangier. Lunenburg. Bridgewater. Chester. Liverpool. Shelburne. Barrington. Annapolis. Bridgetown. Digby. Clare.	2nd Tuesdays of January, June and October. 2nd Tuesday of May and 3rd Tuesday of September. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday in December. 3rd Tuesday in September. 4th Tuesday in June. 2nd Tuesdays in February and May and 1st Tuesday in November. Last Tuesday in April and 3rd Tuesday in October. 3rd Tuesday in January. 2nd Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of August. 1st Tuesday of November. 3rd Tuesday of February and 1st Tuesday of September. 1st Tuesday of April. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of October.	S. H. Holmes..... W. J. Dauphinee..... T. J. Farrell. William J. Ball. R. J. Uniacke. W. B. Stewart. Chas. F. Rockwell. James Huntington. H. Percy Scott. E. W. Hamilton. Robert Matheson. Arthur Davidson. John McKay. J.C. McKinnon, M.D. Edwd. C. Peart. W. D. R. Cameron. Saml. J. Brookman. A. Taylor, Jr. D. O'C. Mauden.
5. Wm. A. D. Morse..... (\$2,000)	Halifax. Md. Musquodoboit. Tangier. Lunenburg. Bridgewater. Chester. Liverpool. Shelburne. Barrington. Annapolis. Bridgetown. Digby. Clare.	2nd Tuesdays of January, June and October. 2nd Tuesday of May and 3rd Tuesday of September. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday in December. 3rd Tuesday in September. 4th Tuesday in June. 2nd Tuesdays in February and May and 1st Tuesday in November. Last Tuesday in April and 3rd Tuesday in October. 3rd Tuesday in January. 2nd Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of August. 1st Tuesday of November. 3rd Tuesday of February and 1st Tuesday of September. 1st Tuesday of April. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of October.	S. H. Holmes..... W. J. Dauphinee..... T. J. Farrell. William J. Ball. R. J. Uniacke. W. B. Stewart. Chas. F. Rockwell. James Huntington. H. Percy Scott. E. W. Hamilton. Robert Matheson. Arthur Davidson. John McKay. J.C. McKinnon, M.D. Edwd. C. Peart. W. D. R. Cameron. Saml. J. Brookman. A. Taylor, Jr. D. O'C. Mauden.
6. Angus McIsaac. (\$2,000)	Halifax. Md. Musquodoboit. Tangier. Lunenburg. Bridgewater. Chester. Liverpool. Shelburne. Barrington. Annapolis. Bridgetown. Digby. Clare.	2nd Tuesdays of January, June and October. 2nd Tuesday of May and 3rd Tuesday of September. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday in December. 3rd Tuesday in September. 4th Tuesday in June. 2nd Tuesdays in February and May and 1st Tuesday in November. Last Tuesday in April and 3rd Tuesday in October. 3rd Tuesday in January. 2nd Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of August. 1st Tuesday of November. 3rd Tuesday of February and 1st Tuesday of September. 1st Tuesday of April. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of October.	S. H. Holmes..... W. J. Dauphinee..... T. J. Farrell. William J. Ball. R. J. Uniacke. W. B. Stewart. Chas. F. Rockwell. James Huntington. H. Percy Scott. E. W. Hamilton. Robert Matheson. Arthur Davidson. John McKay. J.C. McKinnon, M.D. Edwd. C. Peart. W. D. R. Cameron. Saml. J. Brookman. A. Taylor, Jr. D. O'C. Mauden.
7. Barclay E. Tremaine.. (\$2,000)	Halifax. Md. Musquodoboit. Tangier. Lunenburg. Bridgewater. Chester. Liverpool. Shelburne. Barrington. Annapolis. Bridgetown. Digby. Clare.	2nd Tuesdays of January, June and October. 2nd Tuesday of May and 3rd Tuesday of September. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday in December. 3rd Tuesday in September. 4th Tuesday in June. 2nd Tuesdays in February and May and 1st Tuesday in November. Last Tuesday in April and 3rd Tuesday in October. 3rd Tuesday in January. 2nd Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of August. 1st Tuesday of November. 3rd Tuesday of February and 1st Tuesday of September. 1st Tuesday of April. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of October.	S. H. Holmes..... W. J. Dauphinee..... T. J. Farrell. William J. Ball. R. J. Uniacke. W. B. Stewart. Chas. F. Rockwell. James Huntington. H. Percy Scott. E. W. Hamilton. Robert Matheson. Arthur Davidson. John McKay. J.C. McKinnon, M.D. Edwd. C. Peart. W. D. R. Cameron. Saml. J. Brookman. A. Taylor, Jr. D. O'C. Mauden.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Bulbs, etc., WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

PUTTNER'S EMULSION Cures Consumption.

BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE SUPREME COURT OF NOVA SCOTIA.

NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.	NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.
Hugh Hartshorne, DCL.,	24 July, 1827	Halifax.	William R. Cutler,	23 July, 1844	Arichat.
William H. Keating,	28 Oct. 1828	Halifax.	John McKinlay,	23 July, 1844	Pictou.
Henry Pryor, DCL., QC.	25 Jan. 1831	Halifax.	James Thomson, QC.,	26 July, 1846	Halifax.
Thomas B. Akins, DCL.	4 May, 1830	Halifax.	William B. Chandler,	26 July, 1846	Arichat.
Nepean Clarke,	1 Nov. 1831	Halifax.	Edward C. Cowling,	29 Nov. 1847	Annapolis.
A. M. Uniacke, DCL.,	29 Oct. 1833	England.	William Twining,	4 Dec. 1848	Halifax.
Hon. R. B. Dickey, QC.,	22 Jan. 1833	Amherst.	Isaac J. Wyde,	23 July, 1849	Halifax.
Daniel Owen,	30 April, 1833	Lunenburg.	William H. Blanchard,	3 Dec. 1849	Windsor.
Henry A. Grantham, QC.	29 Oct. 1833	Yarmouth.	M. H. Richey, QC., Hon,		
John D. Kinnear,	25 July, 1835	Amherst.	Lt.-Gov		
Ebenezer F. Munro,	14 Jan. 1836	Truro.	Benjamin G. Gray,	3 Dec. 1849	Halifax.
Peter Lynch, QC.,	1 Nov. 1836	Halifax.	Daniel McDonald, QC.	22 Dec. 1851	Halifax.
Henry P. Hill,	18 Jan. 1837	Antigonish.	J. N. S. Marshall, QC.	21 April, 1851	Antigonish
James Fogo, QC.,	2 May, 1837	Pictou.	P. S. Hamilton,	21 July, 1851	Liverpool.
Hon S. L. Shannon, QC.,	16 Jan. 1839	Halifax.	George A. McKenzie,	22 Dec. 1851	B. Columbia.
James Robert Prescott,	30 April, 1839	Kentville.	Lewis W. Desbarres,	22 Dec. 1851	Dartmouth.
Edward A. Pyke,	24 July, 1838	Cornwallis.	Robt. G. Haliburton, QC.	19 April, 1852	Halifax.
John C. Wade, QC.,	28 July, 1840	Digby.	Thomas J. Wallace,	25 July, 1853	Ottawa.
James Murray,	27 April, 1841	Yarmouth.	O. S. Weeks,	28 Nov. 1853	Halifax.
Alfred F. Haliburton,	19 April, 1842	Baddeck.	Wm. M. Fullerton, QC.	28 Nov. 1853	Do.
John D. McNutt,	29 April, 1842	Truro.	Hon H A N Kaulbach QC.,	25 July, 1856	Amherst.
T. D. Ruggles, QC.,	18 April, 1843	Bridgetown.	Brenton H. Collins,	3 Dec. 1855	Lunenburg.
Hon A. McFarlane, QC.,	5 Dec. 1843	Wallace.	George Campbell,	3 Dec. 1855	England.
Hon. P. C. Hill, DCL, QC.	7 May, 1844	England.	Henry Oldright,	3 Dec. 1855	Truro.
Charles James Stewart,	7 May, 1844	Amherst.	A. J. White, Reg. Dds.	1 Dec. 1856	Halifax.
Edward P. Nutting,	7 May, 1844	Truro.		11 May, 1857	Do.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Thos W. Chesley,	11 May, 1857	Bridgetown.	James A. Fraser,	9 Aug. 1864	New Glasgow.
John T. Smith,	11 May, 1857	Amherst.	Albert Morse,	10 May, 1864	Bridgetown.
Robie Uniacke,	2 Aug. 1858	Halifax.	Douglas B. Woodworth,	24 Oct. 1865	Kentville.

[1888

1888]

ALMANACK.

85

Brenton H. Collins,
George Campbell,
Henry Oldright,
A. J. White, Reg. Dds.
3 Dec. 1855
3 Dec. 1855
1 Dec. 1856
11 May, 1857
England.
Truro.
Halifax.
Do.

James A. Fraser,
Albert Morse,
Douglas B. Woodworth,
Thomas Ritchie,
John D. McLeod,
Hon Lawrence G. Power
Frederick J. Tremain,
Sandford H. Felton,
Joseph J. Moore, LLB.,
W. Inglis Moffatt,
Edwin D. King,
George H. Elliott,
Edm. J. Cogswell, LLB.
C. Beverley Bullock,
E. Tilton Moseley, qc.,
Martin J. Griffin,
Harris H. Bligh, qc.,
Fred. A. Lawrence,
Charles E. Ratclford,
Aubrey Blanchard,
George T. Moore, qc.,
John M. Jones,
Jas. W. Bingay, qc.,
Jacob M. Owen,
Thos. E. Corning,
John P. Chipman, qc.,
Jason M. Mack,
Chas. E. DeWolf,
George W. Ritchie,
Thos. C. Shreve, qc.
Leander S. Morse,
9 Aug. 1864
10 May, 1864
24 Oct. 1865
8 May, 1866
6 Dec. 1866
7 Dec. 1866
22 Oct. 1867
22 Oct. 1867
22 Oct. 1867
7 Dec. 1867
18 May, 1868
27 July, 1868
8 Aug. 1868
26 Aug. 1868
2 Nov. 1868
27 April, 1869
2 Aug. 1869
2 Aug. 1869
12 Aug. 1869
30 Oct. 1869
30 Oct. 1869
30 Oct. 1869
30 Oct. 1869
30 Oct. 1869
31 Oct. 1869
19 July, 1870
19 July, 1870
19 July, 1870
19 July, 1870
New Glasgow.
Bridgetown.
Kentville.
Halifax.
Picton.
Halifax.
Yarmouth.
Kentville.
Amherst.
Halifax.
Picton.
Kentville.
Halifax.
Sydney, C. B.
Ottawa.
Antigonish.
Truro.
Amherst.
Windsor.
Liverpool.
Halifax.
Yarmouth.
Annapolis.
Yarmouth.
Kentville.
Liverpool.
Windsor.
Halifax.
Digby.
Bridgetown.

Hon A. McFarlane, qc.,
Hon. P. C. Hill, pcl, qc.,
Charles James Stewart,
Edward P. Nutting,
5 Dec. 1843
7 May, 1844
7 May, 1844
7 May, 1844
Wallace.
England.
Amherst.
Truro.

Thos W. Chesley,
John T. Smith,
Robie Uniacke,
Jas. W. K. Johnston,
N. W. White, qc.,
Hon. Wm Miller, qc.,
Stephen L. Purves,
Henry W. Johnston,
Edward D. Tremain,
John W. Ouseley,
Thomas C. Hill,
Saml. MacDonnell, qc.
Israel Longworth,
William H. Hill,
Samuel H. Gray,
William F. McCoy, qc.
Malachy B. Daly,
Joseph Coombes,
Frederick W. Bent,
Brenton H. Eaton, qc.,
W. D. Sutherland,
John Y. Payzant,
Robert Morton,
William H. Owen, qc.,
James G. Foster,
Simon H. Holmes, qc.,
John M. Viets,
James H. Hearn,
Murray Dodd, qc.
Robert N Henry,
Robie S. Morse,
11 May, 1857
11 May, 1857
2 Aug. 1858
4 Jan. 1859
4 Jan. 1859
31 May, 1860
23 July, 1860
21 Nov. 1860
31 May, 1860
31 May, 1860
25 July, 1860
8 April, 1860
8 Dec. 1861
12 May, 1862
11 Dec. 1862
29 April, 1863
10 May, 1864
10 May, 1864
24 July, 1864
11 Oct. 1864
7 Dec. 1864
7 Dec. 1864
7 Dec. 1864
23 Mar. 1864
10 May, 1864
9 Aug. 1864
10 May, 1864
2 May, 1865
2 May, 1865
2 May, 1865
2 May, 1865
Bridgetown.
Amherst.
Halifax.
Halifax.
Shelburne.
Aricat.
N. Sydney, C. B.
Halifax.
Port Hood
Windsor.
Sydney, C. B.
Port Hood.
Truro.
Halifax.
Annapolis.
Halifax.
Do.
Halifax.
N. W. Territor's
Halifax.
Windsor.
Halifax.
Do.
Bridgewater.
Halifax.
Digby.
Sydney, C. B.
Do.
Antigonish.
Amherst.

Plants by Mail, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

SIMSON'S CHEMICAL FOOD gives Strength to the Body.

NAMES.		Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.	NAMES.		Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.
Stephen B. Murray,	30 Dec.	1870	Yarmouth.	Geo. Bingsay,	23 July,	1874	Yarmouth.
Wm. Robert Foster,	31 Dec.	1870	Halifax.	Angus McGillivray,	23 July,	1874	Antigonish.
John Ervin, Jr.,	31 Dec.	1870	Bridgetown.	Danl. M. Owen,	3 Aug,	1874	Lunenburg.
Robert N. Davis	31 Dec.	1870	Halifax.	Seymour E. Gourley,	24 July,	1874	Truro.
J. H. Frith,	6 Feb.	1871	Omaha.	James J. Stewart,	24 July,	1874	Halifax.
Thomas B. Flint,	5 Dec.	1871	Yarmouth.	E. Sydney Crawley,	4 Jan,	1874	Wolfville.
Chas. S. Harrington, Qc.	16 Oct.	1871	Halifax.	Fletcher B. Wade,	20 July,	1875	Bridgewater.
Wallace Graham, Qc.,	9 Dec.	1871	Halifax.	George A. Ross,	20 July,	1875	Lunenburg.
Geo. H. King,	9 Dec.	1871	Windsor.	Edwin Ruggles,	20 July,	1875	Bridgetown.
Alex H. McGillivray,	9 Dec.	1871	Guyshoro'.	John B. Mills,	21 July,	1875	Annapolis.
Nicholas H. Meagher, Qc,	31 Jan.	1872	Halifax.	John T. Bulmer,	21 July,	1875	Halifax.
Charles J. Macdonald,	17 July,	1872	Do.	Joseph P. Costin,	22 July,	1875	Halifax.
J. Johnston Hunt,	31 Dec.	1872	Halifax.	J. A. Gillies,	24 Aug,	1875	Sydney, C. B.
Barclay Webster,	17 July,	1872	Kentville.	J. W. Longley, Atty Gen.	10 Sept,	1875	Halifax.
Colin N. Campbell,	17 July,	1872	Baddeck.	Chas D. MacDonald,	6 Nov,	1875	Pictou.
Rufus A. Tremain,	17 July,	1872	Guyshoro'.	J. G. Hennigar Parker,	11 Dec,	1875	Bridgetown
Benjamin Russel,	14 Dec.	1872	Halifax.	J. Medley Townshend,	16 Dec,	1875	Amherst.
Robert Sedgwick, Qc,	1 May,	1873	Halifax.	William T. Pipes,	16 Dec.	1875	Amherst.
Byron A. Weston,	19 July,	1873	Do.	George K. Smith,	29 Dec.	1875	Halifax.
John M. Geldert,	19 July,	1873	Do.	Charles R. Smith,	10 Jan'y,	1876	Amherst.
Duncan C. Fraser,	26 July,	1873	New Glasgow.	W E. Roscoe,	19 May,	1876	Kentville.
Norman J. Layton,	22 July,	1873	Truro.	G. T. Bohake,	19 April,	1876	Annap. Royal.
John M. Chisholm,	4 Dec.	1873	Halifax.	James D. Ross,	13 Dec.	1876	Truro.
Harry T. Harding,	4 Dec.	1873	Maitland.	John W. Wallace,	13 Dec.	1876	Wolfville.
Hugh McD. Henry, Qc.	8 Jan.	1874	Halifax.	Alex C. Patterson,	13 Dec.	1876	Truro.
Samuel A. Chesley,	3 Dec.	1873	Lunenburg.	Frank C. Blanchard,	13 Dec.	1876	Shelburne.
Donald Gillies,	20 July,	1874	Port Hood.	Archd. J. Sinclair,	13 Dec.	1876	Hamilton.
John G. Pyke,	23 July,	1874	Liverpool.	William L. Barsz,	13 Dec	1876	Halifax.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

NAMES.		Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.	NAMES.		Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.
Jonathan Parsons,	13 Dec.	1876	Halifax.	Charles E. Tanner,	28 Dec.	1878	Sydney.
Geo. H. Fielding,	14 Dec.	1876	Do.	David J. Kennelly,	10 Dec.	1879	Cape Breton.
Saml. D. McLennan,	13 Dec.	1876	Truro.	Wm. Addison Mills,	10 Dec.	1879	Truro.

Shelburne.
1876
1876
1876
Halifax.

Frank C. Blanchard,
Archd. J. Sinclair,
William L. Bars,

3 Dec. 1873 Lunenburg.
20 July, 1874 Port Hood.
23 July, 1874 Liverpool.

Samuel A. Chesley,
Donald Gillies,
John G. Pyke,

Pens and Ink a Specialty with T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1888]

ALMANACK.

87

Jonathan Parsons, Geo. H. Fielding, Saml. D. McLennan, J. J. McCabe, John McGillivray, Robert G. Munro, Hugh McKenzie, W. Medford Christie, Frederick Peters, Charles H. Tupper, Jas J. Ritchie, Jr., LL.B., James M. Oxley, Angus S. McGillivray, George Johnson, Stephen Rand, William Curry, John A. MacDonald, Henry W. C. Boak, Blowers Archibald, Arthur R. Dickey, Alexander Macdonald, Robert L. Borden, Francis H. Bell, B.A. William B. Ross, James McG. Stewart, John T. Ross, Walter S. Doull, B.A. Frederick P. Outram, William A. Dickson, David A. Hearn, Frederick Mosley,	13 Dec. 14 Dec. 13 Dec. 21 Dec. 14 Jan. 2 Aug. 13 Aug. 13 Aug. 9 Nov. 15 Dec. 15 Dec. 15 Dec. 15 Dec. 18 Dec. 19 Dec. 19 Dec. 12 June 19 June 27 July, 29 July, 5 Aug. 8 Aug. 20 Aug. 20 Aug. 23 Nov. 30 Nov. 10 Dec. 12 Dec. 12 Dec. Dec.	1876 1876 1876 1876 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878	Halifax. Do. Truro. Baddeck. New Glasgow. Digby. Truro. Windsor. P. E. Island. Halifax. Do. Ottawa. Parsboro'. Toronto. Saint John. Windsor. Baddeck. Halifax. North Sydney. Amherst. Halifax. Do. Do. Do. Pictou. Halifax. Do. Do. Pictou. Arichat. Pictou.	Charles E. Tanner, David J. Kennelly, Wm. Addison Mills, Jos. Wm. Ed. Darby, Daniel McNeil Jas. Noble Shannon, Colin Chisholm, Howard Clarke, Wilson W. McLellan, Fenwick W. Johnston, Geo. Ritchie. John L. McDougall, Albert J. S. Copp, P. Carteret Hill, Jr., John Menger, Colin F. McIsaac, Z. A. Lash, QC., F. H. Gisborne, John H. Sinclair, Albert Peters, H. Percy Scott, M.A. William Minet de Blois, W. E. McLellan, LL.B. Thos. Francis O'Brien, Fred. P. Bligh, William E. Marshall, John Chisholm, John S. Maynard, Charles Hudson Smith, Melaim U. LeNoir, L.L.B James Norbet Lyons,	28 Dec. 10 Dec. 10 Dec. 10 Dec. 10 Dec. 13 Dec. 13 Dec. 13 Dec. 13 Dec. 13 Dec. 13 Dec. 15 Dec. 17 Dec. 16 Feb. 5 May, 17 May, 12 Jan. 24 Jan. 31 Jan. 2 Nov. 16 Dec. 16 Dec. 21 Dec. 28 Dec. 13 Jan. 20 Jan. 28 Feb. 24 April, 14 July, 14 July, 19 July,	1878 1879 1879 1879 1879 1879 1879 1879 1879 1879 1879 1879 1880 1880 1880 1880 1880 1880 1880 1880 1880 1880 1880 1881 1881 1881 1881 1881 1881 1881 1881 1881	Sydney. Cape Breton. Halifax. Winnipeg. Port Hood. Quebec. Sydney, C. B. Halifax. Do. Do. Do. Pugwash. Digby. Halifax. Do. Antigonish. Toronto. Ottawa. New Glasgow. Halifax. Windsor. Pictou. Halifax. Do. Shelburne. Antigonish. Windsor. Halifax. Do. Do.
--	---	--	--	---	--	--	---

Flower Seeds, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON.

NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.	NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.

1888

NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.	NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.
William J. Tupper,	4 Jan. 1886	Winnipeg.	Hedley V. Jamieson,	14 Dec. 1886	New Glasgow.
William H. Brownrigg,	12 Jan. 1886	Bridgewater.	William W. Walsh,	14 Dec. 1886	Halifax.
Arthur Campbell,	12 Feb. 1886	Truro.	Jas A. McDonald,	14 Dec. 1886	Shelburne.
Walter Crowe,	16 Feb. 1886	Sydney, C. B.	Henry McN Robertson,	14 Dec. 1886	Halifax.
Wm R. McCully,	13 Mar. 1886	Amherst.	Arthur G. Troop,	14 Dec. 1886	Do.
Wm G. Parsons,	6 July 1886	Middleton.	Jos A. Chisholm,	16 Dec. 1886	Antigonish.
Jas A. McLean,	14 Oct. 1886		W. A. Henry, Jr.,	31 Mar. 1887	Halifax.

Form of Affidavit to be annexed to any account or claim rendered by a Creditor to an Executor or Administrator.

A. B. of _____, maketh oath and saith, that the foregoing paper writing doth contain a true and correct account of his demand against the estate of _____, deceased, and that all the credits to which the deceased was honestly and justly entitled, so far as deponent believes, have been given on said account; and that the balance of _____ is justly and truly owing to deponent.

Sworn before me at _____, this _____ day of _____, A. D., 18—.

A. B.

REVISING OFFICERS UNDER NEW FRANCHISE BILL.

A. W. Savary, County Judge.....	Annapolis.	John L. McDougall, Barrister.....	Inverness.
H. H. Bligh, Barrister.....	Antigonish.	George A. Blanchard, Co. Judge.....	Kings.
Norman J. Layton, Barrister.....	Colchester.	Daniel M. Owen, Barrister.....	Lunenburg.
W. A. D. Morse, Co. Judge.....	Cumberland.	John McGilray, Barrister.....	Pictou.
James H. Hearn, Barrister.....	Cape Breton.	G. Thomas Moore, Barrister.....	Queens.
A. W. Savary, Co. Judge.....	Digby.	Wm. R. Cutler, Barrister.....	Richmond.
A. H. McGilivray, Barrister.....	Guysboro.	Frank Blanchard, Barrister.....	Shelburne.
Brenton H. Eaton, Barrister.....	Halifax.	B. E. Tremain, Co. Judge.....	Victoria.
Charles Edgar De Wolfe, Barrister.....	Hants.	J. Wentworth Bingay, Barrister.....	Yarmouth.

Small Fruits Stock, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

COURTS OF PROBATE AND REGISTRARS OF DEEDS.

COUNTIES.	JUDGES OF PROBATE.	REGISTRARS OF PROBATE.	REGISTRARS OF DEEDS.
Annapolis.....	E. C. Cowling.	Fredk. Leavitt.	Edmund Bent.
Antigonish.....	A. McIntosh, M.D.	Allan McDonnell.	C. N. Harrington.
Cape Breton.....	L. E. Tremain.	A. D. MacGillivray.	John Gillis.
Colchester.....	E. F. Munro.	G. Campbell.	James K. Blair.
Cumberland.....	W. T. Pipes.	W. M. Fullerton.	James E. Purdy.
Parraborough.....			A. T. Clarke, M.D.
Digby.....	John Holdsworth.	Francis Hutchison.	Chas McC. Campbell
Guysboro'.....	Burton Jost.	H. R. Cunningham.	Wm. Sutherland.
" St. Mary's	Don. McDonald.	Wm. D. R. Cameron.	W. D. R. Cameron.
Halifax.....	Hon. S. L. Shan-	James G. Foster.	Alonzo J. White.
.....	non, Q. C.		
Hants.....	C. E. DeWolfe.	W. Walter Rickards.	David Hamilton.
Inverness.....	E. D. Tremain.	Donald J. McDonald	J. A. McDonnell.
Kings.....	E. J. Cogswell, L.L.B.	Henry Lovett.	Saml. Chipman.
Lunenburg.....	S. A. Chesley.	Wm. A. Gaetz.	Henry Bailey.
Chester.....			James Williams.
Pictou.....	James Fogo, Q. C.	Jno. Hamilton Lane.	Jno. Ferguson.
Queens.....	J. N. S. Marshall.	Nathaniel Freeman.	N. Freeman.
Richmond.....	W. R. Cutler.	D. O'C. Madden.	Thomas T. Jean.
Shelburne.....	Robt. G. Irwin.	Wm. R. Thomson.	Wm. R. Thomson.
" Barrington		F. W. Homer.	F. W. Homer.
Victoria.....	L. G. Campbell.	A. F. Hallburton.	A. Taylor.
Yarmouth.....	James Murray.	H. A. Grantham.	Miss A. Murray.

Commissioners Residing without the Province, and appointed to do Acts without the Province, under Sec. 54, Chap. 96, R. S.

ENGLAND.

Alfred Heales, 45 Carter's Lane, Doctors' Commons.. London
 Eustace Anderson, 17 Ironmongers Lane..... "
 Edward Webb..... "
 Thos. Sanford Rolph, 9 Throgmorton Street..... "
 William Annand..... "
 Alex. Gillespie, jr. "
 Seaton F. Taylor, 5 Grays Inn Square. "
 Wm. D. Freshfield, 5 Bank Buildings..... "
 John A. Matteson Austen, Treasido..... "
 Wm. Law Gane, 54, Bishopgate Street within..... "
 Henry F. Pollock, 4 Great Winchester St..... "
 John Hands, 6 Queen Victoria St..... "
 Frederick Parish..... "
 Dudley Wm. Beresford, Leathitey, Ironfields..... "
 Thos. Wm. Bischoff, 4 Great Winchester St..... "
 Robert Thomas Lattey, 16 Devonshire Square, Bishop-
 gate Street..... "
 Wm. R. A. Kime, 49 Bedford Row..... "
 Edward Harry Adcock..... "
 James H. Dodgson..... "
 Philip H. Cox, 4 Great Winchester St..... "
 Geo. Thos. Haigh.....Liverpool
 J. H. S. Dyke, Canadian Immigration Agent.
 Wm B. M. Bird, 5 Grays Inn Square..... Tunbridge Wells
 Sydney Cheale.....
 Richard Thomas Andrew Smith, No. 1 Calverly
 Mount..... "
 Coryndon Matthews.....Plymouth, England
 Thos. R. Pennington, Westminster Chambers.....London

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Alex. Patterson
 Hugh James Roll
 Wm. Alex. McL.
 Wm. Beagom Pa

IN T.

Davidson Black.
 Thos. Dawson D

Philip S. Ross, 11
 Hon. Levi Rugg
 John Popham...
 Fred. Styles Lym
 Arch. Wm. Steve
 Avila Bourbonnie
 James Nasmith G
 J. Aylwin Creigh
 George R. Lockor
 M. M. Tait
 Samuel C. Fatt.
 O'Hara Baynes
 John C. Griffin...
 Edward Graves .
 Charles Cushing .
 John Spratt Arch
 Alex Fowler Rid
 P. C. Beachesne, I
 Henry James Mon
 R. J. Menkstead, I
 Theophilus H. Ol
 Michael Esdras B

Alfred H. Demille
 X. Herbert Vail .
 George M. Burbr
 John Kerr.....
 Augustus P. Rolp
 Stephen Rand...
 Warren C. Winsl
 Charles A. Stock
 Edmund G. Kaye
 Saml Gay Morse.

Thomas Kelly...

Wm. E. McLellan
 James W. E. Darb
 William Johnston

Lieut. Genl. Dona
 Major Genl. Micha

UNIT
 Arthur J. McLeod
 Jas B. Bell.....

DRY

SCOTLAND.

Alex. Patterson Purves.....Edinburgh
 Hugh James Rollo, 14 Young St....."
 Wm. Alex. McLaren, Writer to the Signet....."
 Wm. Beagom Patterson.....Glasgow

IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

ONTARIO.

Davidson Black.....Toronto.
 Thos. Dawson Delamere....."

QUEBEC.

Philip S. Ross, 182 St. James St.....Montreal
 Hon. Levi Ruggles Church....."
 John Popham....."
 Fred. Styles Lyman....."
 Arch. Wm. Stevenson....."
 Avila Bourbonniere, 83 Rue St. Jacques....."
 James Nasmyth Greenshields....."
 J. Aylwin Creighton....."
 George R. Locker....."
 M. M. Tait....."
 Samuel C. Fatt....."
 O'Hara Baynes....."
 John C. Griffin....."
 Edward Graves....."
 Charles Cushing....."
 John Sprott Archibald....."
 Alex. Fowler Riddell....."
 P. C. Beachesne, N. P.....Carleton, P.Q.
 Henry James Morgan.....Ottawa
 R. J. Meakstead....."
 Theophilus H. Oliver.....Quebec.
 Michael Esdras Bernier....."

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Alfred H. Demille.....St. John, N.B.
 X. Herbert Vail....."
 George M. Burbridge....."
 John Kerr....."
 Augustus P. Rolph....."
 Stephen Rand....."
 Warren C. Winslow....."
 Charles A. Stockton....."
 Edmund G. Kaye....."
 Saml Gay Morse.....Hopewell, Albert Co.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Thomas Kelly.....Summerside

MANITOBA.

Wm. E. McLellan.....Winnipeg
 James W. E. Darby....."
 William Johnston Tupper.....Winnipeg.

INDIA.

Lieut. Genl. Donald M. Stewart.....Bengal
 Major Genl. Michael A. S. Biddulph....."

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Arthur J. McLeod.....Boston
 Jas B. Bell....."

JAS. H. ANDREWS, WILLOW PARK NURSERY.

Edwd. J. James.....	Boston.
Stillman B. Allen.....	"
Frank Seaman.....	"
Alfred D. Foster.....	"
Joseph A. Harris.....	"
Samuel Jennison.....	"
Charles A. Shaw.....	"
Charles Hall Adams.....	"
Winslow Warren.....	"
Hector Baxter.....	Minneapolis.
E. A. Greeley.....	Boston
Fred. P. Fairbanks.....	New York
W. E. Scovill, 120 Broadway.....	"
Joseph B. Braman.....	"
John J. Ward.....	"
Thomas J. Hunt.....	Philadelphia.
Graeme M. Wilson.....	Bay City, Michigan
Joseph J. R. Plant.....	Washington
Philip A. Hoyne.....	Chicago

Commissioners Residing in the Province of Nova Scotia to do Acts within the Province.

FOR THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

N. H. Meagher.....	Halifax
Thomas Ritchie.....	"
James Jack.....	"

FOR THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Thomas Ritchie.....	Halifax
Edgar N. Clements.....	Yarmouth.

FOR THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

J. M. Chisholm.....	Halifax
James Jack.....	"
Charles R. Smith.....	Amherst

FOR THE PROVINCE OF P. E. ISLAND.

James Jack.....	Halifax
-----------------	---------

FOR THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Byron A. Weston.....	Halifax
----------------------	---------

FOR NEWFOUNDLAND.

Jonathan Parsons.....	Halifax.
-----------------------	----------

CORONERS.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—Gilbert F. Ditmars, Steph Crosscup, Isaac B. Bonnett, John Woodbury, M.D., Zebediah Crosscup, Robt J. Ellison, M.D., Jno Bohaker, Isaac Dunn, Saml C. Rope, Weston A. Fowler, Henry F. Burns, Samuel Primrose, M.D., Charles W. Parker, John Charlton, Leander R. Morse, Israel Parker, Alfred Winchester, S. N. Miller, Geo Gibson, Russell Withers, Jas Dennison, M.D., S. B. Troop.

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH—William H. Macdonald, M.D., Edmund Corbett, Alex McIntosh, M.D., J. C. McKinnon, M.D.

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON—Lauchlan Robertson, Dan McLarty, Ronald McDonald, Michael A. McDonald, M.D., R. A. H. McKeen, M.D.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER—Elisha Roach, M.D., Chas Bent, M.D. J. L. Peppard, M.D., George Fulton, David H. Muir, M.D., James Kerr, M.D., Isaac D. Cooke.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND—Chas Ward, Jno T. Salter, H. A. Davison (*Parrsboro'*), R. J. Scott, Robt Mitchell, M.D., Benj S. Seaman, J. Wm. Cove, M.D., John C. Phillips, M.D., C. Allan Black, M.D., John Daley, Alex. C. Angus, M.D., Nehemiah Ayer, M.D.

COUNTY OF DIGBY—Lemuel Morehouse, Charles E. Everett, C. H. Denton, William H. Ellison, M.D., John Daley. *Clare*—Anselm M. Comeau, Henry C. Sabeau, John H. Harris, M.D., G. Barnaby, M.D.

COUNTY OF GUYSBORO'—*Guysborough District*.—Jno Cumming, Alex Falconer, M.D., W. H. Wyde.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX—Wm Pearson, M.D., Wm H. Weeks, M.D., Alfred Croucher, M.D., Andrew Cowie, M.D., C. E. Burnaby, Edward Farrel, M.D., John S. Brine, Thomas E. Chase, M.D., Thomas R. Almon, M.D., Jno Somers, M.D., John Lingley, Finlay McMillan, M.D. J. S. Lathern, M.D.

COUNTY OF HANTS—F. N. Burgess, M.D., C. J. Gossip, M.D., Samuel M. Weeks, M.D., Arnold Sanford, M.D., Saml. D. Brown, M.D. A. W. Thompson, M.D., Geo. W. Smith, M.D.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS—Duncan McLean, William Grant, John McIntosh, M.D., Donald Chisholm, M.D., A. K. McLean, M.D., John Cameron, M.D., J. W. McLean, M.D., A. McLellan, M.D., A. G. Carmichael, M.D.

COUNTY OF KINGS—Holmes Masters, M.D., James S. Miller, M.D., George Hamilton, Henry Lovett, Jas F. Palmer, James N. Fitch, M.D., Wm Y. Fullerton, M.D., Daniel B. Parker, H. B. Webster, M.D., W. S. Woodworth, M.D., A. R. Andrews, M.D., Chas F. Cochran.

COUNTY OF LUNENBURG—Nelson Chesley, Charles Gray, M.D., Joseph Steverman, M.D., Chas Atkins, M.D., Henry S. Jost, Wm H. Owen, Jas. S. Calder, James E. Dauphine, Charles Lordly, George Ross, Henry Alders, Geo. E. Drew, M.D.

COUNTY OF PICTOU—Samuel A. Foster, Wm Fraser, M.D., George Murray, M.D., Lewis Johnston, M.D., Don. McGillivray, M.D., John Smith, M.D., Murdoch Sutherland, M.D., James R. Collie, M.D., John F. McDonald, M.D., Geo. J. McKenzie.

COUNTY OF QUEEN'S—Jas Collie, Jos B. Harlow, Colin Campbell, M. J. Drew, jr., Geo. W. Bell, M.D., C. T. Andrews, M.D.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND—Edmund P. Flynn, Maurice Kavanagh, Wm Brymer, D. Grouchy.

COUNTY OF SHELBURNE—Wm J. Bell, Robert W. Freeman, Samuel W. Burns, M.D., James D. Densmore, M.D., J. J. Schrage, M.D. Wm A. McDonald.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA—Jno McLellan, S. G. A. McKeen, M.D. John L. Bethune, M.D.

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH—*Yarmouth*—James C. Farish, M.D., Nat Hilton, A. M. Perrin, M.D., A. J. Morse, M.D. *Argyle*—Matthew Jeffrey, Forman Hatfield, Wm Barton, M.D., Wm. H. Bent, M.D., Thos Kirby, M.D.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, FLORIST, HALIFAX.

Commissioners for Giving Relief to Insolvent Debtors and for taking Affidavits to Hold to Bail.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—William Y. Foster, Jno Mills, Robert Mills, Edward Barteau, T. W. Chesley, Thos. C. Wheelock, Albert Beals, L. S. Morse, William Reardon, Richardson Harris, A. W. Corbett, Richard J. Uniacke, J. G. H. Parker, William Chipman, Albert Morse, Edwin Ruggles, John B. Mills, Timothy C. Bohaker, Wm Carleton, Charles Jacques, Henry Phinney, O. M. Taylor, Jas H. Whitman, O. T. Daniels, W. W. Clark, James Horsfall, A. W. Harris, J. M. Owen, Fredk. Leavitt, John Ervin.

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH—W. McPhee, C. P. Chisholm, Edward Corbett, Alexander McInnis, John C. McKinnon, M.D., John Chisholm, Donald McDonald, David Condon.

Co. OF CAPE BRETON—C. E. Leonard, Henry Davenport, John A. Moore, L. Robertson, Jno McLean, Jno Fergusson, Jno Forbes, Jos McVarish, Blowers Archibald, Colin Chisholm, L. E. Tremain, Fred Moseley, Martin J. Phoran, Murray Dodd, L. McKenna, Jno Gillis, Walter Crowe, Geo B. Ingraham.

Co. OF COLCHESTER—James F. Blanchard, Jas. K. Blair, William McKim, William A. Fulmore, Eliakim Tupper, jr., B. F. Pearson, John Millar, Alexander C. Patterson, Norman J. Layton, George Gunn, Firman McLure, F. Congdon, A. N. Tupper, T. N. Dunphy, S. D. McLellan, C. A. McCully, E. W. Hamilton, Saml F. Morrison, Walter Crowe, L. G. Crowe.

Co. OF CUMBERLAND—C. G. Donkin, William H. Rogers, Cyrus Bent, J. Z. Bliss, Wm Oxley, Amos Purdy, W. Y. King, Arthur Davidson, Thompson J. Copp, Collingwood Pugsley, Angus McGillivray, William Smith, John M. Townshend, William I. Moffatt, Charles R. Smith, Alexander M. Wills, J. William Cove, M.D., William M. Fullerton, Arthur R. Dickey, Harding Carter, William Moffatt, John Hewson, Wm. Greenfield, Edward B. Blenkhorn, Gilbert Scaman, Alex S. Townshend, C. E. Ratchford, Richard L. Black, John W. Hickman, Frederick W. Donkin, Lemuel Bigney, John W. Morris, B. W. Ralston, W. F. Cutten, Donald J. McLeod, Benj. S. Seaman, Wm E. Blenkhorn, Wm Slade.

COUNTY OF DIGBY—W. W. Clarke, E. E. Tupper, Basil A. Robichau, William B. Stewart, B. H. Ruggles, Edward Hogan, Jno V. Purdy, Charles H. Denton, John Holdsworth, Francis Hutchinson, Chas McC Campbell, Jno A. Russell, Louis Q. Bourque, A. M. Comeau, A. A. Comeau, John A. Smith, Tiverton; Jeremiah McLaughlin, Church Point; J. W. McGregor, Smith's Cove; Watson Saunders, Sandy Cove; A. J. S. Copp; Solomon M. Dakin, Centreville; John R. Hunt, Smith's Cove.

Co. OF GUYSBORO'—William G. Scott, John Mahoney, P. C. Cullen, John McMillan, James A. Tory, William Hartshorne, Thos Condon, Alex. Torey, W. D. R. Cameron, Daniel Hattie, Allan McQuarrie, C. M. Franchville, C. W. Lundy, W. H. Wylde, Wm. Sutherland.

Co. OF HALIFAX—Henry C. D. Twining, Joseph Kaye, Charles M. Nutting, Benjamin G. Gray, Nepean Clarke, William Twining, Wallace Graham, Wm F. McCoy, John D. Tupper, Jno H. Anderson,

SIMSON'S CORN KILLER Destroys Corns without Pain.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Isaac
J. W.
Byron
Tupp
Bulm
Frede
Peter
Hay,
O'Bri
Clarke
T. Ro
Wm I
Lenoi
Walsh

Co
Goudg
Roy, S

Co.
Willia
Taylor
McLea
McNeil
James
Augus

Co.
Calkin,
Arthur
Edward
Chipma
E. M. I

Co.
Selig, I
Daniel
John D
W. Dre

Co.
Geo-W.
Robt W
Fraser,

Co.
Anderso
Nelson I
David H

Co.
Freehil,
McNeil,
R. Cutl

Co.
Cox, Fr
K. Know

Isaac J. Wylde, Alex Stephen, George A. Allison, William R. Foster, J. W. Longley, Lewis W. DesBarres, Wm Munro, J. Harvey Frith, Byron A. Weston, Thomas Ritchie, John M. Chisholm, Charles H. Tupper, Robert Sedgewick, Charles Sydney Harrington, John T. Bulmer, James M. Oxley, Walter S. Doull, George H. Fielding, Frederick P. Outram, Jonathan Parsons, F. G. Forbes, Wm Congdon, Peter R. Clarke, J. W. Kelly Johnston, Edwin D. King, William Hay, John Menger, Albert Peters, Fenwick W. Johnston, Thos F. O'Brien, Geo Ritchie, W. W. McLellan, F. J. Tremaine, Howard Clarke, Wm C. Henley, Chas H. Smith, Alf Whitman, J. L. Griffin, J. T. Ross, J. J. Ritchie, J. L. Barnhill, Jno McDougall, Robt Motton, Wm B. Ross, Wm B. Wallace, Wallace McDonald, W. A. Mills, M. U. Lenoir, W. R. M. Hartlen, A. G. Troop, Jas A. McDonald, Wm W. Walsh.

Co. OF HANTS—John O. King, Jas Poyntz, Isaac Carver, M. H. Goudge, George H. King, J. W. Ouseley, H. Percy Scott, Adam Roy, Stephen Putnam, Thomas Cochrane, J. E. Fitch, John Lynch.

Co. OF INVERNESS—Lauchlan McDougall, Angus McDonald William Grant, William McPherson, Donald McDonald, A. A. Taylor, James T. Lawrence, John McKay, John McIntosh, m.d., D. F. McLean, Wm. Clough, John A. McDonnell, Donald Gillis, Daniel McNeill, Alex. Bain, H. A. Forbes, Duncan McLean, Angus McPhee, James McDonald, Peter Smith, Allan McMillan, Duncan McDonnell, Angus McLauchlin.

Co. OF KINGS—Edwd. J. Ross, William Crane, Benjamin H. Calkin, Wm Eaton, Geo Hami on, Geo F. Robinson, Geo Dodge, Arthur W. Smith, Joseph Benjamin Davison, John H. Dennison, Edward A. Pyke, John Hamilton, E. Sidney Crawley, John P. Chipman, Wentworth E. Roscoe, John W. Wallace, Barclay Webster, E. M. Beckwith, E. J. Cogswell, Chas F. Rockwell.

Co. OF LUNENBURG—J. E. Whitford, James Dowling, James D. Selig, Benjamin Dauphinee, William J. Dauphine, Wm. H. Owen, Daniel M. Owen, Charles Lordly, James A. Curll, Edward B. Hyson, John Dauphinee, W. J. Fuller, Thomas Curll, J. E. Whitford, Lemuel W. Drew, Wm H. Brownrigg.

Co. OF PICTOU—Hry R. Narraway, Don Robertson, Rod McKenzie, Geo W. Underwood, John D. McDonald, A. M. Fraser, Rich Tanner, Robt Willis, Jas Roy, Chas E. Tanner, John McGilivray, Fred W. Fraser, Donald Grey, John W. Ross, Wm McLaren, Robt Matheson.

Co. OF QUEENS—James Collie, Wm. Ford, Matt Drew, jr., William Anderson, James L. Hemeon, Thomas Farrell, Francis L. Seldon, Nelson F. McLeod, Lewis Minard, Charles Harlow, I. S. Cushing, David H. McPherson.

Co. OF RICHMOND—John R. Smith, Daniel O'C. Madden, John Freehil, E. P. Flynn, John H. Rhindress, David Grouchy, Angus McNeil, George H. Bissett, John Morrison, Peter Grouchy, William R. Cutler, David A. Hearn, Wm Brymer.

Co. OF SHELburne—William J. Bell, R. G. Irwin, George A. Cox, Frank C. Blanchard, J. J. E. DeMolitor, John B. Lawrence, Jno K. Knowles, Charles H. Clements, Edward A. Capstick, John Bower,

Seeds of all kinds, WILLOW PARK NURSERY.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

H. H. Whittier, Edmund Snow, Thomas W. Watson, Andw. C. Robertson, Edwd Greenwood.

Co. OF VICTORIA—Donald Morrison, Donald McLean, Alex Taylor, jr., D. McDonald, John Burke, John L. Bethune, m.d., Iachlan G. Campbell, Alex McDonald, David McDonald, John A. McDonald, Murdoch G. McLeod, A. A. McGillivray, Danl Livingstone.

Co. OF YARMOUTH—J. W. H. Rowley, Thomas B. Flint, Nathan Hilton, Thos B. Crosby, George Bingay. *Argyle*—Enos Gardner, Smith Harding, O. W. Slocumb.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH.—Dougald Cameron, South River; Hon. J. McKinnor, W. Point; Robert McDonald, Cape George; Angus McIsaac, Antigonish; John McDonald, Pomquet Forks; Alexander McInnis, Antigonish; George H. Irish, Afton; Alexander Cameron, Antigonish; Andrew Chisholm, S. S. Harbour; Alexander McIntosh, M. D., Antigonish; Colin Ross, Malignant Brook; Colin Chisholm, Marydale; John McGillivray, Glen Road; Archibald Fraser, L. South River; Michael Crispo, Harbour au Bouche; Timothy Crispo, Harbour au Bouche; Joseph Macdonald, Meadow Green; John Macdonald, Ohio; James G. Ross, Malignant Brook; William Gerrior, Tracadie; John Chisholm, St. Andrew's; Roderick Chisholm, Pinkie Town; Allan Cameron, Morristown; John Fraser, Heatherton; Edwd Corbett, Harbour au Bouche; Henry Webb, Harbour au Bouche; Moses Somers, Bailey Brook; Michael Pettipas, Tracadie; Hugh McAdam, Arisaig; Angus McInnis, M. Cove; Martin McDonald, M. Brook; David Condon, Antigonish; Chas Cameron, South River; Alex McNaughton, South River; Donald McDonald, South River; John McGillivray, Dunnaglass; Norman Macdonald, Addington Forks; Hugh McLellan, Salt Springs; John C. Macdonald, Harbour; Alexander M. Cunningham, Antigonish; Lauchlan Cameron, South River; Allan Smith, Harbour; Alex McGillivray, Pleasant Valley; John A. McGillivray, Dunnaglass; Archd McPhee, South River; Lucien Doirou, Pomquet; Joseph Macdonald, Moidart; Andrew McFarlane, W. Point; William Chisholm, Caledonia; John MacMillan, Antigonish; Donald Chisholm, Tracadie; David McNair, Antigonish; Angus McIsaac, Caledonia; William Chisholm, St. Andrew's; Angus McGillivray, Moristown; James M. Hall, Tracadie; Alexander Chisholm, Heatherton; Wm Macdonald, Caledonia; Angus McDougall, Harbour au Bouche; Angus Macdonald, James River; John B. Bonin, Pomquet; Donald McDonald, Knoidart; John W. Sears, Lochaber; Alexander Chisholm, L. S. River; James Keay, Bayfield; Alexander Manson, Lochaber; Angus Boyd, Antigonish; Lauchlan McIsaac, Cape George; Robt. Stewart, Middleton; Wm. J. Symonds, Tracadie; Donald McGillivray, South River; Angus McGillivray, Knoidart; John D. McGillivray, Ohio; Duncan Fraser, Ohio; Roderick Chisholm, Antigonish; Geo. A. Sinclair, Lochaber; Alex. McPherson, Ohio; Duncan Chisholm, St. Andrew's; Donald Gillis, Lochaber; Clarence N. Harrington, Antigonish; John McGillivray, Hallowell Grant; William J. Webb, Harbor au Bouche; Angus D. McGillivray, Moristown; John

SIMSON'S CHEMICAL FOOD gives Tone to Mind and Body.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Scho

1888]

McKee
Antigo
Alexan
Macdo
Antigo
Samue
Donal
MacKi
Walsh
Antigo
George
Antigo
Gilliv
bett, H

Cou

David
Robert
Benaia
E. Pott
William
Chute,
Henry
D. Vro
Elliott
Harris
Neilly
Chas W
Potter
Morse,
William
George
ney, Ste
Letteny
Taylor,
Chipma
Arthur
Arthur
Brooks
Jas E. C
Farnsw
Jacob I
E. Star
Frederic
North,
Morton
David V
Samuel
Marshal
Kagh, J
Grimm
Richard
W. Oak
Wheeloc
Edward

[1888]

dw. C.

Alex
e, M.D.,
John A.
Living-

Nathan
Gardner,

River ;
George ;
s; Alex-
Alexander
x; Colin
Fraser,
y Crispo,
ohn Mac-
Gerrior,
n, Pinkie
n; Edwd
Bouche ;
e; Hugh
onald, M.
ver; Alex-
er; John
h Forks ;
r; Alex-
h River ;
John A.
h Doirou,
W. Point ;
s; Donald
ac, Cale-
y, Moris-
therton ;
Bouche ;
e; Donald
Chisholm,
lochaber ;
e; Robt.
Gillivray,
Gillivray,
sh ; Geo.
Chisholm,
rrington,
J. Webb,
n ; John

School Supplies, T. C. ALLEN & CO., 124 Granville St.

1888]

ALMANACK.

97

McKeough, Afton ; Angus McDougall, Cape George ; Danl Chisholm, Antigonish ; John Floyd, Springfield ; Roderick McGilivray, Ohio ; Alexander McKinnon, Antigonish ; John McLean, Afton ; John Macdonald, Malignant Brook ; Henry Boyle, Tracadie ; D. Macdonald, Antigonish ; Placide Delory, Tracadie ; Roderick Grant, Antigonish ; Samuel Dalton, Hallowell Grant ; Angus J. Boyd, South River ; Donald McEachren, Cape George ; Hugh McInnis, Ohio ; Peter MacKinnon, St. Andrew's ; Fitzhugh McPhie, Antigonish ; Martin Walsh, Hallowell Grant ; John A. Stewart, Lochaber ; John Chisholm, Antigonish ; Alex McDonald, Beaver Meadow ; Danl Gillis, Cape George ; James W. Chisholm, Malignant Cove ; Charles Dunn, S. S. Antigonish Harbour ; Alexander Cameron, Lochaber ; Angus McGillivray, Springfield ; Alexander McDonald, Antigonish ; John Corbett, Har Bouchie ; Michael Lebbetter, Antigonish.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS.—David C. Landers, Edward Eaton, David Nicols, John Mills, Thomas C. Wheelock, John F. Bath, Robert Parker, Robert Mills 2nd, Andreas Bohaker, Arthur Dodge, Benaiah Spinney, Ambrose Bent, Martin Gates, Charles Spurr, James E. Potter, Joseph W. Robbins, Andrew H. Harris, Richardson Harris, William Croscup, William Weatherspoon, Wm Y. Foster, Jacob Chute, James Foster, Dimock Gates, James W. Spurr, Enoch McNair, Henry Parsons, Wm. J. Croscup, Manly White, Inglis Phinney, Isaac D. Vroom, Wm Dargie, jr., Steph B. Hennigar, John Gates, Murray Elliott, Benj Fellows, Wm B. Troop, Wm Shaffner, Benj Shaffner, Harris Foster, Geo Murdock, Sam Daniels, Wm Reirdon, Jacob Neilly, Walter Welton, Jno Stoddart, Bernard Calnek, Jno Ryder, Chas Whitman, Jno Rice, Wm Wright, George Ditmas, Dowe D. Potter, William V. Jones, John G. Balcom, Wm. H. Ray, Dowe J. Morse, Job Wade, Edward Barteaux, Geo. Hardwick, David McLellan, William McLaughlin, Thos. Banks, William Miller, Jacob Slocomb, George Neilly, Francis Miller, W. H. Balcom, Joel Slocomb, Elias Phinney, Stephen Beals, Gilford Delap, John B. Troop, Wm. Shaw, Israel Letteny, Stephen E. Bent, Elias Beals, Edmund Bent, Obediah M. Taylor, Norman B. Spinney, Shippy Spurr, Fowler Burns, William Chipman, Edward Bauckman, Wm. J. H. Balcom, Wallace Phinney, Arthur Harris, Jno Prince, Silas Potter, Chas H. Ford, Jno Anthony, Arthur W. Harris, James Longley, Finlay Saunders, Timothy R. Brooks, John Morgan, Benj Goldsmith, Thos Delap, Ed Milberry, Jas E. Oakes, Chas A. Elliott, Robt Bent, Wm V. Brown, Wellington Farnsworth, J. Albert Beckwith, Edgar H. Porter, Edmund Clark, Jacob Long, Ezekiel Croscup, Benj H. Parker, Chas E. Troop, E. Stanley Prentice, Edward C. Bishop, James H. Whitman, Frederick Leavitt, A. B. Stronach, Charles Jacques, Joseph N. North, Christopher Anderson, Charles Brenton, jr., Benj. Starratt, Morton Forsyth, John Lockett, Fred. Harris, Solomon Chute, David Wade, Samuel S. Bogart, James H. Thorne, Charles Ditmars, Samuel A. Westlake, F. Miles Chipman, Joshua Buckler, Theodore Marshall, Henry M. Phinney, Geo. E. Chesley, Isaiah Dodge, John F. Kagh, Jos Bent, Samuel N. Jackson, Albert Marshall, Christian Grimm, John Bohaker, Benj. Fearn, John Harris, Edwin G. Dodge, Richard Sandford, John G. Morrison, Ambrose L. Banks, Johnston W. Oakes, Charles Jacques, John Troop, John W. Ray, Albert Wheelock, John V. Thomas, Christopher Pickles, Norman H. Phinney, Edward F. McNeill, Abner N. Chesley, Fletcher Brooks, James H.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Slocum, Roger Ray, William Ray, D. H. North, John Brown, Elias Messenger, Stephen Anderson, George Kennedy, William E. Armstrong, George McLaughlin, John L. Cox, A. D. Cameron, Daniel Palfrey, Wm C. Woodworth, Chas. H. Payson, Caleb S. Cole, M. E. Marshall, W. H. Bishop, Paradise; Joseph Fellows, Bridgetown; Isaac Woodbury, Wilmot; Benj B. Hardwick, Annapolis; Joseph Bancroft, Round Hill; Wm A. Reed, Hamilton Parks, Port George; E. E. McDormond, Round Hill; Job Wade, jr., W. W. Mills, Granville Ferry; George V. Knight, Joshua C. Potter, Elias Foster, W. A. Sproull, Geo W. Bolby.

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON.—George G. G. Hill, Arnold Holmes, Lauchlin Robertson, Benoni Shepherd, Anthony Martell, Geo. Rigby, Don. Ross, Hon. Thos. D. Archibald, Don. Gillis, Caleb Huntington, Thos. Moore, Dougald McDougall, Law Kavanagh, John Richardson, Henry V. Bown, Simon Nicholson, William W. Bown, George McKay, Duncan McKeuzie, Richard Laffin, Clement H. Harrington, Benoni Gouthreau, Donald McDougall, Stephen McNeil, Angus Anderson, Ron. McDonald, Ron. McMillan, Wm. McDonald, Fras Lewis, Alexander Moore, Alex. G. Hamilton, John Lorway, Hugh McGillivray, Alex. McDonald, Wm. Routledge, John Edwards, Pat. Collins, John Vooght, Michael Slattery, Walter Young, Henry Mitchell, John Belcher Moore, Wm. H. Moore, Robert Martin, Allan McLean, James Gillis, Ronald McDonald, Michael McLellan, Don. McDougall, Allen McAdam, Laurence Holland, Cornelius Hickey, Ewen Robertson, John Sutherland, David McKeen, Alex. C. Ross, John McLean, Henry LeCrass, John T. Moffatt, Blowers Archibald, Donald McNeil, Patrick Nevill, Patk O'Toole, Israel Slattery, Hector F. McDougall, Don McLellan, John McGregor, Geo F. M. Forbes, Rich. H. Brown, James McNeil, Chas. Muggah, Francis Quinlan, Roderick McLennan, Angus Campbell, Neil McDonald, Angus McDonald, Joseph McVarish, Thos Fortune, Alex McAuley, Sam J. Brookman, Murdoch McCodrum, Lawrence Laffin, Malcom Ferguson, Hector McDonald, Michael McNeill, John Grant, George McKay, Michael McGillivray, Alexander McKay, George Scott, James Gillis, Rod McNeill, Henry Lawlor, Joseph McPherson, Hugh McPhee, Andrew Nesbit, Jno McDonald, Duncan McEachern, Geo E. Burchell, Joseph McNeill, Norman Morrison, R. McLean, John McNeill, Wm Mc.K McLeod, Murdoch Matheson, Duncan McLellan, M. J. Phoran, John McRury, John McMillan, Wm Burke, John McKinnon, N. H. Dobson, J. J. McDonald, Geo B. Ingraham, Alex McKenzie, John B. Jackson, Wm Buchanan, Wm H. Morley, M. A. McDonald, R. A. McDonald, Duncan Gillis, Chas P. Moffatt, P. McDougall, D. M. Gillis, Renben Guthro, Aurie E. Rees, James McPhee, Joseph McKinnon, H.R. McKeuzie, J. W. Brown, Wm McKenzie, Jos H McKinnon, John Bryden, James McVey, D. R. McLellan, Angus McNeill, S. L. Purvis, W. Routledge jr., W. S. Copeland, C. W. Hill, D. McK Gillis, Allan Morrison, P. O'Connell, Alex Kennedy, D. J. McIsaac, Walter D. Hill, James Francis, Neil Ferguson, Mira; J. A. H. Rhindress, Henry McDonald, Roderick Morrison, James McLean, Saml A. Grant, Daniel Graham, Fred Moseley, Hector McKinnon, Isaac Greenwell, Otto B. Lewis, Joseph McDonald.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER.—Francis R. Parker, Robert Fletcher, Hon. Samuel Creelman, Samuel Waugh, William McKim, William Faulkner, John Smith, John Irvine, John McKay, J. D. Putnam, Hugh

SIMSON'S LINIMENT reduces Swellings.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Dunk
Flem
ton, J
John
Robt
David
D. M
Harri
Philip
Tupp
B. Fl
Willi
Silas
Charl
Norri
Harri
G. Ne
Ebene
Archib
Y. Co
Alexa
Archib
Miller
McCu
John
Augu
Parker
Cox,
Charle
Thom
C. Up
Geo. J
Charle
M. Du
Anna
H. Da
McLo
V. Mc
Creel
Franc
Alex
Co
Willia
James
Willia
McFa
Stewa
F. Ha
M. G
David
Ward
Howa
Dicke
Black

Dunlap, James N. Crowe, Richard Slade, Alexander Ellis, James Flemming, John M. Campbell, Joseph Fulton, James McKay, Ezra Layton, James K. Blair, Robert J. Pollock, William Gregor, Hugh Dickson, John McGeorge, Robert L. Byers, Thomas B. Chisholm, William Ross, Robt Lewis, Alexander McLeod, George Johnson, James J. Hamilton, David Ramsay, Robert G. Rutherford, Isaac Fulton, John Ryan, J. D. McCart, Robert C. Fulton, Isaac Flemming, George C. Taylor, Harris Fulmore, Daniel McKenzie, Jas F. Blanchard, E. Tupper, jr, Philip Fulmore, James Maxwell, James E. Dickie, Abraham N. Tupper, David McG. Johnson, John Wier, Eben Fales, Alexander B. Fletcher, Jos C. Crowe, Thos W. Crowe, John A. P. McLellan, William Blackmore, John Clark, Hugh Munro, Jno T. B. Henderson, Silas E. Black, Edward Hyslop, Donald M. Sutherland, Jotham Blair, Charles Longhead, Robert Forbes, George Fulton, John McKay, Jas Norrie, David C. Slack, S. G. A. Morrison, Patrick Hill, Harris Harrington, L. J. Crowe, Thomas McKay, Levi Davidson, Thomas J. G. Nelson, James Clark, John Miller, William Blair, John Lightbody, Ebenezer Beattie, James Kent, Robert Dill, William Lynch, John C. Archibald, Walter B. Hingley, Robert Grant, Amos Fountain, Andrew Y. Corbett, Andrew K. Moore, Thomas Malcolm, William M. Hiltz, Alexander A. McKimmie, C. W. Johnson, George Campbell, C. B. Archibald, Amos McCully, J. B. Fraser, Fred. Meagher, James Miller, James Graham, Gilbert Sutherland, William McKenzie, James McCurdy, William Creighton, James A. Cox, Hiram H. Eaton, John Dickie, B. F. Pearson, Joseph H. Morrison, George Gunn, Augustus McCurdy, John Sutherland, W. B. Huestis, Thomas Parker, W. H. Hogg, Eddy Tupper, William N. Dickson, Andrew Cox, Enos Boomer, A. S. D. Fulton, Richard Craig, J. E. Bigney, Charles N. Cummings, George Marshall, George H. Bates, Robinson Thomson, Andrew O'B. Johnson, Frederick A. Laurence, Henry C. Upham, Isaac D. Cook, John B. Fleming, William Deyarmond, Geo. F. Crowe, W. A. Fulmer, Leonard G. Crowe, Robt. Stevenson, Charlton Gay, G. A. Fulton, George C. Stevens, John Dart, Thomas M. Dunphy, George Creelman, R. A. Longhead, Jacob Harvey, David Annand, Robert Benjamin, Benjamin Budge, John F. Putnam, Joseph H. Davison, John McGrath, Daniel Hislop, Charles Cox, 3rd, Robert McLeod, C. L. Marsh, J. A. McDorman, Saml F. Morrison, George V. McLellan, James Cock, John Wilson, John Cook, sr., Charles D. Creelman, A. W. McNutt, Alex S. Ross, Robert Smith, Thomas Frances, E. T. Hubley, Wm McLeod, John Bonyman, (Edwd's son), Alex Weatherbe, Fredk Tupper.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND.—Amos S. Blenkhorn, Henry Harrison, William Pipes, J. K. Elderkin, George Knowlton, C. G. Donkin, James Fullerton, Hance Hunter, David Lawrence, Norman McLeod, William Baker, Robert W. Salter, Martin Chapman, Cyrus Bent, Peter McFarlane, W. F. Cutten, Cyrus Black, Douglas Pugsley, William Stewart, Alfred Black, William B. Brundage, Robert Ward, Francis F. Hatfield, Nathaniel P. Hughes, David Fullerton, John Davison, M. G. Pugsley, Aaron Rockwell, Levi Borden, William Waugh, David Ross, Lemuel Bigney, Enoch Embree, Edwin Johnston, Charles Ward, Donald McKenzie, Thomas McKay, John Bigelow, Ephraim Howard, James Z. Bliss, David McElmon, Thomas Lushy, Archibald Dickey, Charles Creed, M. D., Thomas R. Black, Thomas Roach, Hiram Black, Patrick Baird, William Moffatt, Samuel Baird, John Atkinson,

FRUIT TREES, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

PUTTNER'S EMULSION has made many remarkable Cures.

John Hewson, William Scott, Luther Baker, W. D. Main, Benj Douglas, Jas S. Hickman, Alex M. Wills, Wm Smith, I. Embree Wood, Robt Christie, Thos Kirkpatrick, Zebud A. MacKay, Chas H. Bent, Law. Harmon, Angus McGilvray, Jos Herritt, Wm Greenfield, Chas T. Oulton, Alex Dewar, Joshua Black, William Oxley, Charles Smith, Caleb Lewis, George Hill, C. Edwin Atkinson, Charles Hatfield, Jesse W. Fullerton, W. Y. King, John W. Boyd, Joshua Dewis, D. Dickinson, Henry Davis, Albert D. Chapman, William Black, A. A. Stevens, Robert J. Mitchell, Stephen Oxley, Rufus S. Purdy, Daniel Y. Holmes, George Scott, Gilbert Atkinson, John Sutherland, George Chapman, James Tait, Wm J. Fales, Isaac Brown, Isaac Purdy, Edw Betts, B. S. Seaman, Peter McDonald, Jas McCabe, Jno K. Morris, Dav Mitchell, Peter McLean, Thomas Lowther, James G. H. Brown, Jas A. Elliott, Samuel E. Freeman, A. G. Purdy, Amos Purdy, Robert Donkin, I. J. Hingley, Richard Lawerison, Rufus Woods, Thomas Rolston, J. M. Atkinson, T. J. Copp, George King, James K. Noiles, Job H. Seaman, Nelson Fillmore, John McArthur, John W. Smith, Gilbert Seaman, Hezekiah King, Jesse D. Montrose, Richard L. Black, John W. Schurman, George W. Forrest, George W. Gilroy, Robert Barclay, Sanford H. Purdy, Henry A. Johnson, William Hall, James E. Gilland, James R. Morris, Samuel W. Salter, Hugh D. Chisholm, Alfred E. Melanson, James R. McIntosh, Sampson Moore, jr, Charles S. D. Chapman, William R. Henderson, Robert McKim, David Stewart, William E. Blenkhorn, Thomas J. Seaman, D. R. McLellan, Daniel McLeod, Andrew Taylor, R. A. McLean, John Lockart, Robert W. Ripley, Richard Bennett, Alexander McKenzie, Henry Swift, David Stewart, Fraser Hatfield, Alexander E. Fraser, Edward W. Shipley, Albert Bigney, T. R. Slade, Conrad W. Morris, Charles Bragg, Joseph Ogilvie, Duncan McDonald, Andrew Nicholls, Jephtha Harrison, Robert McCleskey, John M. Hunter, G. Allen Doncaster, Thomas R. Harrison, Levi Johnson, Rufus Hicks, John McInnis, Wallace Ridge; J. M. Bigney, Westchester; T. M. Johnson, Little River; Patk. Woodland, Wallace Bridge; E. J. Embree, Fort Lawrence; E. E. Fisher, Shinimecas; Robt D. Davidson, Wallace Bridge; Leander Treen, Malagash; Frank L. Peers, Spring Hill; Henry Hunter, Greenville; W. W. Blade, Shinimecas; Geo C. Harrison, Soathampton; John G. Holmes, Parrsboro; Jas F. Trueman, Truemanville; D. J. Archibald, Athol; Blair Bent, Fort Lawrence; Amos Linsby, Southampton; Jas W. Brownell, Linden; Angus McDonald, River Hebert.

COUNTY OF DIGBY.—*District of Digby*—Edward Everitt, Sterns Jones, Geo B. Potter, W. F. Marshall, John V. Purdy, Benjamin H. Ruggles, Lauchlan McKay, Edward J. Haines, John W. Powell, Samuel T. Bacon, Edward W. Potter, Geo A. Purdy, Abner Morse, Israel Dunn, John S. McNeill, Wm Lent, Chas H. Denton, William Denton, Robt K. Timpany, Richard Sanderson, Chas E. Everitt, John Welsh, E. R. Oakes, Daniel D. Morton, James E. Delap, Geo A. Purdy, Wm Warner, David Cowan, Francis Hutchinson, John A. Smith, Edward Hogan, John M. Smith, R. S. Fitzrandolph, Jos W. Denton, Stephen Wescott, Collins Johnson, Wm C. Warner, Eliakim E. Tupper, Thomas O'Singer, Ephraim A. Bacon, William Nicholl, William H. Dahlgreen, Lovkin Hilton, John Hood, J. R. Hunt, Edmund Burnham, John B. Letteney, Geo K. N. Budd, James A. Hughes, John Holdsworth, Nathaniel R. Westcott, Asa Porter, jr.,

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

[1888]

Benj Douglas,
Wood, Robt
Bent, Law.
Chas T. Oul-
Smith, Caleb
ld, Jesse W.
Dickinson,
evens, Robert
lmes, George
pman, James
Bettis, B. S.
Dav Mitchell,
as A. Elliott,
Donkin, I. J.
olston, J. M.
H. Seaman,
bert Seaman,
k, John W.
ert Barclay,
l, James E.
D. Chisholm,
e, jr. Charles
Kim, David
R. McLellan,
hn Lockart,
enzie, Henry
ser, Edward
arris, Charles
holls, Jephtha
Doncaster,
an McInnis,
nson, Little
t Lawrence;
nce Bridge;
Hill; Henry
Harrison,
man, Truene-
nce; Amos
McDonald,

ritt, Sterns
benjamin H.
W. Powell,
ner Morse,
a, William
E. Everitt,
Delap, Geo
n, John A.
n, Jos W.
r, Eliakim
n Nicholl,
R. Hunt,
James A
Porter, jr.,

T. C. ALLEN & CO., Bibles, Church Services, &c., Halifax.

1888]

ALMANACK.

101

Wm M. B. Dakin, Nathaniel E. Butler, John A. Clinton, Chas McC Campbell, Abraham Lent, Jas E. Gilliland, Wallace C. Denton, J. Edgar Jones, John Mullan, John Dunkley, Abraham Kinney, John Crowley, James A. Collins, Jos D. Payson, James Bingay, Jno A. Russell, Hy Blakesly, Watson Saunders, Nathan J. Thurber, George Bishop, George F. Stone, J. Wells McGregor, William O. Theall, Walter Walsh, Abraham L. Gavel, Wm Hanley, Joshua Reed, Jno Kinney, Solomon M. Dakin, Bernard Havey, Geo M. White, Edw C. Bowers, Peter Killehab, jr., Geo M. Warner. *District of Clure*—Reub Perry, M. Robicheau, Nic. Deveau, Felix Deveau, John P. Thibedeau, Joseph A. Robicheau, George German, Louis Q. Burke, James E. Stuart, Angel Blinn, Henry C. Sabeau, Jno G. Nowlan, Wm Mullen, Wm H. Sabeau, Ambrose A. Comeau, Francis Vantour, Oliver A. Soucie, Wm Darbison, Anselm M. Comeau, John E. Comeau, Ambrose H. Comeau, Francis J. Comeau, Jeremiah McLaughlin, Jacob S. Allan, Louis J. Bounanfaut.

COUNTY OF GUYSBORO'.—*District of Guysboro*—John Mahoney, William G. Scott, John A. Steel, John Ehler, John Jameson, Joseph W. Hadley, Jonathan Hartley, Joseph Davis, Donald Gunn, Colin Chisholm, J. A. Tory, William Hartshorne, George Scott, Styles Hart, Alfred W. Hart, David Scranton, James H. Felmate, Thomas O'Neil, Thomas C. Cook, William Tory, William Webber, James S. Nickerson, Wm H. Wyld, Saml Aikens, Valentine McDonald, Jas Purcell, Herb R. Cunningham, Geo B. Hadley, Jas Ferguson, Jno Matthews, Spencer H. Giffin, Thos F. Milward, Donald Kennedy, Jas R. Atwater, Thos Condon, Charles Taylor, Charles M. Francheville, Henry M. Jost, Abraham Cox, John McMillan, James H. Carr, John Chisholm, Thomas Hadley, Donald Chisholm, Archibald Chisholm, William S. McKenzie, John F. Taylor, Stephen McMillan, William Wright, Kinsman Sweet, David Hudson, William G. Scott, jr., Peter Sinclair, Donald S. Ferguson, Charles W. Lundy, William G. Simpson, James H. Buckley, John McGuire, Patrick C. Cullen, J. J. Sangster, John McG. Cunningham, James W. Young, William G. Hadley, A. K. White, Andrew Haley, Cyrus Parks, J. Gordon Peart, Robt Peoples, Isaac J. Whitman, George Munroe. *District of St. Mary's*—Dan Hattie, sr., Jno Hattie, Alex Fisher, Don. Kennedy, Robt Davis, D. K. McKeen, Alex Mitchell, Jno Gillies, Jno Cumminger, Jesse Cumminger, Jno Kennedy, Don McDonald, Allen McQuarry, Angus Cameron, sr., Angus Cameron, jr., Wm L. Pye, Saml G. McKeen, James Hemlow, Elisha Hawbolt, John S. Stewart, R. H. Kennedy, Alexander Sinclair, C. S. McIntosh, George Elliott, James H. McDonald, James McCutcheon, William Pride, Allen Rood, William H. Hemlow, John A. Kirk, Daniel Hattie, jr., Alexander Sutherland, John Crickshanks, Robert Rood, A. Anderson, J. L. Hattie, Charles D. Nichols, W. D. R. Cameron, Neil McQuarrie, James D. Sinclair, John Polson, Nathaniel Ashton, David Kirk, D.A. Cameron, John Williams.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX.—David Annand, Gay's River; David Archibald, Upper Musquodoboit; John Artz, Little River; David Archibald, 16th, Middle Musquodoboit; David W. Archibald, Sheet Harbor; Robert Adlington, M. D., Gay's River; Ephraim E. Burgess, Low. Bedford; (Dist. 15); Wm E. Brine, Halifax; John A. Bell, Halifax; Chambers Blakney, Jeddore; Edwd Bowers, Portuguese Cove; Jas Butler, Robt Boak, Hugh W. Blackadar, Halifax;

Choice Collection of Plants, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

If your Wife is Weak and Run Down get her a bottle of SIMSON'S CHEMICAL FOOD.

John H. Balcom, Sheet Harbor; John G. Bissett, Cole Harbor; Enos Baker, Jeddore, (East); Andw Bellefontaine, Chezzetcook, (Dist. 28); Adam Burns, Robt. N. Beckwith, Robt. Baxter, John W. Burton, Halifax; John Barron, Upper Musquodoboit; Jon H. Bartlett, Terence Bay; George Burns, Upper Musquodoboit; C. C. Blackadar, Halifax; James Croucher sr., James Croucher jr., St. Margarets Bay; Samuel Caldwell, Halifax; Wm J. Coleman, Dan Cronan, Fred D. Corbett, Chas C. P. Clarkson, Thos P. Connolly, John Connolly, Wm Compton, Halifax; N. P. Christian, Wm B. Christian, Upper Prospect; Norman Campbell; Harrington Cove; Wm H. Cumming, Middle Musquodoboit; Henry Cruikshanks, Little River; Thos. E. Chase, M. D., Haggetts Cove; Thos F. Connors, East Dover; Wm Chisholm, Halifax; Adam Dean, Upper Musquodoboit; Geo S. Dickey, Middle Musquodoboit; John Doull, William Dunbar, John Davison, John Duffus, James Dempster, Jeremiah J. Donahoe, Patrick Duggan, Halifax; Fred. Darrah, Herring Cove; George G. Dustan, Dartmouth; George Dauphiney, Head St. Margaret's Bay; Wm Esson, Halifax; Francis C. Elliott, Dartmouth; Robt Fox, Hubbard's Cove; Pat Fuller, Dartmouth; James Fraser, St. Margaret's Bay; Chas Fader, East Dover; Dominic Farrell, Dartmouth; James Farquharson, do, Preston Road; James G. Foster, Dartmouth; R. W. Fraser, Hyacinth Fuller, John Flinn, Alex Forrest, Halifax; Rich Fleming, Ketch Harbor; Lawson E. Fenerty, N. W. Arm, Hx; Peter Grant, Jas R. Graham, Duncan Grant, Jas L. Griffin, (Co. Stipendiary), John Geddes, Halifax; Thos A. Gaetz, Three Fathom Harbor; George Garrison, Peggy's Cove; Andrew Gray, Sambro; John Gibbons, Hubbard's Cove; James Gardner, Musquodoboit Harbor; Charles Hamilton, Sackville; Joseph Hamilton, Bedford; Wesley Hayes, Hammond's Plains; Phillip C. Hill, Norman Hayes, jr., William Hare, Patrick Hayden, W. D. Harrington, David Hunter, Peter Hogan, Abm W. Hart, Henry Hart, Halifax; Isaac Hopkins, Jeddore, John Hayes, Herring Cove; John Higgins, Middle Musquodoboit; Edgar Hill, Ship Harbor; Wm C. Henley, Spry Bay; Geo B. Hubley, Black Point; Wm Hay, Tangier; Carvossa C. Hart, Sheet Harbor; Alvan Hubley, French Village; John M. Inglis, Peter Jack, Halifax; Ed Johnson, Bear Cove; John James, St. Margaret's Bay; Geo Jamieson, M. D., Ship Harbor; Jos Kaye, Wm F. Knight, T. E. Kenny, Halifax; John Kline, North West Arm, do; Jas Kent, Upper Musquodoboit; Wm T. Kent, Musquodoboit Harbor; John Kirker, Quoddy, (Dist. 34); James Dwyer, Wm J. Lewis, John P. Longard, Halifax; Francis Layton, Middle Musquodoboit, Wm Landels, Gay's River; John Lingley, Waverley; Geo J. Longard, Upper Prospect; Wimburn J. Laurie, (Major-Gen.), Oakfield; Geo A. Leslie, Halifax; John Lapierre, Chezzetcook, West; Jas B. Laidlaw, Waverley; Joseph Murphy, Dover Island; William Munro, Samuel J. Mason, St. Margaret's Bay; Jacob Marriott, Pennant Bay; George H. Madill, Milford Station; James Morash, Dover; Peter W. Maskill, West Jeddore; George P. Maling, Head Harbor; Robert Motton, Edward Morrison, Isaac H. Mathers, Archibald Mitchell, Chas F. Mott, Wm Murray, Halifax; Arch McPhee, Gay's River; Don McLaren, Chezzetcook, West; M. McFarlane, Sheet Harbor; John F. McKenzie, do; John D. Mackintosh, Halifax; Walter McCurdy, Middle Musquodoboit; Wm McKenzie, Preston Road; J. Nauffts, Pleasant Point; David A. Nicholson, Beaver Bank; Wm

Nisbe
Yas C
River
Perry
R. P
Pow
Gov.
C. R
P. R
Up. M
Sheln
Sibley
33), T
Daniel
M. St
James
J. Sim
Shield
doboit
Tangie
David
Plains
Sam
Cather
Halifa
Franci
Geo W
Prospe
Meagh
Harbor
Musqu
Andrew
Station
Desert
Alex J
Charles
Burris,
Himeln
James
Harbor
J. Cove
McKay
Head S
Coun
Chambe
Allison,
Sanford
Fraser,
Shaw, I
Ed Dir
Geo H.
Consta
Starrat,
W. B. S

[1888]

1888]

ALMANACK.

103

Winter Blooming Plants, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

Nisbet, George Mitchell, Halifax; James J. O'Brien, Halifax; Jas O'Leary, Thos O'Leary, West Quoddy, Alfred G. Ogilvie, Little River; D. H. Pitts, Halifax; John Y. Payzant, Dartmouth; Wm Perry, Sheet Harbor; Thos A. Parker, Upper Musquodoboit; Edm R. Poole, Meagher's Grant; Mich J. Power, Henry N. Peint, Thos G. Power, Edm Ryan, Robt Romans, Peter Ross, M. H. Richey, (Lieut-Gov.) Wm Roche, jr., Rich T. Roome, Halifax; Wm R. Foster, Benj C. Russell, Dartmouth; Geo Richardson, St. Margaret's Bay; Maynard P. Richardson, Indian Harbor; Jno C. Ross, Tangier; Jno G. Reynolds, Up. Musquodoboit; Geo H. Rowlings, Musquodoboit Harbor; Henry Shelnutt, Shoal Bay; John E. Shatford, Hubbard's Cove; Ezekiel Sibloy, Meagher's Grant; John A. Shiers, South East Passage, (Dist. 33), Thos B. Simonson, Moser's River; John Stairs, Benj. W. Salter, Daniel Sullivan, Benjamin A. Smith, Clarence J. Spike, Douglas M. Story, Dan J. Smith, Halifax; Jas E. Shatford, Indian Harbor; James H. Sellars, Lawrencetown; G. W. Stewart, Montague, John J. Simmons, Lower Prospect; Walter Stoddard, Clam Harbor; George Shields, W. S. Symonds, Dartmouth; S. J. Stewart, Upper Musquodoboit; William Sedgwick, Middle Musquodoboit; John P. Sypher, Tangier; Charles N. Spratt, Middle Musquodoboit; John Thomas, David Thomson, Benj Thompson, John Thomas, jr., Hammond's Plains; John D. Tupper, John H. Taylor, Middle Musquodoboit; Sam Thomson, Hammond's Plains; James Thomson, (Custos), Cathcart Thomson, Dr. John Ternan, Robt Taylor, Wm Taylor, Halifax; George J. Troop, Dartmouth, William J. Veith, Halifax; Francis Webber, Sackville; John Woodill, Thos Walsh, C. J. Wylde, Geo W. Wiswell, Halifax; Stephen White, Martin Walsh, Upper Prospect; C. A. Whitman, Ingraham River; Thomas Wilks, Meagher's Grant; Benj C. Wilson, Waverley; Wm Geddes, Sheet Harbor Passage; Caleb F. Hubley, Black Point; Alex McInnes, Musquodoboit Harbor; George Hartling, jr, Ecum Secum; John K. Andrews, Dutch Settlement, (Dist 19); Wm M. King, Wellington Station, (Dist 18); William T. Kennedy, Daniel Lapiere, Grand Desert; Jon Irving, Mooseland; Henry J. Balcum, Salmon River; Alex B. Temple, Waverly; John Stephen, Fall River, (Dist. 18); Charles Annand, Jas Simpson, Geo E. Franklyn, Halifax; William Burris, Little River, (Dist. 35); Henry Romans, Dartmouth; Joseph Himelman, Eastern Passage, (Dist. 33); James Fader, East Dover; James McCaffrey, Halifax; James F. Anderson, Musquodoboit Harbor; James E. Conrod, Spry Bay; L. F. Hill, Ship Harbor; Elijah J. Covey, Indian Harbor, (Dist. 11), Frank S. West, Halifax; Samuel McKay, Preston; W. B. McDonald, Sheet Harbor; Alfred Elliot, Head St Margaret's Bay.

COUNTY OF HANTS—*Western District*—Archibald Smith, William Chambers, James Cochran, John Burgess, James Greco, Robert Allison, Mich B. Salter, Isaiah Dimock, Shubael B. Parker, Thos Sanford, Jas M. Higgins, Benj Marsters, Jas Reynolds, Benj De W. Fraser, Wm Bennett, Shubael Dimock, Dennison Harvie, Edwd Shaw, Harris Martin, Jas Cochran, Jas Dennison, Thos A. Smith, Ed Dimock, Monson Goudge, Alex S. McLean, John Campbell, Geo H. DeWolf, Jno Smith, J. B. North, Wm Davison, Phares Constantine, George Armstrong, Wm Murphy, Wm Fish, Handley Starrat, Samuel Mumford, Andrew Shaw, Thos Akins, E. Mumford, W. B. Shaw, William Canavan, Nathan Wilcox, John Carmichael,

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

To prevent catching Cold take a dose of SIMSON'S JAMAICA GINGER.

William Beckman, John Sterling, James Poyntz, David Scott, William Curry, Alfred Thomas, Jas E. Burgess, Charles E. Young, William Bailey, William McKay, Thomas Armstrong, Ezekiel N. Marsters, Wm H. Mosher, John Taylor, Charles T. Cochran, Saml Murphy, John Calder, John Mosher, J. Albert Vaughn, Saml Sweet, Mark Curry, J. Lynch, Anthony S. Sanford, Wm Mosher, Noah Mosher, William L. Chittick, Elias J. Dimock, Watson Dill, William O'Brien, John Keith, Alexander Forsyth, Theophilus Cowan, George Harvie, William Harvie, John A. Taylor, John M. Payzant, Joseph Walley, Thomas W. Cochran, Robert Paulin, D. D. Davidson, W. M. Christie, Robie McLatchy. *Eastern District*—James McKenzie, John T. Scott, Dan Blois, H. H. Blois, A. B. Smith, Jas Ellis, A. Kirkpatrick, Jno Urquhart, Evan Urquhart, G. P. Thompson, Jno McLearn, Benj Blois, Wm Etter, Dan Terhune, Hugh McLearn, Wm H. Guild, Angus Rose, Henry Canavan, Robert Faulkner, James Dearman, Thomas Hunter, H. L. Yeomans, Jacob Henmigar, Alexander Roy, Archibald Frame, Alfred Putman, William Blake, George Freize, David R. Crowe, George Ainslie, Simon W. McDonald, James W. Falkner, John Sim, Wm. Wardrope, John S. Brennan, Thos Woolaver, Nelson Wier, James Withrow, Wm Stephens, Michael Terhune, Alex. Hill, Lockhart Lawrence, Josiah Custance, James Miller, Duncan McLean, Chas H. Snide, Geo W. Smith, John McKenzie, Wm Currie, John McCulloch, Andrew Pearson, John Fenton, John Graham, John Putnam, Alex Hiltz, Osmond O'Brien, George Smith, James A. Thompson, R. B. Eaton, James Gass, Adams McDougall, Adam Roy, Stephen Putnam, C. A. Hutchins, D. F. Singer, David R. Smith, Milton O'Brien, John McLearn, Henry Ward, Gilbert W. Walker, J. A. Brennan, Archd. McCallum.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS.—John Lewis Tremain, Hugh Cameron, M. D., Lauchlin McDougall, J. S. Hart, William McPherson, Donald Chisholm, John McLeod, Matthew McDaniel, Peter Smyth, jr., Neil Cameron, William McQuarrie, John McIntosh, Donald McDonald, Allan McDonald, Donald McDonald, Allan McMillan, Murdoch A. Ross, John H. McKeen, William Grant, Hugh McDonald, Robert McDougall, Malcolm McKay, Donald McDonald, A. Campbell, Neil Gillies, Archibald McPhail, Allan McDonald, Angus Murphy, John McDonald, Angus McEachren, Hugh Gillis, Duncan McDonnell, Alexander McEachren, John Wright, Alexander Chisholm, John Chisholm, Malcolm McLeod, Roderick McNeil, John McDonald, Angus Beaton, Neil McDonald, William Dunbar, J. Duncan Cameron, Don McMillan, Hugh McMillan, J. McDougall, Arch Boyle, Farquhar McRae, Duncan McLeod, Peter Grant, Angus Grant, Peter Paint, jr., Alexander McDonald, Archibald McDougall, John Beaton, Donald McLean, John Campbell, George C. Laurence, John McLeod, John D. Tremain, James Doyle, John McLellan, Arcene Doucet, Donald McDonald, Hugh Campbell, Allan McDonald, Donald Smith, James Parcell, Allan Cameron, Isaac McLeod, Samuel Campbell, Thomas Burke, James Coady, John McLennan, Lauchlin Kennedy, James G. McKeen, Whycocomagh; John Chisholm, Finley Beaton, John McEachren, Alexander McDonald, Angus McCormick, Edward McMillan, Robert B. Smith, James Ross, John George Crowdis, Duncan McFadgen, Donald Smith, George C. Lawrence, jr., John McDonald, Donald McLellan, Donald McIntosh, John Hingley, John McLellan, Hugh McDonald, John McIsaac, Alexander McEachren,

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

[1888]

1888]

ALMANACK.

105

William
William
Marsters,
Murphy,
et, Mark
Mosher,
O'Brien,
Harvie,
Walley,
W. M.
zie, John
A. Kirk-
McLearn,
H. Guild,
Dearman,
der Roy,
Freize,
James W.
an, Thos
Michael
es Miller,
enzie, Wm
Graham,
James A.
adam Roy,
R. Smith,
7. Walker,

Cameron,
n, Donald
h, jr., Neil
McDonald,
Murdoch
d, Robert
Campbell,
Murphy,
McDonnell,
lm, John
McDonald,
Cameron,
Farquhar
Paint, jr.,
n, Donald
eod, John
et, Donald
ith, James
Thomas
James G.
on, John
Edward
Crowdis,
jr., John
gley, John
cEachern,

John Cameron, Patrick Dowling, Donald McLellan, Jacob Ross, Archibald Cameron, Donald McDonald, Angus McPhail, Joseph White, Neil McMillan, Ronald Campbell, Thomas Evans, Murdoch Matheson, Hugh Cameron, Thomas Tompkins, D. F. McLean, William Clough, A. K. McLean, M. D., A. C. Thomson, Christopher Smyth, Angus McDonald, Murdoch McKinnon, Hector McLean, Hector McKenzie, John McKay, Neil McAulay, Alexander McQueen, Malcolm Cameron, J. A. Ingraham, D. W. Hennessy, Alexander McLeod, A. H. Sutherland, A. A. Taylor, Allan McIntosh, J. C. McDougall, Allan McDonald, Dougald McDonald, Alexander McDonald, John P. Lawson, John G. McQuarrie, Neil McLean, Thomas Hughens, Thomas Crowdis, John F. Murphy, John Murphy, sr., Angus Kennedy, Angus Gillies, Peter McIntosh, John McMaster, A. B. Skinner, John McDonald, D. D. McLellan, J. P. McFarlane, John McMillan, Dougald A. McFarlane, Alexander McLellan, D. F. McDonnell, Hugh McMaster, John A. Gillies, D. E. McKay, J. B. McDougall, Lauchlin McDougall, James J. Munroe, Patrick Currier, Severin Aucoin, J. H. Gillies, Joseph Devereaux, Ronald Beaton, L. J. Hart, C. E. Chisholm, James McPhail, James McIntosh, A. C. McEachern, Angus McIntosh, David W. Munro, James Calder, Ronald J. McDonald, Alex McLellan, Farquhar W. Matheson, John McKay, Lewis McDonald, Mark W. Croudis, Donald Gillies, Murdock W. Ross, Duncan McEachern, (Alex's son), John J. Campbell, Rodk McMillan.

COUNTY OF KINGS.—Hon Samuel Chipman, Cornwallis; Alex Patterson, Fairfield Smith, Aylesford; E. P. Borden, Kentville; Arch Walker, Aylesford; John O. Pineo, Wolfville; Ebenezer Bigelow, Canning; Rich W. Kidston, Cornwallis; Irad L. Benjamin, Russell Coaldwell, Gaspereaux; Jacob Lockhart, Cornwallis; Jos E. Eaton, Kentville; Abra Newcomb, Cornwallis; Zebulon Neily, Sydney Welton, Aylesford; Wm A. Tupper, Scott's Bay; D. Huntley, Avonport; Charles Wolfe, Waterville; Benj H. Calkin, Kentville; Robert Schofield, Gaspereaux; John Kirkpatrick, Aylesford; Thos A. Wilson, Dalhousie, Aylesford; Levi C. Woodworth, Canning; James Bligh, Lakeville; Hiram Borden, Cyrus Johnson, W. Davison, William J. Wallace, Kentville; Augustine A. Pineo, George F. Robinson, Chipman's Corner; Wm Crane, Jas Leard, Grand Pre; John Porter, Joshua Read, Avonport; John M. Parker, Berwick; Edwin Parker, Somerset; Geo Kinsman, Grafton; Henry Lovitt, Kentville; Wm C. Hamilton, Grand Pre; James Northup, Harborville; Isaac Hamilton, Kentville; John H. Clark, Canning; Jacob M. Roscoe, Centreville; John A. Chipman, Chipman's Corner; Leonard Fitch, Aylesford; John H. Miner, Lower Horton; Bernard Farrell, George Dodge, George E. Marsiers, Kentville; John W. Barss, Wolfville; B. B. Woodworth, Canning; John P. Lyons, Port Williams; Benj P. Weaver, Canning; Ed C. Foster, Berwick; Geo Harvey, Horton Landing; Geo N. Fuller, Hantsport; Obed Benjamin, Gaspereaux; D. B. Newcomb, Sheffield Mills; Geo Hamilton, Grand Pre; Jacob N. Wheaton, Centreville; R. D. West, Hall's Harbor; William Bowles, Waterville; Ansil T. Baker, Somerset; J. B. Davison, Wolfville; E. Schofield, Schofield Mountain; Leonard Hsley, Sheffield's Mills; John Lemont, Lakeville; Wm C. Bill, Bill Town; Abr G. Marsters, Port Williams; Eliakim Tupper, Berwick; Henry L. Baker, Aylesford; Wm N. Newcomb,

Roses, Bouquets, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

Do not suffer with Inflamed Eyes when SIMSON'S GOLDEN EYE WATER will Cure them.

Centreville; Amos Baxter, Canning; M. L. Cleaveland, Wolfville; Geo C. Pineo, Canard St.; Moses Brown, Somerset; James Doyle, Kentville; Jno Tobin, Port Williams; Ed Raymond, J. P. Cunningham, Kentville; Wm A. Porter, Hantsport; Geo L. Jess, Scott's Bay; W. H. Woodard, Lakeville; Wm S. West, Leander Rand, Canning; Ed R. Bishop, Port Williams Station; Gideon Power, Canard; Oliver Woodworth, Grafton; Thos H. Chute, Kentville; Jeremiah Bligh, Lakeville; Leander Eaton, Canard St.; J. L. Wickwire, Canning; Thos Tuzo, Horton Landing; Dav E. Ross, Ross' Corner; W. H. Skinner, Somerset; C. R. Northup, Jas S. Witter, Canning; Jno N. Coleman, Lakeville; Jno W. Margeson, L. De V. Chipman, D. D. Davidson, Kentville; Obed Newcomb, Port Williams; Jno S. Belcher, Church St.; Jas T. Manning, Port Williams Station; Jno S. Woodworth, Berwick; W. Smith, Port Williams; J. W. Taylor, Horton Landing; Thos Craig, Brooklyn St; Justus W. Warner, Aylesford; A. Stanley Fisher, Somerset; Jas Patterson, Aylesford; Jno Faulkner, Horton Landing; Wm H. Condon, Prospect, via Cambridge; E. M. Jordan, Kentville; P. M. Breckin, Canard St; Jon Rand, Canning; Fred Brown, Wolfville; Chas A. Taylor, Elias S. Graves, John Foster, Aylesford; Geo E. Cox, Avonport; J. W. Bigelow, Wolfville; Jehiel Davison, J. L. Gertridge, Gaspereaux; Gideon E. Reid, Kentville; John W. Hamilton, Wolfville; James Rand, Upper Dyke Village; Benjamin Kinsman, Kentville; John Loomer, Kingsport; Ebenezer Cox, Blomidon; Noble J. Lyons, Henry Shaw, Waterville; J. A. Cox, Cambridge; Charles Lemont, Lakeville; H. Bill, Bill Town; Leonard Rockwell, Church Street; D. D. C. Reid, Gaspereaux; R. W. Starr, Port Williams; R. M. Rand, Canard St; Joseph T. Jackson, Port Williams; Wallace Graves, Aylesford; J. L. Bishop, Gustavus E. Bishop, Port Williams Station; Albert D. Nichols, Aylesford; E. M. Beckwith, Canning; Henry E. Jefferson, Berwick; Chas Illsley, Somerset; Manning Chute, Berwick; J. S. Pineo, Waterville; Albert Webster, Cambridge; John B. Best, Brooklyn St.; Francis Lyons, Sheffield's Mills; F. W. Chipman, Kentville; Samuel Baker, Aylesford; John H. Hall, Kentville; Chas E. Eaton, Canada Creek; John W. Fullerton, Port Williams; R. F. Reid, Wolfville; Alfred Whitman, Waterville; N. P. Spurr, Aylesford; John Reddan, Wolfville; A. McN. Paterson, Horton Landing; Stephen Taylor, T. R. Harris, Douglas Bent, Aylesford; Patrick Burns, Kentville; J. M. Marchant, Brooklyn St, Philip Brown, Blomidon; E. C. Banks, Waterville; Phos G. Mack, Dalhousie, Aylesford; Geo B. Vaughan, Blomidon; Chas L. Newcomb, Canning; Reub Farnham, Canard St.; Enoch Griffin, Upper Dyke Village; Ed Eaton, Morden Road, Aylesford; Nathan West, Cold Brook; Ed McLatchey, Horton Landing; Ross Chipman, Chipman's Corner; Alex G. Morse, Aylesford; John W. King, Kentville; Joshua Beardsley, Harborville; John L. Newcomb, Canning; Joshua Chase, Sheffield's Mills; Geo McMahon, Aylesford; Isaac B. Jackson, Cold Brook; R. D. G. Harris, Canning; J. P. Chipman, Kentville; Jos Steel, jr., Scott's Bay; Alex Givan, Harborville; C. W. F. Webster, Cambridge; Simon Wood, Sheffield's Mills; Guilford Newcomb, Everett Kiasman, Centreville; Clark Illsley, Somerset; Dav Condon, Waterville; Ainsley Bishop, Kentville; Arth W. Smith, Kingston Station; Pryor J. Bishop, New Minas; John H. Webster, Cambridge; Henry J. Chute, Perry J. Chute, Berwick; Edward L. Gould, Grand Pre; Amos H

[1888

1888]

ALMANACK.

107

, Wolfville ;
James Doyle,
Lunenburg,
St. John's Bay ; W.
Manning ; Ed
ard ; Oliver
Bligh,
Canning ;
ner ; W. H.
ing ; Jno N.
oman, D. D.
S. Belcher,
no S. Wood-
yior, Horton
Aylesford ;
no Faulkner,
idge ; E. M.
d, Canning ;
John Foster,
ville ; Jehiel
Kentville ;
ke Village ;
t ; Ebenezer
erville ; J. A.
Bill Town ;
Gaspereaux ;
St. ; Joseph
ford ; J. L.
Albert D.
E. Jefferson,
rwick ; J. S.
ohn B. Best,
V. Chipman,
ville ; Chas
ams ; R. F.
purr, Ayles-
on Landing ;
ord ; Patrick
hillip Brown,
Dalhousie,
nb, Canning ;
Village ; Ed
Brook ; Ed
Corner ; Alex
a Beardsley,
Chase, Shef-
ackson, Cold
le ; Jos Steel,
ebster, Cam-
omb, Everett
n, Waterville ;
ation ; Pryor
nry J. Chute,
e ; Amos II

Ewing, Aylesford ; John Neville, Hall's Harbor, Roland A. Chase, Sheffield's Mills ; W. H. Chase, Port Williams ; John E. Dunham, Bill Town ; Wellington Turner, Harberville ; Job Randall, Aylesford ; William Eaton, Kentville ; Wm Piuco, John Caldwell, Cambridge ; Thos W. Cox, Kentville ; Stephen Spicer, Pleasant Valley ; Charles E. Sanford, Somerset ; Smith Welton, Eri Neily, Aylesford ; William H. Ryan, Woodville ; Edwin T. Benjamin, White Rock Mills.

COUNTY OF LUNENBURG.—*District of Lunenburg*—Henry S. Jost, Henry Baily, George W. Kaulbach, James D. Selig, J. Joseph Rudolf, Lewis Anderson, W. J. Dauphinee, Benjamin Dauphinee, Stephen Finck, Abraham Zink, William T. Selig, Stephen Langille, Thomas Curll, Eli Hopps, Patrick McGuire, James E. Hunt, James H. Hirtle, Frank Powers, Lunenburg ; Morton Wheelock, Edward Morgan, George Barss, Nelson Chesley, Adam Findle, Adam Durland, Avarid Foster, Alexander Tretheway, Elkanah Lohnes, Joseph Ruhland, New Germany ; Lemuel S. Drew, Henry Porter, J. D. Sperry, William S. Drew, jr., Lemuel C. Sperry, P. Riviere ; Samuel Smith, Petite Riviere ; Lewis Knaut, Nathaniel Strum, James M. Metzler, James Wynacht, Jacob Pickles, Joseph B. Worthylegg, Henry Schnare, Isaac Mader, Mahone Bay ; Danl H. Ritcey, Ritcey's Cove ; T. K. Cragg, Joseph Whitford, J. M. Hoyt, Robert Dawson, Robert West, Eli Ramey, Thos T. Keeffer, Jos H. Wade, Jos R. Wyman, Jno Levi Oxner, Hen E. Cook, E. J. Manning, J. W. Nelson, Jas A. Curll, Bridgewater ; Jos Baker, Pleasant River Road ; Jno Smith, Enos Teal, Jno Teal, Broadcove ; Josiah W. Rudolf, Reub Dauphinee, Upper Lahave ; Jas Faulkner, Henry Kedy, Wm Faulkner, Jas Fisher, Jas Kedy, Ed Smith, Chelsea ; Jos Ritcey, Gab Seaboyer, Ritcey's Cove ; Edward Langille, James Langille, Martin's River ; W. H. DeLong, W. Germany ; William Ramey, West Dublin ; D. B. Himmelman, Nicholas Oxner, Jno Gaul, Jas J. Norwood, Lower Dublin ; Richard J. Jenkins, Conquerall Bank ; Albert Pearl, Tancook ; Gideon Langille, Nathaniel Hebb, Blockhouse ; James McKean, West Ferry, Lahave ; Obadiah Spinney, Vogler's Cove ; Benjamin Snyder, Branch ; John Asbury, Vogler's Cove ; Cyprian Godard, Robt Hunter, Bridgewater ; Alfred Zwicker, Mahone Bay ; W. J. Fuller, Lunenburg ; Robert Wile, Waterloo ; James J. Miller, New Dublin ; Josiah B. Rafuse, Enos Kaulback, Conquerall Bank ; Samuel Risser, Rose Bay ; William Hayward, Petite Riviere ; Michael Romkey, Upper Dublin ; John Shankle, Lahave ; Edwd Moser, Kingsburg ; Lorenzo Parks, Lahave ; Jas Dowling, Rose Bay ; Eli Ernst, Andrew Gardner, Mahone Bay.

District of Chester—Chas L. H. Church, Jas Lantz, Hen Alders, Geo Ross, Now Ross ; Geo H. Mills, Chas Lordly, Robt Smith, Chester ; Casper Oxner, James Hennigar, Chester Basin ; George Redden, Jas E. Whitford, David Evens, Dr Geo E. DeWitt, Artemus Fader, Chester ; Silas Corkum, W. Road ; Levi Oxner, Ephraim Hennigar, Chester Basin ; James W. Langille, West Shore ; George H. Windrow, New Ross ; James A. Boutilier, Baywater ; George Young, Mill Cove ; William Chandler, Joseph Coolen, Fox Point ; Saml Hiliz, New Ross ; Alfred Robinson, Chester ; C. E. Williams, Chester.

COUNTY OF PICTOU.—Dun McDonald, Wm Fraser, Wm Langille, Jas Grant, Wm Smith, Alex Cameron, Rod McKenzie, Alex McKay, H. R. Narraway, Don McDonald, Jno Holmes, Jno H. Lane, Jno Ross, Alex Chisholm, Don Fraser, Jas Wentworth, Dun Robertson,

Bulbs, etc., WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Prevent your Hair from coming out by using SIMSON'S LINIMENT.

Thomas Horn, James Holmes, James W. Carmichael, Alex. McHardy, John McPhee, George W. Underwood, Robert Fraser, Andrew Campbell, David Patterson, Alexander Grant, Duncan McKay, James McRae, Richard Tanner, Daniel McDonald, John R. Noonan, Donald McKay, Alexander McKay, Thomas Fraser, James Hudson, John McDonald (A.'s son), John McDonald (J.'s son), William McGillivray, Charles McKinnon, Charles McDougall, William Cameron, Charles McLellan, Geo Campbell, J. Hislop, R. P. Grant, A. Fraser, Don McDonald, Jas Fraser, Maurice Power, Wm Brownrigg, Don Ross, Jno Cumming, Jas Cumming, Don D. McDonald, Robert McNeil, Allan McPhee, M. C. Olding, Wm S. Fraser, Ang McMillan, Jno Falconer, Wm McLaren, A. J. Patterson, John Yorston, Thos Kennedy, Daniel Sutherland, Daniel Chisholm, Alexander Matheson, James W. Jackson, James D. McGregor, James Kitchen, John Henry, David Tattrie, Samuel Archibald, John Gollan, John McLeod, George Lowrie, Finlay Cameron, Thomas Grant, Robert McNaughton, Daniel Munro, Robert McLean, John Miller, James P. McLennan, C. Dwyer, Peter Brown, George Smith, John Fraser, David Huggan, Robert Bannerman, James Mitchell, William C. Olding, John D. Fraser, E. McLellan, James Stalker, George J. Hamilton, John McDonald, William Irving, Robert Dewar, George McConnell, Alexander McGillivray, John R. Davies, Kenneth Cameron, Samuel A. Foster, John McKenzie, James Ross, Robert S. McCurdy, John Fraser, Robert Campbell, Alexander Sutherland, A. M. Fraser, John Denoon, Charles McKinnon, Alexander N. Gunn, Norman Gunn, John D. Cameron, David Connors, Francis McKenzie, J. D. McDonald, Neil Fraser, James Keith, Richard Fraser, David Culton, William McLean, Roderick McDougall, James Fraser, James Roy, jr., John T. Olliver, Robert Simpson, David Ferguson, Allan A. Ferguson, D. Fullerton, Daniel McDonald, Angus McDonald, Charles Wilson, William Ross, John Pringle, James Little, John McKenzie, Murdoch McKenzie, William McIntosh, A. J. McKay, George Sutherland, David McKay, Alexander McKay, Angus Davies, Colin Fraser, Hugh Fraser, Robert McLeod, Angus McQueen, Peter Campbell, Archibald McKay, John Murray, Kenneth McKenzie, John Greener, Samuel Fraser, Thomas McDonald, Hugh Gray, Angus McDonald, George Campbell, James Grant, Duncan McIntosh, John McDougall, Malcolm Fraser, Evan Cameron, Alexander McPherson, Daniel McLeod, James Willis, Colin Fraser, Malcolm Ross, Alexander G. McDonald, John Cameron, William F. McKenzie, Fred W. Fraser, Angus Murray, D. W. McDonald, Angus McDonald, Alex. W. McBean, James McIntosh, James McKay, Alexander McGillivray, James Johnston, Donald Gray, Donald Murray, Wm R. McLean, Francis Love, James S. Gordon, Daniel Campbell, Daniel McGregor, James McRae, David Colquhoun, William McLean, J. F. McDonald, John H. Bell, Alexander Grant, John Fraser, Roderick McCulloch, Peter Grant, David W. McKeen, Pictou; Geo McDonald, Robt McArthur, Glengarry; Alex F. Campbell, Pictou Island; Arthur Proudfoot, Lorne, James Hogg, Pictou Island; John W. McCabe, River John; Duncan Munro, Sea View; Alex McDonald, Toney River; John J. Logan, Laurence Miller, Edward Doherty, Daniel Campbell, John R. McLeod, White Hill; Daniel W. McKinnon, Thos Marshall, Trenton; John F. Cameron, Stellarion; Thomas J. Gray, Westville.

Cou
Steadm
Stewan
dry, R
Willia
Theod
James
T. N.
Joseph
Tupper
John I
Payzar
Sheriff
Christ
Stewan
Newt
George
McPh
James
Harlow
Phillip
Sterns

Cou
Kenne
Flynn
Willia
Mauri
Jeffrey
Bosde
Gruch
Lomo
Louis
Bisset
McKa
Arich
McDo
David
Keefe
Four
Robe
Sebas
St. P
Lomo
Charl
Boud
Grua
St. P
Arich
Jame
Neil,
W. A
L'Ar
Antz

[1888]

1888]

ALMANACK.

109

COUNTY OF QUEENS.—Richard Carden, Eldred Cohoon, Enoch Steadman, John H. Mulhall, Edward McLeod, Lewis A. Sponagle, Stewart F. Gardner, Simeon F. Hunt, George A. Fisher, William Hendry, Richard Knowles, Donald Campbell, Hugh Houston, Joseph Ford, William H. Freeman, Stephen Smith, Joseph B. Harlow, Lewis Minard, Theodosius Ford, A. M. Hemeon, Martin McNutt, I. Newton Mack, James Croft, James Purdy, Simeon F. Brown, John H. Dunlap, Samuel T. N. Sellon, Stephen C. Tupper, John R. Hall, Edward P. Freeman, Joseph H. Cook, Jabez F. Parks, Bartlett F. Tupper, Asa Morine, Nathan Tupper, Jos Innis, Wm Cowie, Jas M. Freeman, Joshua N. Freeman, John Lacy, Melton F. Douglass, Spencer Cohoon, Chas E. Morton, Jno Payzant, sr., Nelson F. McLeod, Chas Cushing, jr., Jno W. Cobb, Dav Sheriffs, James E. Daly, Thomas Day, Joseph B. Freeman, Elisha P. Christopher, John Fitzgerald, Charles Cameron, Jason M. Mack, Stewart Hunt, Benj L. Telfer, Beriah B. McPherson, Hen A. Mowser, Newt F. Minard, Wm Smith, Sim Cohoon, Edwin H. Freeman, Milton; George L. Wolf, Edwin Morine, Wm A. Kenny, Geo T. Moore, Ed McPherson, Ira P. Freeman, David Freeman, David McPherson, James H. Nickerson, Abner Harlow, Stephen S. Waterman, John H. Harlow, Edgar E. Letson, James Cameron, I. N. S. Marshall, Joseph Phillips, Israel Cushing, Wellington Grimes, Zenas McLeod, Robie S. Sterns, Chas H. Clements, Colin McLeod, Wm McLeod.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND—Anthony Oliver, River Inhabitants; Kenneth McLeod, Loch Lomond; Edward Ganion, Arichat; E. P. Flynn, Arichat; Robert Hill, Donald McLean, Black River; William Brymer, L'Ardoise; Patrick Maubourquette, L'Ardoise; Maurice J. Kavanagh, St. Peters; Kenneth Morrison, Loch Lomond; Jeffrey Boudrot, West Arichat; John Frahill, D. O'C. Madden, Peter Bosdet, John H. Rindress, Arichat; James Smith, Bear Island; David Gruchy, William LeVescotte, D'Escousse; Angus McLeod, Loch Lomond; Donald N. Shaw, L'Ardoise; John McDonald, Hay Cove; Louis Boudrot, Arichat; Wm Urquhart, Sp. Mountain; George H. Bissett, River Bourgoise; Hector Murchison, Grand River; Donald McKay, L'Archeveque; Isidore LeBlanc, Arichat; Henry Richard, Arichat; Arch Johnstor, Sp. Mountain; Jno R. Smith, Arichat; And McDonald, Red Island; Jas Heam, Arichat; Maximum Forest, Arichat; David McNamara, River Inhabitants; Peter Gruchy, Arichat; John Keefe, Pt. Michan; Albert B. Hooper, Fourche; Angus McKinnon, Fourche; Neil Stewart, Fourche; Joseph Matheson, L'Ardoise; Robert G. Proctor, River Inhabitants; James Phelan, Arichat; Sebastian Vigneau, Arichat; D. McRae, St. Peters; R. G. Morrison, St. Peters; Wm Chisholm, Loch Lomond; Hector McKinnon, Loch Lomond; Walter Murray, Basin, R. I; Remi Benoit, Arichat; Charles Lenoir, Arichat; George Clough, Grandique; Sylvester Boudrot, P. D. Grate; Edward Proctor, R. Inhabitants; Charles Grant, R. Inhabitants; Neil McLean, Fourche; Alex McCuish, St. Peters; Alex T. Matheson, St. Peters; Simon P. LeBlanc, West Arichat; John Morrison, St. Peters; Allan J. McNeil, St. Peters; James LeBlanc, Arichat; M. J. T. McNeil, R. Bourgoise; John McNeil, Red Island; William Malcolm, Carriboo Cove; Edwd LeBlanc, W. Arichat; Michael McNeil, Red Island; Roderick Fergusson, L'Ardoise; Alfred E. Lenoir, Arichat; Farquhar McPherson, Gd. Antz; Wallace Pregelut, L'Ardoise; D. R. Boyle, W. Arichat; Jno

Plants by Mail, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

P Gruchy, P. D. Grate; Michl Doyle, Rocky Bay; Peter W. Gruchy, D'Escousse; William Doiron, P. Royal; Ch J. Fuller, jr, Arichat; Patrick White, Basin; Hy S. Donovan, P. D. Grate; Fred W. Bissett, R. Bourgoise; Emile Mouchet, West Arichat; Jos G. Mauhorquette, L. L'Ardoise; Jas N. Sampson, L. L'Ardoise; Norman McAskill, Framboise; Angus McAnlay, Grand River; Alex Boutin, West Arichat; Daniel Gerrior, Arichat; John McIsaac, L'Ardoise; Jas R. Thomson, P. D. Grate; John McAskill, West Arichat; John D. Matheson, St. Peters; Edwd. Malcolm, Cariboo Cove; Amie Terio, West Arichat; Isidore LeBlanc, jr., Arichat; William O'Brien, Salmon River; Ronald Currie, Rockdale.

COUNTY OF SHELburne.—*District of Shelburne.*—Joseph Walters, Wm Herkins, John G. N. Dall, Wm Dunlap, Jacob Locke, Robert G. Irwin, George A. Cox, John A. McGowan, Elisha W. Perry, Robert Watson Freeman, James Bower, John Bower, Edward P. Greenwood, Simeon Harding, Amos Ilagar, Robert Henry Bolman, James Leslie McAlpine, John E. DeMolitor, James E. Richardson, James Lewis McKay, John Carten, Phillip E. C. Bower, Ebenezer W. Harrington, Adam B. Hamilton, William Firth, Joseph E. Lloyd, Jos McKay. *District of Barrington.*—W. H. Coffin, F. W. Homer, T. W. Watson, G. B. Lawrence, D. Sargent, T. L. Banks, Jas L. Swain, Wm B. Smith, J. O. Crowell, Alf Smith, H. Chnte, George Wilson, Jos Watt, J. M. Shand, Vincent Nickerson, J. C. Atkinson, W. H. Matheson, Isaiah Smith, Dav K. Smith, Jas R. King, John Nickerson, John Marden, D. G. Daley, Abram Ross, John Cunningham, N. N. Adams, B. F. Kenney, R. McKinnon, Jacob Christie, Edwin Snow, Edwin T. Ferguson.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA.—Charles J. Campbell, Baddeck; Donald Morrison, Black Rock, Boulardarie; Laughlin McDonald, John A. Fraser, Boulardarie; Donald McLean, Wm McLean, Geo Ingraham, Launchlan McPhaden, Baddeck; Angus McIvor, South Side Little Narrows; Rod McRae, Bay St. Lawrence; Angus Buchanan, North Shore St. Anns; Kenneth Buchanan, Glen; Jno W. Burke, Ingonish; Angus Cameron, Ingonish; Saml C. Campbell, St. Pauls Island; Jesse Roper, Cape North; Neil McAskill, Cape North; Neil Morrison, Cape North; Alex McKay, Big Baddeck; Murdoch McKay, Big Baddeck; Don McRae, Baddeck; Jno M. Lunan, Middle River; Ed McLeod, Middle River; Kenneth McDonald, Middle River; Donald McRae, Middle River; Donald McQuarry, Middle River; Charles Campbell, Big Interval Grand Narrows; Donald Gillis, Big Interval Grand Narrows; John G. McKinnon, Big Interval Grand Narrows; Rupert Zwicker, Cape North; John McDonald, North River St. Anns; John McLeod Munro, Point; A. B. Morrison, English Town; Hen Foyle, Baddeck; Hector McNeil, Grand Narrows; Jno S. McNeil, Grand Narrows; Angus McIvor, Grand Narrows; Kenneth McKenzie, Boulardarie; Duncan McAskill, English Town; Jno Morrison, South Gut; Donald J. McRae, Boulardarie; Hugh McAskill, Little Narrows; Ed W. McCurdy, Baddeck; Dun McRae, Middle River; Pryor Hull, Baddeck; Malcolm McLeod, North Shore; Murdoch McKenzie, Munroes Point, St. Anns; Charles McDonald, Baddeck Bay; Chas. L. Campbell, New Campbellton Mine; David McCurdy, Baddeck; Donald McKenzie, Boulardarie; Chas R. Hart, Baddeck; Charles McRae, Middle River; Leonard McLeod, Middle River; Donald

Walker, M
McKinnon
McLean,
Heelen, C
McLeod,
Duncan
deck; D
St. Anns
McLean,
Baddeck
D. J. Mc
McLean
Baddeck
Middle
ald, Mc
McRite
Kennet
Murdo
Arthur
Malone
Ingoni
Cove;
(John)

Cor
Geo C
J. C.
Rose,
Willi
Saml
Thur
Gou
W. J
W. H
Ran
John
Ans
E.
Lov
Ste
Ber
De
of
Ph
Ga
Pe
Bo
Jo
B
R
S
I
I

1888]

Walker, McKinnons Interval; Alex McLeod, English Town; James McKinnon, McKinnons Interval; Duncan Kerr, Boulardarie; John McLean, English Town; Robert D. Campbell, Cape North; Joseph Heelen, Cape North; John Munroe, Eel Cove St. Anns; Duncan McLeod, North Shore; Donald McLeod, William's Son, Little Narrows; Duncan McDonald, English Town; Allan McMillan, Upper Baddeck; Donald F. McRae, Baddeck; Angus McKenzie, North River St. Anns; Daniel Livingston, Big Bras Dor, Boulardarie; Peter S. McLean, Washaback; Philip McDonald, Baddeck; Thos S. McLean, Baddeck; L. G. Campbell, Baddeck; John Campbell, South Gut; D. J. McLeod, North River; Donald McLean, Hunters Mt.; Michael McLean, Washaback; John McDonald, Baddeck; John L. Bethune, Baddeck; Neil W. McKenzie, Washaback; John W. Campbell, Middle River; Duncan McLennan, Middle River; James C. McDonald, McKinnons Interval; Norman McMullan, Big Harbour; Kenneth McRitchie, Washaback River; Roderick Beaton, St. Patricks Channel; Kenneth McLeod, Middle River; Alex McDonald, Ship Yard; Murdoch McDonald, Little Narrows; Kenneth G. McKay, Baddeck; Arthur W. McCurdy, Baddeck; James McDonald, Washabuckt; Jas Maloney, Dingwall; Frank Ferguson, Baddeck; John E. McLeod, Ingonish; Allan L. McLean, Upper Baddeck; Donald Smith, Green's Cove; John McDonald, Big Bras Dor, Boulardarie; Don Morrison, (John's son) North Gut, St. Anns.

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH.—*District of Yarmouth.*—Nathan Hilton, Geo Crosby, John S. Cook, Jacob Landers, Saml Flint, Steph Patten, J. C. Anderson, Whitman Butler, T. B. Crosby, Wm V. Brown, R. K. Rose, Frank Killam, S. M. Ryerson, B. P. Ladd, H. H. Crosby, E. S. Williams, Nelson Corning, Jno Reynard, R. T. Crosby, J. W. Moody, Saml Hamilton, Jas Durkee, Nathan Lewis, Chandler Robbins, Abr Thurston, E. E. Archibald, J. W. H. Rowley, Barnard E. Rogers, Zebina Goadey, Edward F. Parker, Jno Lovitt, A. F. Stoneman, W. H. Moody, W. D. Lovitt, G. R. Doty, Richard C. Caun, Wm Law, Thomas Killam, W. H. Cook, Francis G. Cook, Nathan Crosby, Charles Tidford, Jonathan Randall, J. A. Ellis, T. M. Lewis, J. C. Blackader, Ira Porter, John Murphy, Daniel McLaughlin, Amos Hilton, J. R. Kinney, Ansley Porter, David Crosby, Nathan B. Lewis, W. S. Porter, E. E. Ring, Wm Burrill, jr., G. R. Smith, S. J. Hatfield, James J. Lovitt, Jas Crosby, Jas F. Scott, Ansel Robbins, B. P. Crosby, Chas Steele, John A. Hatfield, C. E. Brown, Chas Cahan, jr., James C. Bent, Darlings Lake; Benjamin Annis, Carleton; Adelbert Allen, Dennis F. Scovill, George G. Sanderson, Richard N. Crosby. *District of Argyle.*—Jerem Sims, Enos Gardner, Charles Andrews, Phil Hilton, Jas A. Hatfield, Anselm O. Porter, John Goodwin, Wm H. Gavil, Abram S. Lent, Zachary Surette, Jeremiah Murphy, J. I. Brand, Peter Surette, Jacob Flint, Adolphus S. Lent, O. W. Slucomb, Cyrille Babin, A. Gayton, Forman Hatfield, Melford Sims, Jarvis D'Entremont, Job Sterns Blaurett, Cesaire Doucett, Placide Surette, Joseph Bourque, Nathaniel Travis, Dennis Surette, Eli Porter, W. Ricker, Louis B. D'Entremont, Wm D'Entremont, Matthew Jeffry, Simeon Gardner, Chas D'Entremont, James H. McLaren, Jas Amiro, David L. Porter, Jas A. Babin, John Carland, Peter S. D'Entremont, Lemuel Hamilton, James Doucett, Michael Surette, John B. White, Henry L. D'Entremont, Louis P. LeBlanc, Louis T. Bourque.

Flower Seeds, WILLOW PARK NURSEERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

SIMSON'S JAMAICA GINGER is very Strong and of Fine Flavor.

OFFICERS OF COUNTY AND DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES.

COUNTIES.	WARDENS	ADDRESS.	CLERKS.	ADDRESS.
Annapolis	H. Harding Chute.	Annapolis.	O. T. Daniels.	Bridgetown.
Antigonish	George H. Irish.	Afton.	D. MacDonald.	Antigonish.
Cape Breton	David McKeen, M. P.	Sydney.	John McDougall.	Sydney.
Colchester	John Millar.	Truro.	Hugh McKenzie.	Truro.
Cumberland	Charles Smith.	Port Greville.	D. J. McLeod.	Amherst.
Digby	Benard Harvey.	Digby.	W. B. Stewart.	Digby.
Clare	N. Deveau.	Salmon River.	A. M. Comeau.	Guysboro'.
Guysboro'	Wm. Hartshorne.	Guysboro'.	A. H. McGillivray.	Comeauville.
St. Mary's	W. D. R. Cameron.	St. Mary's.	Thos. Campbell.	Sherbrooke.
Halifax	B. W. Chipman.	Halifax.	W. H. Wiswell.	Halifax.
Hants	Elias T. Dimock.	Newport.	James O'Brien.	Windsor.
East Hants	A. Kirkpatrick.	Shubenacadie.	John Thomson.	Nine Mile River.
Inverness	Donald McDonald.	Marble Mountain.	J. H. Jamieson.	Port Hood.
Kings	Barclay Webster.	Kentville.	L. Dev. Chipman.	Kentville.
Lunenburg	Jas. H. Brown.	Bridgewater.	Edward H. Solomon.	Lunenburg.
Chester	Robert McNeill.	Chester.	Chas. Lordly.	Chester.
Pictou	Nathan Payzant.	Little Harbor.	Robert Matheson.	Pictou.
Queens	John Murchison.	Liverpool.	Wm. Ford.	Milton.
Richmond	Joseph E. Lloyd.	Arichat.	Thos. T. Jean.	Arichat.
Shelburne	J. B. Laurence.	Lockeport.	William S. Taylor.	Shelburne.
Victoria	Philip McRae.	Cape Island.	Rufus H. Crowell.	Barrington.
Yarmouth	James Burrell.	Baddeck.	John McDonald.	Baddeck.
Argyle	O. W. Slocumb.	Yarmouth.	Thomas B. Crosby.	Yarmouth.
		Argyle.	Enos Gardner.	Argyle.

Municipal elections take place November 20, 1888.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Sloc
You
No 8
Hea
Ilea
No 1

Doug
No 5
holm
Irish

I
Jacks
Franc
LeVa
McLe
McLe
Cash ;
J. Mc
D. M.
A. Cu
Morri

D
H. Br
Fulton
J. S. T
Alexa
Wang
and J
North
Crowe
Middl
T. D.
Island
No 21

D
brec ;
No 4,
No 7,
Geo B
11, A
13, E
No 16

[1888

1888]

ALMANACK.

113

MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

County of Annapolis.

Ward No 1, Reis Baker and Charles Jacques; No 2, Jacob Slocumb; No 3, J. S. Leonard; No 4, A. Vidito; No 5, W. H. Young; No 6, S. W. W. Pickup; No 7, Geo. E. Winchester; No 8, Joseph Roop; No 9, H. Harding Chute; No 10, Wm. C. Healy and Jas. J. Ritchie, Jr.; No 11, John W. Piggott; No 12, Isaac Longley; No 13, Major C. Roop; No 14, James Munroe; No 15, Joseph Buckler.

County of Antigonish.

District No 1, H. R. McAdam; No 2, John Gillis; No 3, Dougall McDonald; No 4, Hugh McLellan and Moses Soomers; No 5, Archd Cameron; No 6, Angus McDonell; No 7, C. B. Chisholm; No 8, Moses Delorey; No 9, John Corbett; No 10, Geo H. Irish; No 11, Alexander McDonell.

County of Cape Breton.

District No 1, Sydney, W. Richardson; No 2, Ball's Creek, R. Jackson; No 3, Mira, N. H. McNeil; No 4, North Sydney, James Francis; No 5, Mainadieu, D. McDougall; No 6, Louisburg, H. C. LeVatte; No 7, Gabarus, John Hardy; No 8, S. S. East Bay, D. McLean; No 9, Boisdale, J. A. McKinnon; No 10, Boulardarie, A. McLean; No 11, Glace Bay, David McKeen; No 13, Pig Pond, C. Cash; No 14, Grand Narrows, H. F. McDougall; No 15, Catalone, J. McPhee; No 16, Trout Brook, W. Burke; No 17, Grand Mira, D. M. Gillis; No 18, Shipyard, A. Campbell; No 19, N. S. E. Bay, A. Curry; No 20, Lingan, L. Connell; No 21, Loch Lomond, N. Morrison.

County of Colchester.

District No 2, Clifton, James Crowe; No 3, Brookfield, Robert H. Brenton; No 4, Lower Stewiacke, E. H. McGregor and Joseph Fulton; No 5, Middle Stewiacke, S. Fleck; No 6, Upper Stewiacke, J. S. Tupper; No 7, Salmon River, H. H. Eaton; No 8, Kempton, Alexander McKay; No 9, Earltown, James McKay; No 10, Waugh's River, David Nelson; No 11, Tatamagouche, John Millar and J. Cassidy; No 12, New Annan, Wm. Creighton; No 13, North River, Ralph Johnson; No 14, Lower Onslow, George F. Crowe; No 15, Upper Londonderry, Joseph C. Crowe; No 16, Middle Londonderry, Luther Spencer; No 17, Lower Londonderry, T. D. Crowe; No 18, Economy, T. F. McKenzie; No 19, Five Islands, I. B. Morrison; No 20, Upper Stewiacke, Frederick Grant; No 21, Acadia Mines, W. C. McDonald.

County of Cumberland.

District No 1, John E. Roach, Joshua Black and Edmund Embree; No 2, R. M. Rushton; No 3, Geo Hunter and Stephen Oxley; No 4, Andrew Taylor; No 5, Job A. Seaman; No 6, Joseph Lodge; No 7, J. A. Elliott and W. R. McKim; No 8, Alonzo Smith and Geo Battye; No 9, W. R. Henderson; No 10, William Moore; No 11, A. T. Fullerton and N. H. Upham; No 12, Charles Smith; No 13, E. Howard; No 14, Leander Treen; No 15, George Thompson; No 16, A. E. Fraser.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Small Fruits Stock, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

Municipal elections take place November 20, 1888.

Argyle.

O. W. Slocumb.

Argyle

ON,

Municipality of Digby.

District No 1, Hillsburgh, Alphens Marshall ; No 2, Marshalltown, Nathaniel R. Westcott ; No. 3, Digby, John Daley and John Ross ; No 4, Sandy Cove, Angus Gidney ; No 5, Freeport, Bernard Harvey ; No 6, Westport, James A. Peters ; No 7, Plympton, Joseph S. McNeill ; No 8, Weymouth, George H. Dunbar ; No 13, Tiverton, Charles R. Ryan ; No 15, Rossway, Charles H. Denton ; No 16, Smith's Cove, Henry J. Woodman.

District of Clare.

District No 9, Belliveau Cove, Ambrose M. Thereau ; No 10, Isaac le Blanc, Maximine Comeau ; No 11, Meteghan, Jos A. Robichau and Ambrose H. Comeau ; No 12, Salmon River, Nicholas Deveau, (Warden) ; No 14, New Tuskett, Foreman C. Hatfield.

Municipality of Guysboro.

District No 1, Guysboro, Wm Hartshorne and J. W. Hadley ; No 2, Intervale, W. A. Ferguson ; No 3, Manchester, Richard W. Cunningham ; No 4, Melford, John Grant ; No 5, McLeod McKenzie ; No 6, Canso, Asa Cohoon ; No 7, Country Harbor, David Hudson ; No 11, White Head, John S. Wells ; No 14, Salmon River, Donald Cummins ; No 15, Isaac's Harbor, Ira L. Griffin ; No 16, New Harbor, John J. Sangster ; No 17, Tracadie, Alex Tate ; No 19, Larry's River, Fred A. Mahoney ; No 21, Port Mulgrave, Thomas May.

District of St. Mary's.

District No 8, Sherbrook, W. D. R. Cameron, A. F. Cameron ; No 9, Marie Joseph, Samuel Hawbolt ; No 10, Forks, Wm Fisher ; No 12, Indian Harbor, Jacob Rood ; No 13, Caledonia, Alexander Hattie ; No 18, Goshen, John A. McNaughton ; No 20, Liscomb, Wm Pye.

County of Halifax.

District No 7, Herring Cove, John Hays, J. P. ; No 8, Portuguese Cove, Jas Fitzgerald ; No 9, Sambro, Charles E. Smith ; No 10, Upper Prospect, George J. Longard, J. P. ; No 11, Hackett's Cove, Dr Thos E Chase ; No 12, French Village, Ebenr. Jas Croucher, Jr, J. P. ; No 13, Spryfield, Richard Bishop ; No 14, N. W. Arm, B. W. Chipman ; No 15, Bedford, E. E. Burgess, J. P. ; No 16, Hammond Plains, Norman Hays, J. P. ; No 17, Sackville, Professor Lawson ; No 18, Waverley, B. C. Wilson, J. P. ; No 19, Gay's River, George H. Madill, J. P. ; No 20, Meagher's Grant, Edward R. Poole, J. P. ; No 21, Middle Musquoboboit, J. D. Tupper, J. P. ; No 22, Upper Musquoboboit, Thomas A. Parker, J. P. ; No 23, Lower Prospect, Edmund Ryan, J. P. ; No 24, Moser's River, Alexander W. Smith ; No 25, Sheet Harbor, Orestes P. Fraser ; No 26, Tangier, John C. Ross, J. P. ; No 27, Jeddore, John A. Blakeney ; No 28, Chezzetcook, Danl Lapierre ; No 29, Lawrencetawn, James H. Sellars ; No 30, Preston, Joseph Thomas ; No 31, Cole Harbor, John G. Bissett, J. P. ; No 32, Hubbard's Cove, John G. Shatford, J. P. ; No 33, Eastern Passage, Joseph Himmelman ; No 34, Salmon River, Thomas O'Leary, J. P. ; No 35, Little River, Henry Cruikshank, J. P. ; No 36, Musquodoboit Harbor,

ABBOTT'S WORM TABLETS are pleasant to take.

[1888

1888]

ALMANACK.

115

Dennis Smith. *County Stipendiary*, J. L. Griffin; *Chief County Constable*, Patrick E. Phelan.

County of Hants, (West.)

District No 1, Windsor, Wm Sharp; No 2, St Croix, F. H. Chambers and Jos Spence; No 3, Brooklyn, Thos W. Cochran and Jas McCrindle; No 4, Scotch Village, E. T. Dimock; No 6, Kempt, Nathan Wilcox and Wm. J. Spearing; No 12, Forks, Geo Vaughan; No 16, Hantsport, W. A. Porter; No 17, Avondale, Wm H. Knowles; No 18, Burlington, Geo Harvie.

County of Hants, (East.)

District No 7, Rawdon Church, John W. Bond; No 8, South Rawdon and Uniacke, Benj Blois; No 9, Noel, Milton O'Brien and Daniel Morrison; No 10, Nine Mile River, James B. Thompson and T. B. Donaldson; No 11, Maitland, Adam Roy, Gilmore McDougall, Geo Smith; No 13, Shubenacadie, A. Kirkpatrick, Geo Dewis; No 14, Walton, Michael Terhune; No 15, Gore, James A. Scott, Nelson Wier.

County of Inverness.

District No 1, Hastings, H. A. Archibald and Hugh McMaster; No 2, Judique, Duncan McDonell and Allan McLellan; No 3, J. B. McLellan; No 4, Port Hood, A. J. MacDonald; No 5, Mabou, Lewis McKeen; No 6, Strathlorne, D. E. McKay; No 7, Broad Cove Marsh, Alex McLennan; No 8, Margaree, Dr McLennan; No 9, S. W. Margaree, Thos Thompson; No 10, N. E. Margaree, J. A. Ingraham; No 11, Cheticamp, Patrick Connier and Lazor le Blanc; No 12, Whycocomagh, L. J. Hart; No 13, River Dennis, Allan McLennan; No 14, East Lake Ainslie, Neil McLennan; No 15, West Lake Ainslie, Angus McCormick; No 16, West Bay, D. Macdonald, (Warden); No 17, Glencoe, Alex McDonald; No 18, S. S. Whycocomagh, Malcolm Cameron; No 19, Pleasant Bay, Angus McIntosh; No 19, Popular Grove, Hon John McNeil.

County of Kings.

District No 1, Canning, Jonathan Steel and Leonard N. Illsley; No 2, Canard, John P. Lyons; No 3, Centreville, Joshua Chase; No 4, Lakeville, James N. Fitch, M. D.; No 5, Somerset, A. T. Baker; No 6, Kentville, Barclay Webster and Henry Patterson; No 7, Gaspereaux, Jehiel Davison; No 8, Wolfville, A. DeW. Barss, M. D.; No 9, Grand Pre, F. G. Curry; No 10, South Aylesford, S. Leonard Fitch; No 11, Dalhousie, Theophilus G. Mack; No 12, North Kingston, Henry L. Baker; No 13, Waterville, Noble J. Lyons; No 14, Harborville, James Northup.

County of Lunenburg.

District No 1, Lunenburg, James H. Brown and George Parker; No 2, Ritcey's Cove, Joseph Eisenhaun; No 3, Blockhouse, Nathaniel Ernst and James Wynaht; No 4, Upper LaHave, Ephraim Power; No 5, New Germany, W. H. DeLong and Wm K. Bailly; No 8, Petite Riviere, W. S. Drew; No 9, Bridgewater, Geo Herrest and Willm Kedy; No 10, Tancook, Amos Hubley; No 13, Conquerall, Philip Cross.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, WILLOW PARK NURSERY.

District of Chester.

District No 6, Chester, James E. Whitford, (Warden), John A. Webber; No 7, New Ross, Joseph Skerry; No 11, Mill Cove, George Shatford; No 12, Blandford, Peter Boutilier; No 14, Chester Basin, James Bochnes.

County of Pictou.

District No 1, Pictou Island and Fisher's Grant, A. C. Bell; No 2, Carriboo, Donald Fraser; No 3, Cape John, James Kitchin; No 4, River John, Archibald McKenzie; No 5, West Branch, River John, A. J. McKay; No 6, Dalhousie, J. Rod McDonald; No 7, Hardwoodhill, Hugh D. Denoon; No 8, Green Hill, H. S. Fraser; No 9, Mt Thom, Colin Fraser; No 10, Gairlock, Geo Sutherland; No 11, New Larig, Geo M. McKay; No 12, Abererombie, Jeffrey McCoil; No 13, Churchville, John Wier; No 14, Little Harbor, R. McNeil; No 15, McLennan's Mountain, Jno McPherson; No 16, East River, Evan Ross; No 17, Hopewell, James McKay; No 18, Middle River, Alex Fraser; No 19, Bailey's Brook, ——— McDonald; No 20, Barney's River, L. DeWar; No 21, Merigomish, J. D. Fraser; No 22, Blue Mountain, Rod McDougall; No 23, Westville, D. D. McLeod; No 24, Wentworth Grant, D. J. Meikle; No 25, Stellarton, Alexander Grant.

County of Queens.

District No 1, Stephen C. Tupper; No 2, Nathan Payzant; No 3, Robert B. Smith; No 4, Thomas Wagner; No 5, Allan Tupper; No 6, James McLeod; No 7, Henry A. Mouzer; No 8, Eldred Cohoon; No 9, Burton Mack.

County of Richmond.

District No 1, Arichat, D. A. Hearn; No 2, Arichat East, Jos R. Thomson; No 3, D'Escouse, Alex E. Morrison; No 4, River Inhabitants, Edward Proctor; No 5, Black River, Wm Calder; No 6, River Bourgeoise, F. W. Bissett; No 7, Saint Peter's, John Morrison; No 8, Red Islands, John J. Johnston; No 9, Grand River, John Murchison; No 10, L'Ardoise, D. N. Shaw; No 11, West Arichat, Amy B. Poirrior; No 12, Loch Lomond, William Chisholm; No 13, Famboise, Norman McAskill.

County of Shelburne.

District No 1, Clyde River and Roseway, Elisha W. Perry and P. E. C. Bower; No 2, Gunning Cove, Samuel Goulden; No 3, Shelburne and Sand Point, Samuel W. Burns and John Crocheron; No 4, Ohio, James H. Bower; No 5, Jordan, Robert W. Freeman; No 6, Lockeport, Joseph E. Lloyd and W. Wallace Kennedy; No 7, Lewis Head and Sable River, Alexander Harlow and Donald P. Swim.

District of Barrington.

District No 5, Woods Harbour, Elijah Nickerson and J. M. Shand; No 6, Cape Island, Wm B. Smith; No 9, Cape Island, A. C. Ross; No 7, Barrington, J. B. Laurence and J. N. Banks; No 8, Port la Tour, Andrew Reynolds; No 9, Port Clyde, W. H. Nickerson.

Don't suffer with Corns. SIMSON'S CORN KILLER will fix them.

[1888]

), John A.
Mill Cove,
14, Chester

A. C. Bell ;
s Kitchin ;
anch, River
ld ; No 7,
S. Fraser ;
utherland ;
ie, Jeffrey
Harbor, R.
on ; No 16,
ay ; No 18,
McDonald ;
ish, J. D.
, Westville,
le ; No 25,

an Payzant ;
No 5, Allan
uzer ; No 8,

at East, Jos
No 4, River
Vm Calder ;
Peter's, John
No 9, Grand
aw ; No 11,
ond, William

W. Perry and
alden ; No 3,
n Crocheron ;
W. Freeman ;
Kennedy ; No
nd Donald P.

on and J. M.
pe Island, A.
Banks ; No
lyde, W. H.

SON.

Go to T. C. ALLEN & CO.'S, for Letter and Billheads.

1888]

ALMANACK.

117

County of Victoria.

District No 1, Grand Narrows, R. A. McNeil ; No 2, Middle River, Farquhar McRae ; No 3, Baddeck, Philip McRae, (Warden) ; No 4, North Gut, Kenneth Buchanan ; No 5, Englishtown, Alex McLeod ; No 6, Boulardarie, John McLeod and Donald McKenzie ; No 7, Ingonish, H. F. Baker ; No 8, Cape North, William Hellen ; No 9, Bay St Lawrence, Charles McDonald ; No 10, North Side Little Narrows, A. F. McKenzie ; No 11, North Shore, Roderick McLeod ; No 12, New Campbellton, C. L. Campbell ; No 13, North River, John McDonald ; No 14, S. S. L. Narrows, Kenneth McRitchie ; No 15, New Haven, A. A. Buchanan ; No 16, Upper Baddeck, Robert Watson.

County of Yarmouth.

District No 1, Thomas H. Uhlman ; No 2, John W. Reynard ; No 3, Jas E. Allan ; No 4, Alfred Perry ; No 5, N. E. Patten ; No 6, William Corning ; No 7, James Burrill ; No 8, George G. Sanderson ; No 9, J. R. Wyman ; No 10, A. W. Eakins ; No 11, N. B. Lewis ; No 12, Whitman Butler ; No 13, A. M. Hatfield.

District of Argyle.

District No 5, Plymouth and Tusket Wedge, Anselm O. Porter ; No 6, Tusket, Jas A. Hatfield and John B. Porter ; No 7, Glenwood, Argyle, O. W. Slocomb ; No 8, Pubnico, Charles J. Fox ; No 9, Kentville, Samuel W. Hamilton.

DOMINION OFFICERS.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT—NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH.

Assistant Receiver General, J. R. Wallace. *Accountant*, Lewis Parker.
SAVINGS' BANK.—*Manager*, J. R. Wallace. *Accountant*, A. C. Johnstone. *Rec. Teller*, J. H. Balcom. *Pay. Teller*, J. T. Lithgow. *Clerk*, J. P. Dillon.

AGENCIES OF DOMINION SAVINGS' BANK.

Acadian Mines, George Romans.
Ankerst, C. H. Bent.
Antigonish, Miss M. E. Henry.
Annapolis, W. M. DeBlois.
Arichat, P. Gruchy.
Baddeck, L. G. Campbell.
Barrington, F. W. Homer.
Bridgewater, Wm. M. Duff.
Digby, Botsford Veits.
Guysboro, George E. Jost.
Kentville, John Redden.
Lingan, John Burke.
Liverpool, Robie Sterns.
Lunenburg, J. Moyle Rudolph.

Maitland, C. P. McDougall.
New Glasgow, John Cameron.
Parrsboro, A. S. Townshend.
Port Hood, E. D. Tremain.
Pictou, Alex. C. Baillie.
Sherbrooke, Thos. Campbell.
Shelburne, W. W. Atwood.
Sydney, D. G. McDonald.
Sydney Mines, Corn'ls Donahue.
Truro, C. E. Cutter.
Wallace, J. W. Morris.
Weymouth, N. B. Jones.
Windsor, Mark Curry.
Yarmouth, J. W. H. Rowley.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE—*Agent*, Edwin Clay, Halifax.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, FLORIST, HALIFAX.

18887

INSPE
Brown;
Richmon
B. Flem
ness, A.
Lunenbu

Fee

For ea
For ea
For ea
For eac
For eac
For eac
For eac
For eac
For eac
For eac
For eac
For eac
For eac
For eac
look, fi
for each
For each
For each
For each
for each
for each
for each
or insp
or insp
or insp
or insp
the fore
stora
wing c
or bra
few fo
r insp

If your Horse has the Distemper be sure and use SIMSON'S LINIMENT.

INSPEC
O'Connor

Under
Inspection
power of
Gas supply
Inspector

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

INSPECTORS.—*Halifax*, J. B. Ryan, 84 Barrington St.; *Sydney*, L. E. Tremaine; *Pictou*, J. McKay; *Yarmouth*, Charles Allison.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Licenses.	
Bonded Manufactures....	annually, \$50
Brewers	50
Distillers or Rectifiers.....	250
Compounding.....	50
Maltsters—4 class, 500 to 1000 cents malt per month,	50
3 1000 to 1500	100
2 1500 to 2000	150
1 2000 and upward	200
Tobacco Manufacturers.....	75
Bonding Warehouse.....	20

Licenses.

Bonded Manufactures.....	annually,	\$50
Brewers		50
Distillers or Rectifiers.....		250
Compounding.....		50
Maltsters—4 class, 500 to 1000 cents malt per month,		50
3 1000 to 1500		100
2 1500 to 2000		150
1 2000 and upward		200
Tobacco Manufacturers.....		75
Bonding Warehouse.....		20

INSPECTION OF FISH AND OILS.

INSPECTORS.—*County of Halifax*, Edmund Ryan; *Yarmouth*, Robert Brown; *Guyaborough*, Win G. Scott, jr.; *St. Mary's Bay*, Henry Redmond; *Richmond*, Maurice J. Kavanagh; *Isle Madame*, E. E. Binett; *Colchester*, L. B. Flemming; *Annapolis*, Israel Letting; *Victoria*, J. A. Matheson; *Inverness*, A. B. Skinner; *Cape Breton*, George Scott; *Antigonish*, W. J. Webb; *Lunenburg*, Geo Dares.

Fees for Inspection, Act 37 Victoria, Chap. 45, 1874.

For each tierce of Salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, fifteen cents.
 For each half tierce of salmon, salmon-trout or sea trout, ten cents.
 For each barrel of salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, fifteen cents.
 For each half-barrel of salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, ten cents.
 For each barrel of mackerel, ten cents.
 For each half-barrel of mackerel, five cents.
 For each barrel of herring, seven cents.
 For each half-barrel of herring, four cents.
 For each quarter barrel or kit, one and one half cents.
 For each barrel of shad, ten cents.
 For each half-barrel of shad, seven cents.
 For each barrel of whitefish, ten cents.
 For each half-barrel of whitefish, seven cents.
 For each barrel of pickled codfish, hake, haddock or catfish, five cents.
 For each half-barrel ditto, three cents.
 For each barrel of dry-salted codfish, hake, haddock, catfish, ling or pollock, five cents.
 For each half-barrel ditto, three cents.
 For each barrel of bass, ten cents.
 For each half-barrel bass, seven cents.
 For each barrel of cod tongues, cod sounds, halibut or eels, ten cents.
 For each half-barrel ditto, seven cents.
 For each barrel smoked herring, ten cents.
 For each box smoked herring, one cent.
 For each half box ditto, half cent.
 For each quarter box ditto, quarter cent.
 For inspecting, gauging and branding each puncheon of oil, twenty cts.
 For inspecting, gauging and branding each hogshead of oil, fifteen cents.
 For inspecting, gauging and branding each tierce of oil, twenty cents.
 For inspecting, gauging and branding each barrel of oil, fifteen cents.
 The foregoing rates shall be reckoned exclusive of salt, pickle, cooperage, storage and labor employed in washing, rinsing, cleaning, nailing, screwing or re-packing and pickling any fish.
 For branding or marking Newfoundland fish which have been inspected in Newfoundland, two cents per barrel.
 For inspecting empty packages, one cent.

INSPECTOR OF HIDES, SKINS AND LEATHER—George Worth, O'Connor's Wharf.

GAS INSPECTION.

Under Act 36 Victoria, Cap. 48, 1873, provision is made for the Inspection of Gas, which in Canada is to be of the illuminating power of sixteen candles. Apparatus for testing and analysing the Gas supplied to Halifax, has been fitted up at 84 Barrington Street. *Inspector for Nova Scotia*, Archibald Miller.

Seeds of all kinds, WILLOW PARK NURSERY.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Inspector for Nova Scotia, W. H. Hill, Esq., Halifax, N. S.

AMHERST—*Collector, W. D. Main. Appraiser, C. E. Ratchford. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Pugwash, J. H. Black; Wallace, C. E. Kerr; Joggins, J. Moffatt; Tidnish, J. C. Brundage; Northport, J. M. Burns.*

ANNAPOLIS—*Collector, Angus Fullerton; Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Clementsport, G. F. Ditmars; Thorne's Cove, E. H. Porter.*

ANTIGONISH—*Collector, R. Grant. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Bayfield or Little River, E. G. Randall; Harbour au Bouche, E. Corbett.*

ARICHAT—*Collector, R. Benoit. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, St. Peter's, Donald Urquhart; River Bourgeois, Wm S. Boyd; L'Ardoise, W. Brymer.*

BADDECK—*Collector, L. G. Campbell. Out-Ports—Sub-Collectors, Great Bras d'Or, Donald Campbell; St. Ann's, D. McAuley; Aspey Bay, David McDonald; Ingonish, Jas Shea; Boatmen, W. McDonald, Norman Morrison.*

BARRINGTON—*Collector, D. Sargent. Out Port—Sub-Collector, Port LaTour, J. W. Taylor; Preventive Officer and Acting Sub-Collector, Cape Sable Island, Seth Smith.*

BRIDGETOWN—*Collector, S. S. Ruggles. Out Port—Sub-Collector, Port Lorne, W. Graves.*

CORNWALLIS—*Collector, E. Rand. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Canada Creek, S. V. Rawding; French Cross, J. E. Orpen; Harbourville, H. Morris; Horton, J. B. Davison; Port Williams, G. S. Lockwood; Keniville, G. W. Barnaby.*

DIGBY—*Collector, B. Viets. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Bear River, J. Troop; Sandy Cove, E. McKay; Westport, B. H. Ruggles; Freeport, J. Thurber.*

GUYSBORO—*Collector, James A. Torey. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Isaacs Harbour, Joseph D. Giffin; St. Mary's River, A. F. Falconer, Cape Canso, J. W. Young; Liscomb, James Hemlow; Preventive Stations—Whitehead, J. H. Feltmate; Country Harbour, T. Milward; Crow Harbour, W. S. McKenzie; Sonera, H. McCutcheon.*

HALIFAX—*Collector, Hon W. Ross. Registrar of Shipping, C. M. Almon. Clerk to Registrar of Shipping, Samuel Crawford. Port Surveyor, W. A. Garrison. Cashier, James O'Brien. Long Room Clerks, Jas. G. Morris. Chief Clerks, C. W. Tupper, F. C. Stimpson. Chief Warehouse Clerk, John Eckersley. Clerks, O. L. Taylor, Wm M. Crouan, P. C. Hill, jr. Clerks to Port Surveyor, A. D. B. Tremaine, J. F. Richardson, H. S. Creighton, Arthur Fenerty. Appraisers, D. Blackwood, R. N. Beckwith. Assistant Appraiser, F. B. Woodill. Assistant to Appraisers, M. E. Keating. Statistics—Chief Clerk, Thos Caldwell; Clerk, H. B. Hagarty. Gaugers and Proof Officers, Chas Romans, A. Robertson. Messenger to Gaugers, W. Gould. Landing Waiters, G. A. V. Paw, Thomas P. Jost, J. M. Goldert, John Artz. Weighers, S. White, Nelson Courod. Chief Lockers, Wellwood Reynolds, Albert Caldwell, Norman McDonald, Jas F. Burnham, Matt*

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Use SIMSON'S JAMAICA GINGER for Indigestion.

J. Mc
Chipm
Nunn.
Peter
Hugh
C. As
John
Messer
Harbo
Ship
Cove;

Liv
Freem

Loc

Lon
Five Is

Lun
Mahon
N. Reil

Mar
lector, I

Par
Out Po
River, J

Pict
Johnsto
Tatam
Glasgo
Henry.

Por
lector, J

Por
garee,
Marga

Por

She
Jordan

Syd
Out P
J. To
Cow

Not
lector,

Por
Port—
Princ

[1888]

1888]

ALMANACK.

121

S.

Ratchford.

E. Kerr;

M. Burns.

-Collectors,

ctors, Bay-
orbett.

ctors, St.
L'Ardoise,

-Collectors,
ey; Aspey
McDonald,

llector, Port
ub-Collector,

ub-Collector,

ub-Collectors;
n; Harbour-
ams, G. S.

Bear River,
Ruggles;

ub-Collectors,
F. Falconer,
; Preventive
T. Milward;
n.

oping, C. M.
ford. Port
Long Room

C. Stimpson.
yor, Wm M.
B. Tremaine,
Appraisers, D.
B. Woodill.

t Clerk, Thos
roof Officers,
W. Gould.
Goldert, John
rs, Wellwood
arnham, Matt

ON,

J. McCurdy, Wm Pitts, jr, Robt Hodges, W. H. Bashford, W. A. Chipman, Alex Fraser, Jno Murray, E. Barnstead, Cyrus Hubley, Wm Nunn. *Tide Surveyor*, Alex Kelly. *Tide Waiters*, Wm E. Shanks, Peter S. Mason, W. H. Trider, Wm Berry, R. Carleton, John R. Power, Hugh Hamilton, J. M. O'Donnell, J. T. Edwards, Jas A. Mitchell, J. C. Ashwood, R. D. Kennedy, D. Thompson. *Boatmen*, Josh Jones, John Beazley, P. Howe. *Preventive Officer*, D. C. Stuart. *Office Messenger*, William Blackman. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Sheet Harbour, Malcolm McFarlane. *Preventive Officers*, G. W. Jamieson, Ship Harbour; W. C. Henley, Spry Bay; J. Gibbons, Hubbards Cove; G. Rawlings, Musquodoboit Harbour.

LIVERPOOL—*Collector*, J. H. Dunlap. *Landing Waiter*, N. P. Freeman.

LOCKEPORT—*Collector*, Geo. Stalker.

LONDONDERRY—*Collector*, Robert Dill. *Out-Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Five Islands, A. Y. Corbett; Economy, W. N. Fulmore.

LUNENBURG—*Collector*, Edw Dowling. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Mahone Bay, B. Zwicker; Chester, E. Smith; LaHave, Henry N. Reinhard; Bridgewater, W. R. Wentzel.

MARGARETSVILLE—*Collector*, D. W. Landers. *Out Port—Sub-Collector*, Port George, Chas Elliot.

PARRSBORO'—*Collector*, A. S. Townshend. *Clerk*, E. Gillespie. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Advocate Harbour, J. Ward; Ratchford's River, F. F. Hatfield; Apple River, John Ward.

PICTOU—*Collector*, D. McDonald. *Clerks*, J. A. Russell, G. E. Johnston. *Landing Waiter*—W. Connell. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Tatamagouche, J. A. C. Campbell; Merigomish, D. McGregor; New Glasgow, J. F. McDonald; *Acting Sub-Collector*, River John, J. R. Henry.

PORT HAWKESBURY—*Collector*, John Bourinot. *Out Port—Sub-Collector*, Port Hastings, H. A. Forbes; Port Mulgrave, David Murray.

PORT HOOD—*Collector*, E. D. Tremaine. *Preventive Officers*, Margaree, J. McFarlane; Mabou, W. Grant. *Out Port—Sub-Collector*, Margaree, M. A. Dunn.

PORT MEDWAY—*Collector*, J. J. Letson.

SHELBURNE—*Collector*, W. W. Atwood. *Out Port—Sub-Collector*, Jordan River, M. D. McKenzie.

SYDNEY—*Collector*, R. McDonald. *Landing Waiter*, C. Muggah. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Louisburg, P. O'Toole. *Preventive Officer*, J. Townsend; Main-a-dieu, G. Rigby; Little Glace Bay, C. H. Rigby; Cow Bay, W. W. Bown; Gabarus, R. McLean.

NORTH SYDNEY—*Collector*, Alex Hamilton. *Out Port—Sub-Collector*, Little Bras d'Or, ———

PORT OF TRURO—*Collector*, G. P. Nelson; *Clerk*, Henry Blair. *Out Port—Clifton, Sub-Collector*, James McCurdy. *Preventive Officer*, Princeport, Geo Creelman.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

WEYMOUTH—Collector, N. B. Jones. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Acadie, A. Bourneuf; Bellevean's Cove, J. V. Stuart; Port Gilbert, E. Sanderson; Meteghan, B. A. Robicheau.

WINDSOR—Collector, H. D. Dimock. *Landing Water*, J. Spence. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Cheverie, T. A. Malcom; Hantsport, J. W. Lawrence; Walton, A. McN Parker; Maitland, A. Roy. *Preventive Officer*, Noel, J. M. O'Brien.

YARMOUTH—Collector, W. H. Moody; *Port Surveyor*, Thos. Bown. *Clerk*, W. McGill; *Appraiser*, W. L. Campbell. *Guager*, Marsden Coaldwell. *Locker*, T. Robbins. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Beaver River, R. Perry; Pubnico, P. S. D'Entremont; Tusket, A. S. Lent; Tusket Wedge, D. L. Porter.

TARIFF.

Corrected to Sept., 1887, by W. A. Garrison, H. M. Customs, Halifax.

A		P. C.
Absinthe.....	\$2 per Gal	Ale, Beer and Porter, barrels containing bottled ale and porter are considered packages for exportation only, and therefore free of duty.
Acid—Acetic	25 cts per I. G. and 20	Alkanet Root.....Free
“ Muriatic and Nitric.....	ad val. 20	Aloes.....Free
“ Oxalic.....	Free	Alum.....Free
“ Boracic.....	Free	Alum, powdered.....20
Acid—Sulphuric.....	1 cent per lb.	Aluminum.....Free
“ Sulphuric and Nitric, combined and all mixed.....	25	Ambergris.....Free
But Carboys and Demijohns containing Acids, Vinegar or other liquids, shall be subject to the same duty as if empty.....	30	Ammonia, Sulphate of.....Free
Advertising Pamphlets, not illustrated.....	\$1.00 per 100	Ammonia, Nitrate.....20
Advertising Pictures, or Pictorial Show Cards, illustrated advertising periodicals, illustrated price lists, advertising emanacs, advertising calendars, and tailors' and mantle-makers' fashion plates, and all chromos, chromotypes, oleographs and other cards, pictures, or artistic works of similar kinds produced by any process other than hand painting or drawing, and being for business or advertising purposes or not, printed or stamped on paper, card board, or other material.....	6c. per lb. and 20	Anchors.....Free
Agaric—“Dye Stuff”.....	Free	Anatomical preparations.....Free
Agricultural Implements, Mowing Machines, self binding harvesters, harvesters without binders, binding attachments, reapers, sulky and walking ploughs and all other agricultural machines and implements not otherwise provided for.....	35	Aniline Salts.....Free
Alabaster, manufactures.....	30	Aniline Dyes, in bulk or packages of not less than one pound weight.....Free
Ale, Beer and Porter, in bottles, (6 quarts and 12 pints to I. G.)	18c. per I. G.	Aniline Dyes not otherwise provided for.....10
Ale, Beer and Porter, in casks or otherwise than bottles.....	10c. per I. G.	Aniline Oil, crude.....Free
		Animals, living of all kinds, not elsewhere specified.....20
		Animals for the improvement of Stock, viz: Horses, Cattle, Sheep and Swine, under regulations to be made by the Treasury Board, and approved by the Governor in Council.....Free
		Animals of all kinds when the natural product of the Colony of Newfoundland.....Free
		Animals brought into Canada temporarily and for a period not exceeding three months, for the purpose of exhibition or competition for prizes offered by any Agricultural or other Association, (but a bond shall be first given in accordance with regulations to be prescribed by the Minister of Customs, with the condition that the full duty to which such animals would otherwise be liable, shall be paid in case

TRY SIMSON'S TOLU and ANISEED for that Cough.

of their
re-expo
fied in s
Annato, li
Antimony
Apples, di
Apples, g
Apparel, v
and ho
chandise
abroad,
Argols, du
Arnica, ex
Arms, Clo
Musical
Military
War for
and Nav
Arrowroot
Arsenic...
Arsenate
Articles in
of the l
any of t
Senate
including
when im
ment, c
Departm
the Cana
tary clo
for bau
munition
Articles fo
General
of the co
who are
business
Artificial
N. E. S.
Artificial
Asbestos,
Ashes, Po
Awnings
Asphaltu
Atlases, w
Axle-grea
Axes of
and ha
Axes, cho
Babbit M
Bacon,
smoked
Bagatelle
and ba
Bags, Co
Bags, Co
Bags, co
countri
Bags, P
Baking
weigh
cluded

Nursing Women use PUTNER'S EMULSION with great benefit to themselves.

	P. C.
Bird Cages of all kinds.....	30
Bismuth Metallic.....	Free
Bitters (see "Spirits").....	\$1.90 per I. G.
Biscuits and Cakes, sweetened as Confectionery.....	1½ cent per lb. and 35
Biscuit (not sweetened).....	20
Blacking, Shoe, and Shoe Makers' Ink.....	30
Blacking, all other.....	20
Black Lead.....	25
Blank-books, account and copy-books to be drawn or written upon.....	35
Blankets, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, hair of Alpaca goat, or other like animals.....	7½ cents per lb. and 20
Blueing, (Laundry) of all kinds.....	30
Roller Tubes of wrought iron or steel	15
Bolting Cloths, not wire.....	Free
Bone Dust and Bone Ash for manufacture of phosphates & fertilizers.	Free
Bones, crude and not manufactured, burned, cal'd, grnd or steamed..	Free
Bone black.....	20
Bonnets, Hats and Caps, not elsewhere specified, including knitted Scotch caps.....	25
Bonnet Wire.....	20
Books, printed Periodicals, and Pamphlets, bound or in sheets, not being Foreign reprints of British Copyright Works nor Blank Account Books, nor Copy-Books, nor Books to be written or drawn upon, nor Bibles, Prayer Books, Psalm and Hymn Books.....	15
British Copyright Works, reprints of, 15 p. c. <i>ad val.</i> , and in addition thereto 12½ p. c. <i>ad val.</i>	15 and 12½
Books Educational imported by and for the use of schools for the deaf and dumb, and blind, exclusively.	Free
Books, bound, which shall have been printed more than seven years at the date of importation, except foreign reprints of English copyrighted books which shall remain subject to the copyright duty.....	Free
Books printed by any Government, or by any Scientific Association or other society, now existing for the promotion of learning and letters, and issued in the cause of their proceeding and not for the purpose of sale or trade.....	Free
Book-binders' Tools and implements, including ruling machines and ruling pens.....	10
Boot Laces.....	30
Boots and Shoes, rubber, leather and felt.....	25
Borax.....	Free
Boric Acid.....	Free
Botany, specimens of.....	Free
Boxes, cases and writing desks, fancy and ornamental, and fancy manufactures of bone, shell, horn and ivory, also dolls and toys of all	

	P. C.
Bricks and materials; ornaments of alabaster, spar, terra cotta or composition; statuettes, beads and bead ornaments.....	30
Braces of cotton and elastic.....	35
Brandy (see "Spirits").....	\$2.00 per I. G.
Brass Wire and Rods, cut in lengths	30
Brass, old or scrap, and in sheets... Free	
Brass, in bars, bolts, drawn plain and fancy drawn tubing.....	10
Brass Sheet, cut strips or sub-div'ns,	30
Brass, in strips for printers' rule, not finished.....	15
Brass & Copper Wire, round or flat. Free	
Brass and Copper Wire-Cloth.....	20
Brass Screws.....	35
Brass agraffe pins for pianos, to be treated as part of pianos.....	25
Brass, manufactures of not elsewhere specified.....	30
Brass spelter.....	30
Breadstuffs, grain and flour, and meal of all kinds, when damaged by water in transit, twenty per cent <i>ad valorem</i> upon the appraised value, such appraised value to be ascertained as provided by Sections 44, 45 and 46 of the Act 40 Victoria Chapter 10, intituled, "An Act to amend and consolidate the Acts respecting the Customs" as amended by the Act 44 Vic. Cap. 11.....	20
Barley.....	15 cents per bush
Buckwheat.....	10 cents per bush
Indian Corn.....	7½ cents per bush
Oats.....	10 cents per bush
Rice.....	1½ cent per lb
Rice, uncleaned, unhulled or paddy, when imported direct from the country of growth, 17½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>	17½
Rye.....	10 cents per bush
Wheat.....	15 cents per bush
Pease.....	10 cents per bush
Beans.....	15 cents per bush
Buckwheat meal or flour.....	½ cent per lb
Cornmeal.....	40 cents per bbl
Oatmeal.....	½ cent per lb
Rye Flour.....	50 cents per bbl
Wheat Flour.....	50 cents per bbl
Rice and Sago flour.....	2 cents per lb
Britannia Metal, in pigs and bars.. Free	
Britannia Metal, manufactures of, if not plated.....	25
Britannia Metal, manufactures of, if plated.....	30
Briarstone, crude or rolled in flour.. Free	
Brim-moulds, for gold beaters.....	Free
Bristles.....	Free
Brick for building purposes.....	20
Bromine.....	Free
Brooms and Brushes.....	25
Broom Corn.....	Free
Bronze statues and ornaments.....	30
Bronze, phosphor, in blocks, bars, sheets or wire.....	Free
Buckram, for the manufacture of hat and bonnet shapes.....	Free

[1888

1888]

ALMANACK.

125

	P. C.
ornaments	
ra cotta or	
s, beads and	
stic.....	30
\$2.00 per l. G.	35
nt in lengths 30	
in sheets... Free	
wn plain and	
	10
sub-div'n's,	30
inters' rule,	
	15
ound or flat. Free	
Cloth.....	20
	35
pianos, to be	
nos.....	25
not elsewhere	
	30
	30
pur, and meal	
damaged by	
nty per cent	
the appraised	
value to be	
d by Sections	
ct 40 Victoria	
"An Act to	
ate the Acts	
as amend-	
Cap. 11.....	20
15 cents per bush	
10 cents per bush	
7½ cents per bush	
10 cents per bush	
.....1½ cent per lb	
unhulled or	
ported direct	
if growth, 1½	
m.....	17½
10 cents per bush	
15 cents per bush	
10 cents per bush	
15 cents per bush	
our...½ cent per lb	
40 cents per bbl	
.....½ cent per lb	
50 cents per bbl	
.....50 cents per bbl	
.....2 cents per lb	
ers and bars. Free	
ufactures of,	
	25
ufactures of,	
	30
illed in flour. Free	
beaters. Free	
Free	
oses.....	20
.....	Free
.....	25
.....	Free
aments.....	30
blocks, bars,	
Free	
ufacture of hat	
Free	

Buckwheat.....10 cents per bush	P. C.	and rugs of all kinds, and printed felts and druggets, and all other carpets and squares not otherwise provided for.....	P. C.
Buckwheat, meal or Flour..... $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per lb		Cartridges, gun, rifle and pistol, in copper or paper, and cartridge cases of all kinds.....	25
Buttons of vegetable Ivory or horn.....		Carriages, Buggies of all kinds, farm waggons, farm, railway or freight carts or gigs, and similar vehicles, costing \$50.....	30
10c. per gross and 25		\$10 each and 20	
Buttons all other N. E. S.....	25	costing \$50 and less than \$100....	20
Button Hooks, steel.....	20	\$15 each and 20	
Button Covers, crozier.....	10	All such carriages costing \$100 each and over.....	35
Butter.....	4 cents per lb	Carriages of travellers, and carriages laden with Merchandise, and not to include circus troupes, nor hawkers, under regulations to be prescribed by the Minister of Customs.....	Free
Buchu leaves.....	Free	Carriages, railway.....	30
Builders' Hardware.....	35	Carriage Dusters or lap wraps, woven.....	20
Bullion, gold or silver.....	Free	Carriage Makers' Hardware.....	35
Bullion Fringe, all kinds.....	20	Carriages, childrens' of all kinds.....	35
Burr-stones in blocks, rough or unmanufactured, and not bound up into millstones.....	Free	Caskets, burial, of any material....	35
Burgundy Pitch.....	Free	Cast as models for the use of Schools of Design.....	Free
Bustles.....	30	Cathodes, nickel.....	10
		Cat-gut, strings or Gut Cord for Musical Instruments.....	Free
C		Cat-gut or Whip-gut unmanufact'd.....	Free
Cable, submarine.....	25	Celluloid, moulded to size for knife handles.....	10
Cable Cord.....	20	Celluloid or Xyolite, in sheets, lumps and blocks.....	Free
Cabinets of Coins, Medals, and all other curiosities of antiquity.....	Free	Cement, Portland or Roman.....	40 cts per barrel.
Cabinetmakers' Hardware.....	35	Cement, shoemakers'.....	20
Caoutchouc, unmanufactured.....	Free	Cement, raw or in stone from quarry (13 cubic ft to ton).....	\$1.00 per ton
Candles, Tallow.....	2 cts. per lb.	Cement, burnt and unground.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents per 100 lbs
Paraffine Wax.....5 cts. per lb		Cement, hydraulic or water lime, ground, including barrel..	40c per bar'l
all others, including sperm	25	Cement, in bulk or in bags.....	9c per bush
Cannon and Musket Powder, in kegs and barrels.....	4 cents per lb.	Cement, rubber.....	25
Cane Juice Syrup.....	1ct. per lb. and 30	Cereal Coffee.....	3 cents per lb
Cane, split or otherwise manufact'd	25	Chalk, cliff stone, unmanufactured..	Free
Canvas, Java, waffle, aida, zephyr, Peru, fancy Java, momie, oatmeal, penelope, burlap, railroad, &c.....	20	Champagne, and all other sparkling wines, in bottles, containing each not more than a quart, and more than a pint.....	\$3 per doz bottles
Canvas of hemp or flax, when to be used for boats or ships' sails.....	5	Champagne, containing not more than a pint each and more than half-pint.....	\$1.50 per doz bottles
Canvas, all other, not elsewhere specified.....	20	Champagne, containing half-pint each or less.....	75 cents per doz bottles
Canvas for manufacture of Floor Oil Cloth, not less than fifty-eight inches wide, and not pressed nor calendered.....	Free	Champagne, bottles containing more than one quart each shall pay in addition to \$3 per doz. bottles, at the rate of \$1.50 per I. G. on the quantity in excess of 1 qt.....	\$1.50 per I. G.
Caps, cloth, wool. 10 cents per lb. and 25		And in addition to the above specific duty.....	30
Caps, Hats and Bonnets, fur and straw, and all others not elsewhere specified.....	25	All liquors imported under the name of Wine, and containing	
Capsules for bottles.....	30		
Cars, railway and street, and parts..	30		
Carbolic or heavy oil.....	10		
Carboys, empty or not.....	30		
Carbous.....	20		
Card Clothing Machine.....	25		
Cards, playing.....	6 cents per pack		
Carpet bags, valises, satchels.....	10c. each and 30		
Carpets, treble inrain, three-ply or two-ply carpets, composed wholly of wool.....	10c per sq yard and 20		
Carpets, jute and hemp.....	25		
Carpets, two-ply and three-ply inrain, of which the warp is composed wholly of cotton or other material than wool, worsted, hair of Alpaca goat, or other like animals.....	5c per sq yard and 20		
Carpets, Brussels, Tapestry, Dutch, Venetian and damask, carpet mats			

Choice Collection of Plants, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX

ISON,

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Send to BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Halifax, for a Cook Book.

	P. C.		F. C.
more than 40 per cent. of spirits of proof of Syke's Hydrometer, shall be rated for duty as enumerated spirits.		Clothing, ready-made, or wearing apparel of every description, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, hair of Alpaca goat or other like animal, made up or manufactured wholly or in part by the tailor, seamstress or manufacturer, except knitted goods.....	
Camomile Flowers.....	Free	10 cents per lb and 25	
Charts and Maps.....	20	Comprises all ready-made clothing for men and boys, of cloth, and such like; mantles and cloaks, of cloth; imitation seal skin (of wool); and horse-clothing shaped.	
Chain Cables, (in on or steel) over 9-16 inch in diameter, whether shackled or swivelled or not.....	5	Clothing, waterproof of all kinds....	35
Chains, all others not cable, including chain 17-32 of an inch, not elsewhere specified.....	20	Clothing of cotton or other material not otherwise provided for, including corsets, lace collars and similar articles made up by the seamstress or tailor; also tarpaulin, plain or coated with oil, paint, tar or other composition, and cotton bags made up by the use of the needle, not otherwise provided for....	35
Chains, trace, tug and halter.....	20	Coal, Anthracite.....	Free
Cheese.....	3 cents per lb	Coal Dust.....	20
Cheese Cloths.....	1c per sq yard and 15	Coal, Bituminous.....	60 cents per ton
Cheques, printed, lithographed, or copper or steel plate.....	35	Coal Oil and Kerosene, distilled, purified or refined, not elsewhere specified.....	7 1-5 cents per I. G.
Checked Regattas.....	2c per sq yd and 15	Coal Tar and Coal Pitch.....	10
Chenille and Chenille Tassels.....	20	Cobalt, ore of.....	Free
Cherries, green.....	1 cent per quart	Cocoa Matting.....	30
Cherry wheat, welding compound.....	Free	Cocoa Nuts.....	\$1.00 per 100
Chicory, or other Root or Vegetable used as a substitute for Coffee, kiln dried, roasted or ground.....	4 cts. per lb	Cocoa Nuts, when imported from the place of growth, by vessel direct to a Canadian port.....	50 cts per 100
Chicory, raw or green.....	3 cts. per lb	Cocoa Nut, desiccated, sweetened or not.....	8 cts per lb
Chincona Bark.....	Free	Cocoa Paste and other preparations of Cocoa containing sugar.....	1 cent per lb and 25
China and Porcelain ware.....	30	Cocoa Paste and Chocolate, not sweetened.....	20
China clay, natural or ground.....	Free	Cocoonut Oil and Palm in their natural state.....	Free
Chimneys, lamp, glass.....	30	Cocoa Bean, Shell or Nibs.....	Free
Chloride of Lime.....	Free	Cod Liver Oil, medicated.....	20
Chloralum or Chloride of Aluminium.....	Free	Cochineal.....	Free
Church Vestments.....	20	Coffee, green.....	Free
Churns, wood.....	25	Coffee, green, if from the U. S.....	10
Cider, not clarified or refined.....	5 cts per gallon	Coffee, roasted or ground, from the U. S.....	3 cents per lb and 10
Cider, clarified or refined.....	10 cts per gallon	Coffee, roasted or ground, and all substitutes thereof, not composed of roots and vegetables.....	3 cts per lb
Cigars.....	\$2.00 per lb. and 25	Substitutes composed of roots and vegetables.....	4 cts per lb
Cigarettes.....	\$2.00 per lb. and 25	Coffee, extract.....	20
Cinnibar.....	Free	Coffins, of any material.....	35
Citrons, rinds of, in brine or candying.....	Free	Coffin Trimmings of Metal.....	30
Clays.....	Free	Coin, Gold and Silver, except United States Silver Coin.....	Free
Clocks, and parts of (except springs) 35		Coir and Coir Yarn.....	Free
Clock Springs.....	10	Collars, of linen or cotton.....	24c. per doz. and 30
Chronometer Clocks, as clocks.....	35	Colcothar, dry Oxide of Iron.....	Free
Chronometer Watches, as watches.....	25	Cologne Water, and perfumed spirits,	
Chronometers for ships use.....	Free		
Cloaks, cloth, cashmere, &c.....	10 cents per lb and 25		
Cloaks, fur.....	25		
Clothing, donation of, for charitable purposes.....	Free		
Clothing, for use of Army, Navy and Militia.....	Free		
Cloth Bolting.....	Free		
Cloth Ironwire.....	25		
Cloth, brass and copper wire.....	20		
Clothes wringers.....	\$1.00 each and 30		
Cloths, doeskins, cassimeres, tweeds, coatings, overcoatings, cloakings, horse-collar cloth, felt cloth of every description not elsewhere specified, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, hair of Alpaca goat and other like animals.....	7½ cents per lb and 20		

[1888]

1888]

ALMANACK.

127

F. C.
 wearing
 n, com-
 of wool,
 coat or
 e up or
 part by
 manufac-
 s.....
 r lb and 25
 le cloth-
 of cloth,
 d cloaks,
 skin (of
 shaped.
 inds..... 35
 material
 r, includ-
 d similar
 amstress
 plain or
 or other
 ags made
 bedie, not
 35
 Free
 20
 cents per ton
 distilled,
 elsewhere
 cents per I. G.
 10
 Free
 30
 \$1.00 per 100
 d from the
 l direct to
 50 cts per 100
 etened or
 3 cts per lb
 eparations
 ar.....
 per lb and 25
 plate, not
 20
 their na-
 Free
 s..... Free
 20
 Free
 Free
 e U. S..... 10
 , from the
 per lb and 10
 d, and all
 composed
 3 cts per lb
 f roots and
 4 cts per lb
 20
 35
 tal..... 30
 ept United
 Free
 Free

 er doz. and 30
 Iron Free
 med spirits,

P. G.
 in bottles, flasks or other pack-
 ages, weighing more than 4 oz....
 \$2.00 per I. G. and 40
 Cologne Water, or perfumed spirits,
 in bottles, flasks or other pack-
 ages, not weighing more than 4 oz 50
 Colors, metallic, viz., Cobalt Zinc
 and Tin Free
 Colors and Paints, ground in oil or
 any other liquid..... 25
 Colors, in Pulp, viz., Blue Black,
 Blanc Fixe, Chinese Blue, Prussian
 Blue and Raw Umber..... 25
 Colors, in Pulp, viz., Ultramarine
 Blue..... Free
 Colors and Paints not elsewhere
 specified..... 20
 Combs for dress and toilet of all
 kinds..... 30
 Commercial Blank Forms, printed,
 lithographed, or copper or steel
 plate..... 35
 Communion Plate, and Plated Ware
 for use in churches..... Free
 Compasses, for ships' use..... Free
 Conium Cleuta, or Hemlock, Seed
 and Leaf..... Free
 Confectionery and Sugar Candy,
 brown or white..... 1½c per lb and 35
 Copper, old and scrap, in pigs, in
 bars, rods, bolts, ingots, sheathing,
 not planished or coated, and Cop-
 per Seamless Drawn Tubing..... 10
 Copper Rivets and Burrs, and all
 manufactures of copper not else-
 where specified..... 30
 Copper in sheets..... Free
 Copper Sheets, cut in sheets or sub-
 divisions..... 30
 Copper & Brass Wire, round or flat. Free
 Copper and Brass Wire Cloth..... 20
 Cordage of all kinds.....
 1½ cts per lb and 10
 Corduroy..... 2 cents per sq yd and 15
 Cordials (see "Spirits")..... \$1.90 per I. G.
 Corn, Indian..... 7½ cents per bushel
 Cornmeal..... 40 cents per bbl.
 Cornstarch or Flour, potato starch,
 and all preparations having the
 quality of starch..... 2 cents per lb
 Cornelians, unmanufactured..... Free
 Corks and other manufactures of
 Cork Wood or Cork Bark..... 20
 Cork Wood or Cork Bark, unmanu-
 factured Free
 Corsets..... 35
 Corset Laces..... 30
 Cotton Quilts, made up 35
 Cotton Quilts, woven..... 30
 Cotton, grey or unbleached, and
 bleached, not-stained, painted or
 printed..... 1c per sq yd and 15
 Cotton Sheetings, Drills, Ducks,
 Cheese Cloths, Cotton or Canton
 Flannels, not stained, painted or
 printed, grey or unbleached, or
 bleached..... 1c per sq yd and 15
 Cottons, Denims, Drillings, Bed-tick-

P. G.
 ings, Gingham, Plaids, Cotton or
 Canton Flannels, Ducks and Drills,
 dyed or colored, Checked or Striped
 Shirtings, Cottonades, Pantaloon
 Stuffs, and goods of like descrip-
 tion, Galateas and Kentucky Jeans
 2 cents per sq yd and 15
 Cotton, 42 in. wide and over, used
 for manufacturing enamelled cloth.. 15
 Cottons over thirty-six inches wide,
 when imported by manufacturers
 of window shades for use in their
 factories, exclusively for the manu-
 facture of oiled window shades.. 15
 Cotton Sewing Thread, in hanks,
 black and white, three and six
 cord 12½
 Colored fabrics, woven, of dyed or
 colored cotton yarn, or part jute
 and part cotton yarn, or other
 material, except silk, N. E. S..... 25
 Jeans and couilles, when import-
 ed by corset-makers for use in their
 factory..... 25
 Printed or dyed cotton fabrics,
 N. E. S..... 32½
 Cuffs of cotton or linen
 4c. per pair and 30
 Cotton Seamless Bags, irres, ective
 of contents.... 2 cents per lb. and 15
 Cotton Prunello.... 2c per sq yd and 15
 Cotton Wadding, Bating, Batts....
 2c per lb and 15
 Do. do. if colored, 3c per lb and 15
 Cotton Warps, Carpet Warps, Knit-
 ting and Hosiery Yarns, and other
 Cotton Yarns under No. 40, un-
 bleached 2 cents per lb. and 15
 Do. bleached, dyed or colored..
 3 cents per lb. and 15
 Cotton Yarns, finer than No. 40, un-
 bleached, bleached or dyed, for
 the manufacture of Italian cloths,
 worsted or silk fabrics..... Free
 Cotton Warp on beams.....
 1c per yd and 15
 Cotton Warp, No. 60 and finer..... 15
 Cotton, or Canton Flannel, un-
 bleached and bleached, not stained
 painted or printed.....
 1c per sq yard and 15
 Cotton, or Canton Flannel, if colored
 2c per sq yard and 15
 Cotton Waste and Cotton Wool..... Free
 Cotton and Woollen Netting for
 gloves..... 10
 Cotton Umbrellas..... 30
 Cotton Handkerchiefs..... 25
 Cotton Seed Cake, oil cake, palm,
 nut and meal cake..... Free
 Cream of Tartar in crystals Free
 Crapes of all kinds..... 20
 Crayons and Chalks..... 20
 Cuffs, Collars and Shirt Fronts, pa-
 per..... 35
 Curry Combs and Curry Cards..... 35
 Cutlery, iron and steel, not else-
 where specified, including table,

Winter Blooming Plants, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

	P. C.
office and pocket cutlery; scissors and shears, including sheep-shears; butcher's knives and steels; shoe, hunting, glaziers' and farriers' knives; knives for horticultural purposes; and other articles for similar purposes as the above; horse-clippers.....	25
Cast Iron Forks, not handled or ground.....	10
Cutters and Sleighs.....	80

D.

Damask of Cotton, of Linen, or of Cotton and Linen, bleached or unbleached, or colored.....	25
Decanters, glass.....	80
Demijohns.....	30
Dental instruments.....	20
Diamonds, unset, including black diamonds for borers.....	Free
Diamond drills for prospecting for minerals.....	Free
Diamond Dust or bort.....	Free
Dolls of all kinds.....	30
Drafts, printed, lithographed or copper or steel plate.....	35
Dragon's Blood.....	Free
Drain Pipes, glazed.....	35
Drain-tile, unglazed.....	20
Drawers and Shirts (knitted) composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, hair of Alpaca goat, or other like animals.....	7½ cents per lb and 20
Drawers, cotton, woven or made on frames.....	35
Drawings, paintings, engravings and prints.....	20
Drills, grain, seed, and parts.....	35
Drills, hand and machine.....	35
Druggists, printed.....	25
Duck for belting and hose, when imported by manufacturers of rubber goods for use in their factories.....	Free
Dulce, natural.....	Free
Dyeing or Tanning Articles in a crude state, used in dyeing or tanning, not elsewhere specified.....	Free
Dynamite, duallin, giant powder and vigorite, and other explosives of which nitro-glycerine is a component part.....	5c per lb and 20
Dyes, other than aniline, prepared.....	20
Dye, jet black.....	Free

E.

Earth Closets.....	35
Earthenware and Stoneware, and Rockinghamware and Caneware, brown or coloured.....	35
Earthenware and stoneware, viz: demijohns or jars, churns and crocks, 3 cts per gallon of holding capacity.	
Earthenware, Stoneware and White Granite or Iron Stoneware, and	

	P. C.
"C C" ware, whether decorated, printed, or sponged or not.....	35
Eggs.....	Free
Egg Boxes.....	25
Elastic Goods, viz:—Garter and loom webs, cords and braids, garter frills, garters, belting, stocking supporters, belts.....	25
Electro-plate, and gilt of all kinds, not classed as jewellery, plated wholly or in part.....	30
Electrotypes and Stereotypes of standard books, not advertising books, pamphlets or sheets.....	10
Electrotypes and Stereotypes for commercial blanks and advertisements.....	20
Electrotypes and Stereotypes and bases for same made wholly or in part of type metal, N. E. S. 5c. per lb.	
Electric and galvanic batteries.....	25
Electric light apparatus.....	25
Embossed Books for the Blind.....	Free
Emery.....	Free
Emery Wheels.....	25
Emery Paper, sand and glass, paper and cloth.....	30
Enamelled Cloth, for carriages, &c.....	30
Engines, locomotive and other steam engines and boilers and other machinery, composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, N. E. S. 30 provided that any locomotive, which, with its tender weighs thirty tons or over, shall pay a duty of not less than.....	\$2000 each
Engines, Fire, portable machines, portable steam engines, threshers and separators, horse powers, portable saw mills and planing mills, and parts thereof in any stage of manufacture.....	85
Engravings, Paintings, Drawings and Prints.....	20
Entomology, specimens of.....	Free
Envelopes, paper of all kinds, plain.....	35
Ergot.....	Free
Essences, viz: of Apple, Pear, Pine Apple, Raspberry, Strawberry and other Fruits, and Vanilla.....	\$1.90 per I. G. and 20
Ether and Spirits of Nitre.....	\$1.90 per I. G. and 20
Essences, such as old tom gin essence, Scotch whiskey, &c.....	20
Essential Oils for manuf. purposes.....	20
Esparto or Spanish Grass, and other grasses and pulp of, for the manufacture of paper.....	Free
Excellior for upholsterers' use.....	20
Extracts of Logwood.....	Free
Extract of Fluid Beef, not medicated.....	25

F.

Fancy Grasses, dried but not colored or otherwise manufactured.....	Free
Fane, advertising.....	30
" all others.....	25

[1888]

1888]

ALMANACK.

129

	P. C.
erated,	35
.....Free	25
nd loom	25
garter	
stocking	25
i kinds,	
plated	30
pes of	
ertising	10
s.....	20
vertise-	
es and	20
lly or in	
3.5c. per lb.	25
es.....	25
nd.....Free	25
.....Free	25
es, paper	30
ges, &c.	30
er steam	
nd other	
olly or in	30
2 S.....	30
omotive,	
r weighs	
all pay a	
\$2000 each	
machines,	
threshers	
powers,	
l planing	
of in any	85
Drawings	20
.....Free	35
nds, plain.	35
.....Free	
Pear, Pine	
yberry and	
lla.....	20
r I. G. and	20
er I. G. and	20
om gin es-	20
&c.....	20
purposes..	20
, and other	
the manu-	
.....Free	
s' use.....	Free
ot medicated	25
.....Free	
.....30	
.....25	

	P. C.
Facings.....	20
Farina.....	2 cts. per lb
Fanning Mills and parts.....	35
Feathers, Ostrich and Vulture, undressed.....	20
Feathers, Ostrich and Vulture, dressed.....	30
Feathers, for beds.....	20
Felt, for boots and shoes, when imported by manufacturers for use in their factories.....	15
Felt, pull-overs for hats.....	25
Felt for glove linings, when imported by manufacturers for their use in factory.....	10
Felt, adhesive, for sheathing vessels, Free	
Felt, thick, for organ and piano makers.....	20
Felt, pressed, of all kinds, not filled or covered by or with any woven fabric.....	17½
Felt, Cloth, of every description, not elsewhere specified.....	7½ cents per lb and 20
Felt Boots and Shoes.....	25
Felloes, Spokes, Hubs and parts of wheels.....	25
Felloes, Spokes, Hubs and parts of wheels, rough-hewn or sawn only	15
Fibre, Tampico or Istle.....	Free
Fibre, Mexican.....	Free
Fibre, vegetable, for manufacturing purposes.....	Free
Fibrilla.....	Free
Fillets of cotton and rubber, not exceeding 7 inches wide, when imported by and for the use of manufacturers of card clothing.....	Free
Files.....	35
Fire-brick or Tiles, for lining stoves and furnaces.....	20
Fire Arms, muskets, rifles, pistols and shot-guns.....	20
Fire Arms, for the use of the Army, Navy and Militia.....	Free
Fire Brick, for use exclusively in process of manufactures.....	Free
Fire Clay.....	25
Fire Works.....	25
Fire Grenades (hand).....	30
Fire-proof Paint, dry.....	¼ of a cent per lb
Fish—	
Resolved, that it is expedient to provide that from and after the 1st day of July (1885), all fish imported shall be chargeable with, and there shall be collected thereon, the following rates of duty, viz:	
Mackerel.....	1 cent per lb.
Herring, pickled or salted.....	¼ “ “
Salmon.....	1 “ “
Foreign caught fish imported otherwise than in barrels, or half-barrels, whether fresh, dried, salted or pickled, not specially enumerated or provided for by this Act.....	50 cents per 100 lbs.

	P. C.
Fish, smoked and boneless fish.....	1 cent. per lb.
Anchovies and Sardines, packed in oil or otherwise, in tin boxes measuring not more than five inches long, four inches wide and three and one-half inches deep, five cents the whole box; in half-boxes measuring not more than five inches long, four inches wide and one and five-eighths deep, two and a half cents each; and in quarter boxes measuring not more than four inches and three-quarters long, three and one-half inches wide, and one and a quarter deep, two cents each.	
When imported in any other for.....	30
Fish, preserved in oil, except anchovies and sardines.....	30
Salmon and all other fish prepared or preserved, including Oysters, not specially enumerated or provided for in this Act.....	25
Oysters, shelled, in bulk.....	10 cents per gall.
Oysters, canned, in cans over one pint.....	3 cts. per can, including the can
In cans over one pint and not one quart.....	5 cts. per can, including the can
In cans exceeding one quart in capacity, an additional duty of five cents for each quart, or fraction of a quart of capacity, including the cans.	
Oysters in the shell.....	25
Fish Oils, Spermaceti, Whale, and other Fish Oils, and all other articles the produce of the fisheries, not specially provided for.....	20
Provided that the whole or part of the said duties hereby imposed may be remitted upon proclamation of the Governor-in-Council, which may be issued whenever it appears to his satisfaction that the Governments of the United States and the Island of Newfoundland, or either of them, have made changes in their tariffs of duties imposed upon articles imported from Canada in reduction or repeal of the duties in force in said countries.	
Fish Hooks, Nets and Seines, and Lines and Twines for the use of the fisheries, but not to include sporting fishing tackle, or hooks with flukes, or trawling spoons.....	Free
Fish-plates, steel or iron.....	\$12.00 per ton
Fishing Rods.....	30
Flags.....	22½
Flannels, of every description, not elsewhere specified.....	7½c per lb and 20
Flag Stones, sawn or otherwise dressed, per ton.....	2.00
Flasks, glass, of every description.....	30

Roses, Bouquets, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

If the light hurts your Eyes use SIMSON'S EYE WATER.

	P. C.		P. C.
Flax, fibre, scutched	1 cent per lb	G	
" hackled	2 cents per lb		
Flax, tow of, scutched or green	1 cent per lb	Game	20
Flax Seed	10 cents per bushel	Gannister	Free
Flax Seed Oil, boiled or raw	30	Galoon, silk	30
Flints and Ground Flint Stones	Free	Galoon, all other	20
Flour, Wheat	50 cents per bbl	Gas Coke, when used in Canadian	Free
Flour, Buckwheat or Meal	4c per lb	manufactures only	Free
Flour, Corn	2c per lb	Gas, and Coal Oil Fixtures, or	30
Flour, Rye	50 cents per bbl	parts thereof	30
Flour, Rice	2 cents per lb	Gas-light shades	30
Flour, Sago	2 cents per lb	Gas-meters	30
"Foot grease," the refuse of the		Gentian Root	Free
cotton seed after the oil is pressed		German Silver, in sheets	10
out	Free	German Mineral Potash, salts for	Free
Fog Signals, detonating, for railway		fertilizers	Free
alarms	20	German Silverware, not plated	25
Forks, two and three-pronged ~ all		Giant powder	5c. per lb and 20
kinds	5c. each and 20	Gln, Geneva (see "Spirits")	\$1.75 per I. G.
Forks, four, five and six-pronged of		Gln, Old Tom (see "Spirits")	\$1.75 per I. G.
all kinds	\$2.00 per doz and 20	Ginseng Root	Free
Forks, cast iron, not handled or		Ginger, unground	10
ground	10	Ginger, ground	25
Folia Digitalis	Free	Glass, bent, for manufacture of show	
Fossils	Free	cases, provided it is not made in	
Fowls, pure bred, for improvement		Canada	Free
of stock	Free	Glass flasks and phials of eight	
Fringes, all kinds	20	ounces capacity and over, tele-	
Fruit, dried, Apple	2 cts. per lb	graph and lightning rod insula-	
Fruit, dried, Currants, Dates, Figs,		tors, jars and glass balls, and cut,	
Plums, Prunes, and all other not		pressed, or moulded tableware	5c. per doz, and 30
elsewhere specified	1 ct per lb.	Glass carboys and demijohns, bottles	
Raisins	1 ct per lb and 10	and decanters, flasks and phials,	
Fruits, green, Apples	40 cts. per bbl	of less capacity than eight ounces.	30
Fruits, green, Blackberries, Goose-		Glass Lamp and Gas-light Shades,	
berries, Raspberries and Straw-		Lamps and Lamp Chimneys,	
berries, 4 cts per lb, the weight of		Globes, for lanterns, lamps, and	
the package to be included for duty.		gas-lights	30
Fruits, green, Cherries and Currants,		Glass, Ornamental, Figured En-	
1 cent per quart		amelled, Stained, in sheets	30
Fruits, green, Cranberries, Plums		Glass, plate, not colored, in panes not	
and Quinces	30 cts. per bushel	over thirty square feet	6 cents per sq. ft.
Fruits, green, Grapes	2 cts. per lb	In panes over thirty, and not over	
Fruits, green, Peaches, 1 ct per lb		seventy square feet	8 cents per sq. ft.
the weight of the package to be		In panes over seventy square feet	9 cents per sq. ft.
included.		Glass, plate, silvered	30
Fruit, in air-tight cans, including		Glass, mirror-plates, N. E. S.	30
cans weighing not over one pound,		Glass, Stained, Tinted, Painted, Vit-	
3 cents per can, and 3 cents addi-		rified, in sheets	30
tional per can for each pound or		Glass, Colored, not Figured, Painted,	
fraction of a pound over one pound		Enameled or Engraved, and Imita-	
in weight.		tion Porcelain Shades	20
Fruits preserved in brandy or other		Glass, Figured, Enameled and Ob-	
spirits	\$1.90 per I. G.	scured White, in sheets	30
Fuller's earth	Free	Glass, Window, Stained	30
Fuller's earth, when prepared	30	Glass, Window, common & colorless,	30
Furniture, of wood or any other		Glass, all others, and manufactures	
material, House, Cabinet or Office,		of, not elsewhere specified	20
finished or in parts	35	Glass Stoppers	30
Fur Skins of all kinds, not dressed in		Glass Paper, sand, emery, paper and	
any manner	Free	cloth	30
Fur Skins, wholly or partially dressed		Glengarry or Scotch Caps	25
Furs, Caps, Capes, Coats, Cloaks,		Globes for lanterns and lamps	30
Hats, Muffs, Tippets, and other		Gloves and mitts, of all kinds	30
manufactures of fur	25		
Fur Trimmings	25		
Fur-lined cloaks	30		

Glue
Grou
Glucose
(Glucose
and r
ing to
color.
Glyceri
Gold Be
Gold an
Granite
elew
Granite
(not l
Goosebe
Grape V
less..
Gravel.
Grease,
use of
provis
Grindst
Grindst
Guano a
ble m
Gums,
Copal,
Shella
Gum, B
and o
Gum, C
ed...
Gum, ch
Gum Sh
Gunny C
Gunpow
in keg
packag
Gunpow
kegs a
Gunpow
tins..
Gunpow
Gut and
unma
other
Gutta P
Gutta P
Gypsum
Gypsum
Hair, c
Hair, a
goat,
or un
other
calf a
Hair cl
Hair oil
all o
used
Hams,
Hand C
Handk
or pri

1888]

ALMANACK.

131

P. C.

P. C.

P.

Glue Sheet, broken sheet and ground.....3c. per lb
Glucose Syrup.....2 cents per lb
Glucose & Grape Sugar to be classed and rated for duty as sugar, according to grade by Dutch standard in color.
Glycerine..... 20
Gold Beaters' moulds and skins.....Free
Gold and Silver Leaf..... 30
Granite, all manufactures of, not elsewhere specified..... 20
Granite-ware, or Ironstone-ware (not Iron)..... 35
Gooseberry Bushes.....2c. each
Grape Vines, costing ten cents and less.....3c. each
Gravel.....Free
Grease, the refuse of animal fat, for use of soap stock, not otherwise provided for.....Free
Grindstones in the rough.....\$2 per ton
Grindstones, dressed or complete.... 20
Guano and other animal and vegetable manure (not phosphate).....Free
Gums, Amber, Arabic, Australian, Copal, Damar, Mastic, Sandarac, Shellac, Tragacanth.....Free
Gum, British, dressing, sizing cream and enamel sizing.....1c. per lb
Gum, Chewing, sweetened or flavored.....1½ cent per lb. and 35
Gum, chewing, not sweetened..... 20
Gum Shellac, bleached and drawn... 20
Gunny Cloth and Gunny Bags..... 20
Gunpowder, gun, rifle and sporting, in kegs, ½ kegs, ¼ kegs and similar packages.....5 cents per lb
Gunpowder, cannon and musket, in kegs and barrels.....4 cents per lb
Gunpowder, canister, in 1 lb and ½ lb tins.....15 cents per lb
Gunpowder, blasting and mining.... 3 cents per lb
Gut and Worm Gut, manufactured or unmanufactured, for Whip and other Cord.....Free
Gutta Percha, crude.....Free
Gutta Percha, manufactures of..... 25
Gypsum, ground..... 20
Gypsum, crude (sulphate of lime)....Free

H.

Hair, curled..... 20
Hair, angola, buffalo, bison, camel, goat, hog, horse & human, cleaned or uncleaned, but not curled or otherwise manufactured, also cow, calf and deer hair.....Free
Hair cloth of all kinds..... 30
Hair oils, pomatums and pastes, and all other perfumed preparations used for the hair, mouth or skin... 30
Hams, fresh, salted, dried or smoked 2 cents per lb
Hand Carts..... 30
Handkerchiefs, cotton or linen, plain or printed, in the piece or otherwise 25

Handkerchiefs, silk..... 30
Hardware, builders', cabinet-makers', and carriage hardware and locks, tinsmiths' tools, and harness-makers' and saddlers' hardware including curry-combs..... 35
House furnishing hardware is held to include the following articles, and similar goods, N. E. S., viz: apple parers, corers and slicers, butter triers, blotter baths, boot jacks, brackets, (metal) cash boxes, (metal) with locks, can openers, cheese triers, cork drawers, corkcrews, clothes line cleats, coffee pot stands, coffee roasters, coffee mills, cork pressers, cake turners, curling tongs and irons, champagne siphons and taps, carpet stretchers, carpet sweepers, combination tools, egg beaters, egg boilers, faucets, (metal) fluting machines, fire irons of every description, fire iron stands, fire dogs, foot scrapers, fruit presses, grindstone fixtures, hooks of all kinds, ink stands, ice cream freezers, ice picks, ice chisels, ice choppers, irons, sad, flat and smoothing of all kinds, jelly presses, knife sharpeners and steels, lard presses, lemon squeezers, mangles, match safes and boxes, mincing knives, mills, (coffee and spice) mop stick fixtures, meat choppers and pounders, molasses gates, oil gates, paper weights, files, clips and file hooks, pen racks, pinking irons, quilt frame and other clamps, school ink wells, skewers, soap stone, foot warmers, stove shovels, shelf brackets, spittoons, sausage stuffers, stove sifters, stove pipe dampers, twine boxes, tobacco cutters, towel racks and rollers, toasting forks, vegetable choppers, teapot stands..... 30
Harness and saddlery of every description, and parts thereof..... 35
Harrows and parts..... 35
Harness leather dressing..... 25
Hats, Caps and Bonnets, not elsewhere specified..... 25
Hatter's Plush.....Free
Hatters' Furs not on the skin.....Free
Health Food, Cold Blast, whole wheat, flour and wheat, pearled wheat and oats, granulated oats and barley, universal flour, pea and bean flour, bran flour, branfood, pearled corn meal, white wheat gluten..... 20
Hemlock Bark.....Free
Hemp, undressed.....Free
Hemp, Indian (crude drug).....Free
Hides, raw, whether dry-salted or pickled.....Free

Bulbs, etc., WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

If your Child has Worms use SIMSON'S WORM TABLETS.

P. C.	P. C.
Hickory lumber sawn to shape for spokes of wheels, but not further manufactured.....Free	Iron, in pigs, iron kentledge and cast scrap iron.....\$4.00 per ton
Hoes.....5 cents each and 25	Iron, in slabs, blooms, loops, puddled bars, or other forms less finished than iron in bars, and more advanced than pig iron, except castings.....\$9.00 per ton
Honey, in the comb, or otherwise... 3 cents per lb	Bar Iron, rolled or hammered, comprising flats, rounds and squares, and bars and shapes of rolled iron, N. E. S.....\$13.00 per ton
Horse powers and parts..... 35	Iron and Steel Wire, galvanized or not fifteen gauge and coarser, N. E. S..... 25
Horn strips, when to be used in making corsets.....Free	Wire of spring steel, coppered or tinned, number nine gauge or smaller, N. E. S..... 25
Horn and Horn tips.....Free	Boiler or other plate iron, sheared or unsheared, skelp iron, sheared or rolled in grooves, and sheet iron, common or black, not thinner than number twenty gauge, N. E. S., including nail plate of iron, or steel, sixteen gauge and thicker... \$13.00 per ton
Hoofs.....Free	Sheet Iron, common or black, smoothed or polished, and coated or galvanized, thinner than number twenty gauge, Canada plates, and plate of iron or steel not less than thirty inches wide and not less than one-fourth of an inch in thickness..... 12½
Hoop Skirts..... 30	Hoop or band or scroll or other iron, eight inches or less in width, and not thinner than number twenty gauge..... \$13.00 per ton
Hooks and Eyes..... 20	Hoop or band or scroll or other iron, eight inches or less in width, and thinner than number twenty gauge..... 12½
Hoop Iron, not exceeding three-eighths (¾) of an inch in width and being No. 25 gauge or thinner, used for the manufacture of tubular rivets.....Free	Railway Fish Plates.....\$12.00 per ton
Hops.....6 cents per lb	Rolled iron or steel angles, channels, structural shapes and special sections, weighing less than twenty-five pounds per lineal yard, N. E. S..... 10
Horse Clothing, cotton, linen, netting 30	Rolled iron or steel beams, girders, joists, angles, channels, structural, shapes, and special sections, weighing not less than twenty-five pounds per lineal yard..... 12½
Horse Clothing, woollen, shaped.... 10 cents per lb and 25	Rolled iron or steel beam, girders, joists, angles, channels, eyebar blanks made by the Kilmarnock process, together with all other structural shapes of rolled iron or steel, including rolled iron or steel bridge plate not less than three-eighths of an inch thick, nor less than fifteen inches wide, when imported by manufacturers of bridges for use exclusively in the manufacture of iron and steel bridges..... 12½
Horses, Cattle, Sheep and Swine, for the improvement of stock, under regulations to be made by the Treasury Board, and approved by the Governor-Gen. in Council..Free	Iron bridges and structural iron work, 1½c. per lb., provided that the duty shall not be less than 35%
Hosiery, Wool socks and stockings.. 10 cents per lb and 30	
Hubs, Spokes and Felloes, rough or sawn only..... 15	
Hubs, Spokes and Felloes..... 25	
Hymn Books..... 5	
Hyoecyamus or Henbane Leaf....Free	
I.	
Ice.....Free	
Imitation Precious Stones, not set.. 10	
Indian Corn.....7½ cents per bush.	
Indian Rubber Boots and Shoes.... 25	
Indian Rubber and Vulcanite, manufactures of, N. E. S..... 25	
Indian Rubber clothing, all kinds.. 35	
Indian Rubber, unmanufactured..Free	
Indian Rubber, vulcanized handles for knives and forks..... 10	
Indigo.....Free	
Indigo Auxillary.....Free	
Indigo, paste and extract of.....Free	
India Hemp, (crude drug).....Free	
Ink, for writing..... 25	
Ink, printing..... 20	
Inkstands, all kinds..... 30	
Insulators, telegraph & lightning-rod. 5 cents per doz. and 30	
Iodine, crude.....Free	
Iris, orris root.....Free	
Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of, viz:—	
Wrought scrap iron and scrap steel, being waste or refuse wrought iron or steel that has been in actual use and is fit only to be re-manufactured.....\$2.00 per ton	
Ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, spiegel, steel bloom ends, and crop ends of steel rails, for the manufacture of steel.....\$2.00 per ton	

[1888

1888]

ALMANACK.

133

P. C.
e and
00 per ton
e, pud-
s less
s, and
iron,
00 per ton
mered,
s and
00 per ton
ized or
coarser,
..... 25
ered or
uge or
..... 25
ared or
ared or
et iron,
thinner
e, N. E.
iron, or
hicker...
3.00 per ton
black,
coated
n num-
a plates,
not less
and not
inch in
..... 12½
her iron,
dth, and
twenty
13.00 per ton
her iron,
dth, and
twenty
..... 12½
12.00 per ton
hannels,
cial sec-
twenty-
rd, N. E.
r lb. and
10
girders,
ruotural,
sections,
twenty-
rd..... 12½
girders,
eyebars
man prol-
other
d iron or
n or steel
an three-
nor less
e, when
rers of
ly in the
nd steel
..... 12½
ral iron
ded that
than 35%

P. C.
Forgings of iron and steel, or forged iron of whatever shape or in whatever stage of manufacture, N. E. S., 1½c. per lb., provided that the duty shall not be less than 35%.
Steel ingots, blooms and slabs, by whatever process made, billets and bars, bands, hoops, strips and sheets of all gauges and widths, all of above classes of steel not elsewhere provided for, valued at four cents or less per lb., 30%, but not less than \$12.00 per ton, except ingots, clogged ingots, blooms and slabs upon which the specific duty shall be not less than \$8.00 per ton, when of greater value than four cents per lb., 12½%.
Plate of iron and steel combined, and steel not specially enumerated or provided for..... 30
Provided that on all iron or steel bars, rods, strips or steel sheets, of whatever shape, and on all iron or steel bars of irregular shape or section, cold rolled, cold hammered or polished in any way in addition to the ordinary process of hot rolling or hammering, there shall be paid one-sixth of one cent per pound in addition to the rates imposed on the said materials.
Provided further, that all metal produced from iron or its ores, which is cast and malleable, of whatever description or form, without regard to the percentage of carbon contained therein, whether produced by cementation, or converted, cast or made from iron or its ores by the crucible, Bessemer, pneumatic, Thomas Gilchrist, basic, Siemens-Martin or open hearth process, or by the equivalent of either, or by the combination of two or more of the processes or their equivalents, or by any fusion or other process which produces from iron or its ores a metal either granulous or fibrous in structure, which is cast and malleable, except what is known as malleable iron castings, shall be classed and denominated as steel.
Provided further, that all articles rated as iron or manufactures of iron, shall be chargeable with the same rate of duty if made of steel, or of steel or iron combined, unless otherwise specially provided for.
Malleable iron castings, and steel castings not elsewhere specified, \$25.00 per ton, provided the duty shall not be less than 30%.

P. C.
Cast iron vessels, plates, stove plates and irons, sad irons, hatters' irons, tailors' irons, and castings of iron, N. E. S., \$10.00 per ton, provided the duty shall not be less than 30%.
Cast iron pipe of every description, \$12.00 per ton, provided that the duty shall not be less than 35%.
Axles and springs of iron or steel, parts thereof, axle bars, axle blocks or forgings for carriages, other than railway and tramway vehicles, without reference to the stage of manufacture..... 30
Iron or steel car axles, parts thereof, axle bars, axle blanks or forgings for axles, and car springs of all kinds, and all other springs not elsewhere specified, without reference to the stage of manufacture. \$30.00 per ton but not less than 35
Boiler tubes of wrought iron or steel 15
Tubes not welded, nor more than one and one-half inch in diameter, of rolled steel..... 15
Lap-welded iron tubing, threaded and coupled or not, one and one-quarter inch in diameter and over, but not over two inches, for use exclusively in artesian wells, petroleum pipe lines and for petroleum refineries..... 20
Wrought iron tubing, threaded and coupled or not, over two inches in diameter..... 15
Other wrought iron tubes or pipes... 6-10 of a cent and 30
Safes, doors for safes and vaults, scales, balances, and weighing beams of iron or steel..... 35
Skates..... 20c per pair and 30
Wire rope of iron or steel N. E. S. 25
Screws, commonly called "wood screws," two inches or over in length, 6c. per lb.; one inch and less than two inches, 8c. per lb.; less than one inch, 11c. per lb.
Muskets, rifles and other fire-arms, and surgical instruments..... 20
Iron or steel rivets, bolts with or without threads, or nut or bolt blanks, less than three-eighths of an inch in diameter..... 1½c. per lb. and 30
Nails and spikes, wrought and pressed, galvanized or not, horse shoe nails, hob nails and wire nails, and all other wrought iron or steel nails, N. E. S., and horse, mule or ox shoes..... 1½c. per lb. but not less than 35
Cut tacks, brads or sprigs, not exceeding sixteen ounces to the thousand, 2c. per thousand; exceeding sixteen ounces to the thousand, 2c. per lb.
Wrought iron or steel nuts and washers, iron or steel rivets, bolts

Plants by Mail, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

Build the Child's Strength up by giving it SIMMONS'S CHEMICAL FOOD.

P. C.	P. C.
witt or without threads, or nuts and bolt blanks, and finished hinges, or hinge blanks, N. E. S. 1c. per lb. and 25	dered, nor in any way finished, and not less than 40 inches wide, when imported by manufacturers of jute bags for use in their own factories.....Free
Cut nails and spikes of iron or steel, 1c. per lb.	Jute, manufactures of..... 20
Swedish rolled iron nail rods, under a half inch in diameter, for manufacture of horse shoe nails..... 20	Jute Carpets and Mats and Matting.. 25
Iron or steel railway bars and rails for railways and tramways, of any form, punched or not punched, N. E. S.,.....\$6.60 per ton	Jute, unmanufactured .....Free
Manufactures, articles or wares, not specially enumerated or provided for, composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, and whether partly or wholly manufactured..... 30	Jute, butts.....Free
Garden rakes, two and three-pronged forks of all kinds, and hoes.... 5c. each and 25	Jute yarn, plain, dyed or colored, when imported by manufacturers of carpets, rugs and mats, for use in their own factories.....Free
Hay knives and four, five, and six-pronged forks of all kinds..... \$2.00 per doz. and 20	K.
Picks, mattocks, blacksmiths hammers, sledges, track tools, wedges, and crowbars of iron or steel 1c. per lb. and 25	Kainite, for fertilizers .....Free
Shovels and spades, and shovel and spade blanks \$1.00 per doz. and 25	Kelp.....Free
Iron or steel rolled round wire rods under half an inch in diameter, when imported by wire manufacturers for use in their factories...Free	Kerosene and coal oil, distilled, purified or refined, not elsewhere specified 7 1-5 cents per I. G.
Iron or steel beams, sheets, plates, angles, and knees for iron or composite ships or vessels .....Free	Kerosene and coal oil fixtures or parts thereof..... 80
Iron masts for ships, or parts thereof.....Free	Knitting Machines 35
Iron scrap and scrap steel, old and fit only to be remanufactured, being part of or recovered from any vessel wrecked in waters subject to the jurisdiction in Canada .....Free	Knife Blades or Knife Blanks, in the rough, unhandled, for the use of Electro-platers..... 10
Iron Liquor, solution of acetate of iron for dyeing and calico printing.Free	Knives for mowers and reapers . . . 35
Istle or tampeco fibre.....Free	Kyrolite.. .....Free
Isinglass..... 20	L.
Ivory or ivory nuts unmanufact'd...Free	Labels for fruit, vegetables, meat, fish and confectionery and other goods; also tickets, posters, advertising bills, and folders 15c. per lb. and 25
Ivory veneers, sawn only, not planed or polished.....Free	Labels of every other description .. 35
Ivory, black..... 10	Lac, dye, crude, seed, button, stick and shell.....Free
J.	Laces, braids, fringes, embroideries, cords, tassels and bracelets, also braids, chains or cords of hair.... 80
Jalap Root.....Free	Lace collars, ties, made up by the seamstress..... 35
Jars, glass.....5 cents per doz and 30	Lamps, glass..... 30
Japanned and tinware, not elsewhere specified 25	Lamp shades, glass..... 30
Jewel cases, etc..... 30	Lamp wicks 80
Jellies and Jams .....5c. per lb.	Lamp black..... 10
Jet manufactures of..... 20	Lard, tried or rendered... 2 cts. per lb.
Jewellery, and manufactures of gold and silver 20	Lard, untried 1 1/2 cts. per lb.
Junk, old.....Free	Lard oil 20
Jute Cloth as taken from the loom, neither pressed, mangled, calendered, nor in any way finished, and not less than 40 inches wide, when imported by manufacturers of jute bags for use in their own factories.....Free	Lava, unmanufactured.....Free
	Lava-ware..... 20
	Lead, old, scrap and in pigs. 40 cents per one hundred pounds.
	Lead, bars, blocks and sheets....60 cents per hundred pounds
	Lead, white and red, dry, also dry white zinc and bismuth..... 5
	Lead, pipe and shot..... 1 1/2 cts per lb.
	Lead, nitrate and acetate of..... 5
	Lead, all manufactures of, not elsewhere specified..... 80
	Leather, sole, tanned, but rough and undressed..... 10
	Leather, morocco skins, tanned, but rough and undressed..... 10
	Leather, sole..... 4c. per lb. and 15
	Leather, belting leather, and all

[1888

1888]

ALMANACK.

135

P. C.
 nished,
 s wide,
 cturers
 ir own
 Free
 20
 atting.. 25
 Free
 Free
 colored,
 cturers
 for use
 Free
 Free
 Free
 d, puri-
 e spec-
 ts per I. G.
 res or
 80
 85
 , in the
 use of
 10
 35
 rs 35
 Free
 , meat,
 d other
 s, adver-

 lb. and 25
 otion .. 35
 n, stick
 Free
 ideries,
 ts, also
 air.... 80
 by the
 35
 30
 30
 30
 10
 per lb.
 per lb.
 20
 Free
 20
 0 cents
 60
 also dry
 5
 ts per lb.
 5
 ot else-
 80
 gh and
 10
 ed, but
 10
 lb. and 15
 nd all

P. C.
 upper leather, including kid, lamb,
 sheep, and calf, tanned or dressed,
 but not colored, waxed, or glazed. 15
 Leather, cordovan, from horse hide,
 and manufactures of 25
 Leather, japanned, patent or en-
 amelled 20
 Leather and all other skins tanned,
 not elsewhere specified 20
 Leather (Glove), viz:—buck, deer, elk
 and antelope, tanned or dressed,
 colored or not 10
 Leather, as above, dressed and waxed
 or glazed 20
 Leather, and manufactures of,
 including boots and shoes,
 and albums, belts, base-balls, shot
 and powder pouches, blotting
 cases, cigar cases, dressing cases,
 glove and handkerchief boxes,
 needle cases, rug, shawl straps.... 25
 Leather Board 3 cents per lb.
 Leather boot and shoe counters... 4c.
 per pair.
 All other leather and skins, tanned,
 N. E. S. 20
 Leeches Free
 Lemons and Rinds of, in brine, for
 candying Free
 Lemons, (see oranges)
 Linen, manufactures of 20
 This includes Irish linens and front-
 ings (union and all linen), rough
 brown, pressed, slate and black
 holland, linen buckram, coat can-
 vas, striped, checked, or plain linen
 drills or ducks, linen sheeting, pil-
 low linen, patent yarn, dress linen,
 toweling, crash, diapers, hessians,
 crumb-cloths, table cloths, doyleys,
 stair linen, loom sheeting tea-
 cloth, glass-cloth, check dusters,
 huckabacks, linen tickings, for-
 sheeting, scrim, French canvas,
 woven linen carriage covers and
 wraps.
 Linen Clothing, all kinds, including
 horse clothing 35
 Linoleum, as oil cloth
 Linseed Oil, raw or boiled 30
 Liquorice Root Free
 Liquorice root, paste extract of...
 2c. per lb.
 Liquorice stick, extract or confection
 1 cent per lb. and 20
 Litharge Free
 Lithographic Stones, not engraved.. 20
 Litmus and all Lichens, prepared
 and not prepared... Free
 Liquid Asphalt, for roofing 25
 Locks of all kinds 30
 Logs and Round unmanufactured
 Timber, not elsewhere specified .. Free
 Locust Beans, for the manufacture
 of horse and cattle food Free
 Locomotives and Railway Passenger
 Baggage and Freight Cars, being
 the property of railway companies

P. C.
 In the United States, running upon
 any line of road crossing the fron-
 tier, so long as Canadian Locomo-
 tives and Cars are admitted free
 under similar circumstances in the
 United States, under regulations
 to be prescribed by the Minister
 of Customs. Free
 Locomotives, tires of steel in the
 rough 10
 Lumber and Timber, Planks and
 Boards, sawn, of boxwood, cherry,
 walnut, chestnut, gum-wood, ma-
 hogany, pitch-pine, rosewood, san-
 dal-wood, Spanish cedar, hickory,
 oak and white wood, not shaped,
 planed or otherwise manufactur-
 ed, and sawdust of the same, and
 hickory lumber, sawn to shape for
 spokes of wheels, but not further
 manufactured Free
 Lumber and Timber, Spanish cedar
 cut by knife Free
 Lumber and Timber not elsewhere
 specified 20

M.

Mace 25
 Maccaroni and vermicelli 2c. per lb
 Machines, portable 35
 Machinery for cotton mills 30
 Machinery for worsted mills 30
 Machinery, ships and other vessels.. 30
 Machine card clothing 25
 Machinery not elsewhere specified.. 30
 Madder and Munjeet, or Indian Mad-
 der, ground and prepared, and all
 extracts of Free
 Magazines, quarterly, monthly, and
 semi-monthly, and weekly literary
 papers, unbound Free
 Magic Lanterns and optical instru-
 ments, including microscopes and
 telescopes 25
 Majolica ware 35
 Malt 15c. per bush
 Malt, extract, for medicinal purposes 25
 Maltine 25
 Manganese, oxide of Free
 Manila Grass Free
 Mantels, slate 30
 Mantels, marble 35
 Manure, guano and other animal and
 vegetable, in natural state, not
 prepared Free
 Manure, prepared or manufactured,
 all kinds 20
 Manila hoods 20
 Manuscripts Free
 Maps and Charts 20
 Marble Slabs sawn on not more than
 two sides 15
 Marble Blocks and Slabs sawn on
 more than two sides 25
 Marble, finished 35
 Marble, all manufactures of, not
 elsewhere specified 30
 Marble, in blocks from the quarry,

Flower Seeds, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

	P. C.
in the rough, or sawn on two sides only, and not specially shapen, containing less than fifteen cubic ft. 15	
Over fifteen cubic feet 10	
Marmalade 5 cts per lb.	
Masts, iron or parts of, for ships. Free	
Mattresses, hair, spring and all other 35	
Meal, buckwheat 4c. per lb.	
Meal cake, oil cake, cotton seed cake and palm nut cake Free	
Meats, fresh, or salted, on actual weight as received in Canada, (except Bacon, Hams, Shoulders and Sides) 1 ct. per lb.	
Meats, Shoulders, Sides, Bacon and Hams, fresh, salted, dried or smoked 2 cts. per lb.	
All other Dried or Smoked Meats, or meats preserved in any other way than salted or pickled, not otherwise specified. 2 cts. per lb.	
Meats, essence of beef (extract) 20	
Meerschaum, crude or raw Free	
Menageries, Horses, Cattle, Carriages and Harness of, under regulations to be prescribed by the Minister of Customs. Free	
Mica 20	
Military stores and munitions of war. Free	
Mill board, not straw board 10	
Milk food, manufactured by Henri Nestle, Dr. Gibaut, and others, and all similar preparations. 30	
Mitts and Gloves 30	
Mineral Water, not in bottle Free	
Mirrors 35	
Mirror plates 30	
Mirrors (hand). 30	
Mineralogy, specimens of Free	
Models of Inventions, and other improvements on the Arts, but no article or articles shall be deemed a model or improvement which can be fitted for use. Free	
Molasses (see syrups). 35	
Money drawers 35	
Moss, Iceland & other Mosses, crude. Free	
Moss, seaweed and all other vegetable substances used for beds or mattresses, in their natural state or only cleaned. Free	
Mouldings of wood, plain 25	
Mouldings of wood, gilded, or otherwise further manufactured than plain. 30	
Mowing Machines and parts. 35	
Mucilage 30	
Mufflers, cashmere, hemmed. 35	
Mufflers, cashmere, unhemmed 27½	
Music, printed, bound in sheets or books. 10c. per lb.	
Musical Instruments, for bands of Army and Navy Free	
Musical Instruments of all kinds, not otherwise provided for 25	
Muskets, Rifles, Guns and Pistols, not elsewhere specified 20	
Mustard Seed, unground 15	

	P. C.
Mustard Seed, ground or prepared, French Mustard, etc. 25	
Mustard cake 20	
Musk, in pods or in grains Free	

N.

Nails and spikes, wrought and pressed, galvanized or not, horse shoe nails, hob nails and wire nails and all other wrought iron or steel nails, N. E. S. 14c. per lb but not less than 35	
Cut nails of iron or steel. 1c. per lb	
Nails and Spikes, composition and sheathing. 20	
Napkin Rings, plated 30	
Naptha not elsewhere specified 7 1-5c. per I. G.	
Neatsfoot Oil 20	
Needles, steel cylinder, hand-frame and latch. Free	
Newspapers unbound. Free	
Newspapers, partly printed and intended to be completed and published in Canada. 25	
Nickel Anodes and Cathodes. 10	
Nickel Salts 20	
Nickel. Free	
Nitrate of Soda or Cubic Nitro. Free	
Nitro-glycerine. 10c. per lb. and 20	
Nuts, iron or steel. 1c. per lb. and 25	
Nuts of all kinds, except Cocoa Nuts and almonds not shelled 3 cts per lb.	
Nuts, Cocoa. \$1 per 100	
Do. direct 50c. per 100	
Almonds, shelled. 5 cts per lb.	
Nutmegs 25	
Nut Galls Free	

O.

Oak Bark Free	
Oakum Free	
Oats 10 cts. per bushel	
Oatmeal. ½ ct. per lb.	
Ochres, dry, ground or unground, washed or unwashed, not calcined. 10	
Oils, hair, perfumed or not 30	
Oils, Carbolic or Heavy 10	
Oil, Cod Liver, medicated 20	
Oils, Coal and Kerosene distilled, purified or refined, Naphtha, Benzole, Petroleum, Products of Petroleum, Shale and Lignite, not elsewhere specified. 7 1-5 cts. per I. G.	
Oils, Lubricating not elsewhere specified. 25	
Oils, Olive or Salad Oil 20	
Oils, Essential 20	
Oils, Lard 20	
Oils, Linseed or Flax Seed, raw or boiled 30	
Oils, Lubricating, all other. 25	
Oils, Lubricating, composed wholly or in part of petroleum, and costing thirty cents per Imperial gallon or over 25	
Oils, Lubricating, costing less than thirty cents per Imperial gallon. 7 1-5c. per I. G.	

[1888

1888]

ALMANACK.

137

P. C.
 Prepared, 25
 20
 Free
 Press-
 shoe
 nails and
 or steel
 13c. per lb
 35
 1c. per lb
 ion and
 20
 30
 fied
 5c. per I. G.
 20
 nd-frame
 30
 Free
 and in-
 nd pub-
 25
 10
 20
 Free
 re..... Free
 r lb. and 20
 or lb. and 25
 coa Nuts
 3 cts per lb.
 \$1 per 100
 50c. per 100
 5 cts per lb.
 25
 Free
 Free
 Free
 a. per bushel
 1 ct. per lb.
 ground,
 calcined. 10
 30
 10
 20
 lled, pu-
 Benzole,
 croleum,
 sewhere
 cts. per I. G.
 ere spo-
 25
 20
 20
 20
 raw or
 30
 25
 wholly
 nd cost-
 gal-
 25
 ss than
 gallou..
 5c. per I. G.

P. C.
 Oils, Neatsfoot..... 20
 Oils, Sperm..... 20
 Oils, Sesame Seed..... 20
 Oils, Spermaceti, Whale and other
 fish oils..... 20
 Oils, Cocoa Nut and Palm in their
 natural state..... Free
 Oil Cake, Cotton Seed Cake, Palm
 Nut Cake and Meal..... Free
 Oil Cake Meal..... Free
 Oil Cloth in the piece, cut or shaped,
 oiled, enamelled, stamped, painted
 or printed, indian rubbered,
 flocked or coated, N. E. S..... 15
 5 cts square yard and
 Oil Cloth for floors, and Linoleum,
 stamped, painted or printed..... 20
 5 cts. per square yard and
 Onions..... 20
 Opium, Drug..... \$1.00 per lb
 Opium, prepared for smoking..... \$5 per lb.
 Optical Goods, viz:—opera, field and
 spy glasses, spectacles, eye glasses. 30
 Oranges, rinds of, in brine, for
 candying..... Free
 Oranges and Lemons, in boxes of
 capacity not exceeding two and
 one-half cubic feet, 25 cts. per
 box; in one-half boxes, capacity
 not exceeding one and one-fourth
 cubic feet, 13 cts. per half box; in
 cases and all other packages, ten
 cents per cubic foot holding capaci-
 ty; in bulk, one dollar and sixty
 cents per one thousand oranges or
 lemons; in barrels not exceeding
 in capacity that of one hundred
 and ninety-six pounds flour barrel
 55 cts. per barrel
 Ores of Metals of all kinds..... Free
 Organs, Cabinet, Reed Organs, hav-
 ing not more than two sets of
 reeds..... \$10 each and 15
 Organs, Cabinet, having over two
 and not more than four sets of
 reeds..... \$15 each and 15
 Organs, Cabinet, having over four
 and not more than six sets of
 reeds..... \$20 each and 15
 Organs, Cabinet, having over six
 sets of reeds..... \$30 each and 15
 Organs, Pipe, and sets or parts of
 sets of Reeds for Cabinet Organs.. 25
 Ornaments for ladies' head-dresses,
 gilt..... 30
 Ornaments for ladies' head-dresses,
 jet and steel..... 20
 Ornaments for ladies' head-dresses,
 rubber and vulcanite..... 25
 Otter of Roses..... Free
 Osiers..... Free
 Oxalic Acid..... Free
 Oxide of Manganese..... Free

P.

Packages or cans made of tin or
 other material, containing fish of
 any kind admitted free of duty

P. C.
 under any existing law or treaty,
 not exceeding one quart in con-
 tents, one cent and a-half on each
 can or package; and when exceed-
 ing one quart, an additional duty
 of one cent and a-half for each
 additional quart or fractional part
 thereof.
 Packages containing oysters or other
 fish, not otherwise provided for.. 25
 Pails, tubs, churns, and other manu-
 factures of wood not elsewhere
 specified..... 25
 Paints and Colors ground in oil or
 any other liquid..... 25
 Paints and Colors not elsewhere
 specified..... 20
 Paints and Colors, white and red
 lead, white zinc and orange min-
 eral, dry..... 5
 Paints and Colors, white lead in pulp,
 not mixed with oil..... 5
 Paintings, Drawings, Engravings and
 Prints..... 20
 Paintings in Oil or Water Colors by
 artists of well known merit, or
 copies of the old masters by such
 artists..... Free
 Paintings in Oil or Water Colors, the
 production of Canadian artists,
 under regulations to be made by
 the Minister of Customs..... Free
 Palm Leaf, unmanufactured..... Free
 Palm Nut cake, meal cake, cotton
 seed cake, and oil cake..... Free
 Pamphlets and Periodicals, not else-
 where specified..... 15
 Pamphlets and Periodicals imported
 through the post office for sub-
 scribers..... Free
 Paper hangings, or wall paper, in
 rolls, on each roll of eight yards
 or under, and so in proportion for
 all greater lengths of the following
 descriptions:—
 a. Brown blanks, 2c.
 b. White papers, grounded papers,
 and satins, 3c.
 c. Single print bronzes, 7c.
 d. Colored bronzes, 9c.
 e. Embossed bronzes, 11c.
 f. Colored borders, narrow, 8c.
 g. Colored borders, wide, 10c.
 h. Bronze borders, narrow, 15c.
 i. Bronze borders, wide, 18c.
 j. Embossed borders, 20c.
 Paper of all kinds not elsewhere
 specified..... 25
 Manufactures of paper, including
 ruled and bordered papers, pape-
 teries, boxed papers, envelopes,
 and blank books..... 35
 Paper, tarred..... 1c. per lb.
 Paper, Union collar cloth, in rolls or
 sheets, not glossed or finished.... 5
 Do. glossed or finished..... 20
 Papier Mache goods, viz:—card bas-
 kets, work boxes, glove and hand-

Small Fruits Stock, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Always keep a bottle of SIMSON'S JAMAICA GINGER in the House.

P. G.	P. C.
kerchief boxes, tea caddies, card boxes, etc. 35	Pickles in bulk, in vinegar, or vinegar and mustard 35 cts. per gal. and in brine 25 cts. per gal.
Paper Borders, Cornices, Edgings, etc. for cigar boxes, perforated paper, confectionery paper, book-marks, tags, cardboard, photographic mats, etc., as manufactures of paper.. 35	Picture Frames 35
Parasols 30	Pictorial illustrations of insects, &c., when imported by and for the use of colleges and schools, scientific and literary societies Free
Parian Ware 20	Pipe Clay Free
Paris green, dry 10	Pipes, briar 25
Paraffine Wax or Stearine .. 3 cts. per lb.	Pipes, wooden 25
Peach Trees 4 cts. each	Pipes, Clay 30
Pearl, Mother of, unmanufactured.. Free	Pins 30
Pearline 3c. per lb.	Pistols 20
Peas 10c. per bush	Pitch (Pine), in packages of not less than 15 gallons Free
Pelts Free	Pitch Coal 10
Pen and Pencil Holders 25	Plants, Shrubs and Shade Trees 20
Pencil Leads 25	Plaits, Straw, Tuscan or Grass Free
Penicils, Lead, in wood or otherwise. 25	Plaster of Paris or Gypsum, ground, not calcined 10 c. per hundred lbs.
Percussion Caps, for gun and rifle.. 30	Plaster of Paris, calcined or manufactured 15 cts. per 100 lbs., or 45 cts. per bbl. not over 300 lbs.
Perfumery, including Toilet Preparations, Hair Oils, Tooth and other Powders and Washes, Pomatums, Pastes, and all other Perfumed Preparations used for the hair, mouth and skin, cachous 30	Plates, engraved on Wood and Steel and any other metal 20
Perfumed Spirits, in bottles or flasks, not weighing more than 4 oz. 50	Platinum Wire Free
Perfumed Spirits (held to include Bay Rum), in bottles or flasks and other packages weighing more than 4 oz. each. \$2.00 per I. G. and 40	Plated Cutlery, namely, knives, plated wholly, or in part, costing under three dollars and fifty cents per dozen 50 cts. per doz. and 20
Peris, or Extract of Achill and Cudbear Free	Plated Ware, all other electro-plated or gilt of all kinds, whether plated wholly or in part 30
Petroleum and products of, not elsewhere specified. 7 1-5c. per I. G.	Playing Cards 6 cents per pack.
Photographic Dry Plates 15 cts. per square foot.	Potash, German Mineral Free
Philosophical Instruments and Apparatus, such as are not manufactured in the Dominion, when imported by or for the use of colleges and schools, scientific and literary societies Free	Precipitate of Copper, crude Free
Phosphorus Free	Ploughs, sulky, walking, and parts.. 35
Phosphorus Bronze blocks, bars, sheets and wire 10	Plumbago 10
Pianofortes, Square, whether round-cornered or not, not over seven octaves \$25 each and 20	Plumbago, all manufactures of, not elsewhere specified 25
Pianofortes, Square, all other \$30 each and 20	Plush, silk, not elsewhere specified.. 30
Pianofortes, Upright .. \$30 each and 20	Plush, cotton 20
Pianofortes, Concert, Semi-concert, or Parlor Grand. \$50 each and 20	Pocket Books and Purses 30
Pianofortes, parts of, including brass agraffe pins 25	Pomades, French or flowering odors, preserved in fat or oil for the purpose of conserving the odors of flowers which do not bear the heat of distillation, when imported in tins not less than ten pounds each. 15
Pickles in bottle, a specific duty of forty cents per gallon; sixteen half-pint, eight-pint, or four quart bottles to be held to contain a gallon; in jars, bottles, or other vessels, the quantity to be ascertained and the same rate of duty to be charged thereon, the duty to include the bottle or other package. 40 cts. per gal.	Pomatum, or paste, for hair, mouth or skin 30
	Porter, Ale and Beer, imported in bottles (6 quarts and 12 pints to I. G.) 18c. per I. G.
	Porter, Ale and Beer, imported in casks or otherwise than in bottles 10c. per I. G.
	Porcelain Ware 30
	Porcelain Lamp Shades, imitation .. 20
	Posters and advertising pictures, or pictorial show cards or bills, illustrated advertising periodicals and tailors' and mantlemakers' fashion plates 6 cents per lb., and 20
	Potatoes 15c. per bush
	Potash, muriate and bichromate of crude Free

[1888]

1888]

ALMANACK.

139

P. C.
 or vine-
 ets. per gal.
 ets. per gal.
 35
 ets. &c.,
 the use
 scientific
 Free
 Free
 25
 25
 30
 30
 20
 not less
 Free
 10
 10
 20
 Free
 ground,
 hundred lbs.
 r manu-
 100 lbs.,
 r 300 lbs.
 and Steel
 20
 Free
 knives,
 costing
 ty cents
 doz. and 20
 ro-plated
 er plated
 30
 ts per pack.
 Free
 e..... Free
 d parts.. 35
 10
 s of, not
 25
 pecified.. 30
 20
 30
 ng odors,
 the pur-
 odors of
 the heat
 orted in
 nds each. 15
 r, mouth
 30
 orted in
 pints to
 18c. per I. G.
 orted in
 n bottles
 10c. per I. G.
 30
 ation .. 20
 tures, or
 ills, illus-
 icals and
 ' fashion
 lb., and 20
 15c. per bush
 omate of
 Free

P. C.
 Poultry of all kinds 20
 Powder—Gun, Rifle, and Sporting
 Powder, in kegs, half kegs or
 quarter kegs, and other similar
 packages 5 ets. per lb.
 Cannon and Musket Powder, in
 kegs and barrels 4 cents per lb.
 Cannister Powder, in pound and
 half-pound tins 15 cents per lb.
 Blasting and Mining Powder
 3 cents per lb.
 Prayer Books, Psalm and Hymn
 Books, and Bibles 5
 Precious Stones, viz.: agate, ame-
 thyst, aqua marine, blood stone,
 carbuncle, cats eyes, cameo, coral,
 cornelian, crystal, crysolite, cro-
 cordilite, emerald, garnet, intaglio,
 inlaid or encrusted stones, onyx,
 opal, pearl, ruby, sardonyx, sap-
 phire, topaz and turquoise, not
 polished nor otherwise manufac-
 tured Free
 Agates, sapphires, emeralds, gar-
 nets and opals, polished, but not
 set or otherwise manufactured... 10
 Prints, Drawings, Engravings and
 Paintings 20
 Printed Music, bound or in sheets...
 10c. per lb.
 Printing Presses, of all kinds, Fold-
 ing Machines and Paper Cutters,
 not to include type writers,
 electric pens, numbering machines
 or dating stamps 10
 Proprietary Medicines, all tinctures,
 pills, powders, troches or lozenges,
 syrups, cordials, bitters, anodynes,
 tonics, plasters, liniments, salves,
 ointments, pastes, drops, waters,
 essences, oils or medicinal prepa-
 rations or compositions, recom-
 mended to the public under any
 general name or title as specifics
 for any diseases or affections
 whatever, affecting the human or
 animal bodies, not otherwise pro-
 vided for, all liquid 50
 And all others 25
 Note—All medicinal preparations,
 whether chemical or otherwise,
 usually imported with the name
 of the manufacturer, shall have
 the true name of such manufac-
 turer, and the place where they
 are prepared, permanently and
 legibly affixed to each parcel by
 stamp, label or otherwise; and
 all medicinal preparations im-
 ported without such names so
 affixed shall be forfeited.
 Prunella, for boots, shoes and gloves 10
 Prunella of cotton.. 2c. per sq. yd. and 15
 Pumice and Pumice Stone, ground or
 unground Free
 Pumps, iron, pitcher, spout, cistern,
 well and force pumps 35
 Putty 25

Q.
 Quer, citron, or extract of Oak Bark.. Free
 Quick Silver Free
 Quills in their natural state or un-
 plumed Free
 Quills, others 20
 Quinine, Sulphate of, in powder... Free
 R.
 Rasps 35
 Rags of cotton, linen, jute and hemp,
 paper waste or clippings, and waste
 of any kind fit only for manufac-
 ture of paper Free
 Rakes, garden 5 ets. each and 25
 Railway Cars 30
 Raspberry and Blackberry Bushes...
 1c. each
 Rattans, unmanufactured Free
 Rattan, split or otherwise, manuf'd.. 25
 Reapers and parts 35
 Receipts, printed, lithographed or
 copper or steel-plate receipts 35
 Red Prussiate of Potash 10
 Red Lead 5
 Red Liquor, a crude acetate of
 aluminium prepared from physo-
 ligneous acid, for dying and calico
 printing Free
 Redwood Planks and Boards, sawn,
 but not further manufactured... Free
 Reeds, unmanufactured Free
 Rennet, raw or prepared Free
 Resin, prepared for violin bows 20
 Resin in packages of not less than 15
 gallons Free
 Revolvers 20
 Rhubarb Root Free
 Ribbons of all kinds and materials.. 30
 Rice 1½ ct. per lb
 Rice, uncleaned, unhulled or paddy,
 when imported direct from the
 place of growth 17½
 Rice Flour 2 ets. per lb.
 Rifles 20
 Rivets, bolts and washers
 1 ct per lb and 25
 Roots, medicinal, viz., Aconite, Cal-
 umba, Ipecacuanha, Sarsaparilla,
 Squills, Taraxacum, or Dandelion
 Root, Valerian Free
 Rose Water, without spirits 30
 Rose Bushes 5c. per plant
 Rum (see Spirits) \$1.75 per I. G.
 Rye 10 ets. per bush
 Rye Flour 50 ets. per bbl
 Rubber Cloth 30
 Rubber Clothing 35
 Rubber belting, hose, packing, mats
 and matting 5 ets per lb and 15
 Rubber, manufactures of, N. E. S. ... 25
 This includes all elastic webs of all
 kinds and widths, rubber tissue
 of every description.
 Rubber, hard, crude, in sheets, plain
 or moulded Free
 Recovered Rubber and rubber sub-
 stitute Free

JAS. H. ANDREWS, WILLOW PARK NURSERY.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

SIMSON'S CHEMICAL FOOD has cured many cases of Fits in Children.

S.	P. O.	P. O.
Saddlery.....	35	mattresses, in their natural state, or only cleaned.....Free
Safes, Iron, and doors for safes and vaults.....	35	Seeds—Flower, Garden, Field and other Seeds, for agricultural purposes, when in bulk or other large parcels.....15
Saffron Cake.....	Free	Seeds, the same in small papers or parcels.....25
Saffron and Safflower, extract of.....	Free	Seedling stock for grafting, viz.:—Plum, pear, peach, and other fruit trees.....10
Sago.....	20	Seeds, Anise, Coriander, Cardamon, Fennel and Fenugreek.....Free
Sago Flour.....	2 cts. per lb.	Seeds, Mustard, unground.....15
Sails for boats and ships.....	25	Seeds, Mustard, ground.....25
Sal Ammoniac.....	Free	Senna in leaves.....Free
Salt Soda.....	Free	Separators and parts.....35
Salt, imported from the United Kingdom or any British possession, or imported for the use of the Sea or Gulf Fisheries.....	Free	Sesame Seed Oil.....20
Salt, coarse (except Salt imported from the United Kingdom or any British possession, or imported for the use of the sea or Gulf fisheries, not otherwise provided for, which shall be free from duty), and all fine salt in bulk....	10 cts. per 100 lbs.	Settlers' Effects—Wearing apparel, household furniture, professional books, implements and tools of trade, occupation or employment, which the settler has had in actual use for at least six months before removal to Canada, musical instruments, domestic sewing machines, live stock, carts and other vehicles, and agricultural implements in use by the settler at least one year before his removal to Canada, not to include machinery, or articles imported for use in any manufactory, establishment, or for sale; provided that any dutiable article entered as Settlers' Effects cannot be so entered unless brought with the settler on his first arrival, and shall not be sold or otherwise disposed of without payment of duty until two years' actual use in Canada, provided also that under regulations made by the Minister of Customs, live stock, when imported into Manitoba or the North-West Territories, by intending settlers, shall be free, until otherwise ordered by the Governor-in-Council.....Free
Salt in bags, barrels and other packages. (Barrels or other packages to bear the same duty as if imported empty).....	15 cts. per 100 lbs.	Sewer Pipes, glazed.....85
Salt Cake, being a sulphate of soda, when imported by manufacturers of glass and soap for their own use in their works.....	Free	Sewing Machines, whole, or heads or parts of heads of sewing machines, \$3 each and.....20
Saltpetre.....	20	Sewing Machines, parts of, viz.:—stands imported separately to be treated as castings.....30
Sand.....	Free	Shade Rollers, to be rated according to material.....30
Sand paper, glass and emery paper and cloth.....	30	Shawls, silk.....25
Satin, black and colored.....	30	Shawls, all kinds except silk.....25
Sauces and Catsups, in bottle, 40 cts. and.....	20	Shellac, white, for manufacturing purposes.....Free
(Sixteen half-pint, eight pint, or four quart bottles to be held to contain a gallon.)		Sheet Iron hollow-ware and all manufactures of sheet iron, N. E. S.....80
Sausage Skins or Casings, not cleaned.....	Free	Shingles.....20
Sawdust of boxwood, cherry, walnut, chestnut, gumwood, mahogany, pitch-pine, rosewood, sandal-wood, Spanish cedar, oak, hickory and whitewood.....	Free	Ships and other vessels, built in any foreign country, whether steam or sailing vessels, on application for Canadian Register, on the fair
Sawdust, all other.....	25	
Satchels, valises and carpet bags, 10 c. each.....	30	
Saws of all kinds.....	30	
Saw Mills, portable and parts.....	35	
Scales, Balances, weighing beams and steelyards.....	35	
Screws, steel or iron, called wood-screws two inches or over in length, 6 cts. per lb. one inch and less than two inches, 8 cts. per lb., less than one inch, 11 cts. per lb.		
Screws of iron, steel, brass, or other metal not otherwise provided for..	35	
Scythes.....	\$2.40 per doz.	
Sea-grass.....	Free	
Seal-skin, imitations in wool to be classed as cloakings....	7½c. per lb.	
Sea-weed, moss, and all other vegetable substances used for beds and		

[1888]

1888]

ALMANACK.

141

	P. C.
l state,	Free
ld and	Free
al pur-	15
large	25
pers or	10
viz. :—	Free
er fruit	15
rdamon,	25
.....	Free
.....	35
.....	20
pparel,	
essional	
tools of	
loyment,	
in actual	
is before	
al instru-	
achines,	
ehicles,	
ats in use	
year be-	
a, not to	
articles	
manufac-	
for sale ;	
le article	
s cannot	
ght with	
ival, and	
wise dist	
t of duty	
se in Ca-	
t under	
Minister	
when im-	
the North-	
tending	
til other-	
ernor-in-	Free
.....	85
heads or	
achines,	
each and	20
of, viz. :—	
ely to be	30
according	
.....	30
.....	25
ufacturing	Free
ail manu-	
E. S.	80
.....	20
silt in any	
steam or	
ocation for	
the fair	

	P. C.		P. C.
market value of the hull, rigging, and all appurtenances excepting machinery	10	Slate Mantels	30
On boilers, steam engines and other machinery	30	Slates, Roofing Slate, black or blue	80 cts. per square
Shirts, linen or cotton	30	Slates, Roofing Slate, red, green or other colors	\$1 per square
Shoes and boots, leather and rubber	25	In each case when split or dressed only.	
Shoe laces	30	Slates of all kinds, and manufactures of, not elsewhere specified	1 ct. per sq. ft. and 25
Shoe linings, twilled cotton	15	Snuff and manufactured tobacco	30 cts per lb. and 12 1/2
Shoe linings, colored jeanettes	20	Sleighs	30
Shoe polish	30	Soap, common, brown, and yellow, not perfumed	1 1/2 ct. per lb
Shot, lead	1 1/2 cts per lb	Soap, soft and liquid (not perfumed)	20
Shot guns	20	Soap, castile and white	2 cts. per lb
Show Cases, of any material	35	Soap, perfumed and toilet	10 cts per lb. and 10
Shovels and Spades	25	The weight of the inside packages and wrappers to be included in the weight for duty.	
Shoulders and sides, fresh, salted, dried or smoked	2c. per lb	Soap, Saddlers' and Silver Soap	20
Shrubs and trees, ornamental and shade	20	Socks and stockings of cotton, wool, worsted, the hair of the alpaca goat or other like animal	10 cts. per lb. and 30
Silex or Crystalized Quartz	Free	Soda Ash	Free
Silk Twist and Sewing Silk	25	Soda Caustic	Free
Silk Umbrellas	30	Soda, Silicate of	Free
Silk Tassels, Cords and Tassels, and Girdles	30	Sodium sulphid of	Free
Silks, raw, or as reeled from the cocoon, not being doubled, twisted, or advanced in manufacture in any way, silk cocoon and silk waste ..	Free	Soda water fountains	35
Silk Filoselle and embrodering silks	25	Spanish or esparto grass, and other grasses and pulp of, for the manufacture of paper	Free
Silk plush netting, used for the manufacture of gloves	15	Spectacles and eye-glasses	30
Silk Velvets, and all manufactures of Silk, of which Silk is the component part of chief value, except Church Vestments	30	Spectacles and eye-glasses, parts of, unfinished	25
Silk in the gum, not more advanced than singles, tram, and thrown organzine, not colored	15	Spelter in blocks or pigs	Free
Silk, manufactures of, embrace gros grain, ducap, barathen, cashmere, gros de Naples, black and colored: black and colored Torquoise, satins, sarsenets, Persians, poplins and all other piece goods of which silk is the component part of chief value: all silk clothing, velvets, terries, ribbons, cords, girdles, tassels, shawls, hosiery and underclothing, ties, scarfs, bows, ferrets, handkerchiefs, mantillas or jackets, silk warp paramatta, silk tapestry, silk work alpaca, etc.	30	Sperm oil	20
Silver and German Silver, in sheets for manufacturing purposes	Free	Spar goods	20
Silver or Gold Coins, except United States silver coin	Free	Spices—ginger and spices of all kinds (except mace and nutmegs) unground	10
Silver Leaf, for painters and gilders	25	Spices, as above, ground	25
Silvered Plate	30	Spices, nutmegs and mace	25
Skates of all kinds	30	Spikes and nails, cut	1c. per lb.
Skins, undressed, dried, salted or pickled	Free	Spikes and nails, wrought and pressed, whether galvanized or not ..	1 1/2 c. per lb. but not less than 35
Slate Pencils	25	Spikes and Nails, composition and sheathing	20
Slates, school and writing slates	20	Spirits and Strong Waters, not having been sweetened or mixed with any article, so that the degree of strength thereof cannot be ascertained by Syke's Hydrometer, for every Imperial gallon of the strength of proof by such Hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater or less strength than a gallon, viz:—	
	1 ct. each and 20	Geneva gin, rum, whiskey, alcohol or spirits of wine, unenumerated, unmixed and not sweetened spirits, by whatever name so called	\$1.75 per I gal.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, FLORIST, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

PUTTNER'S EMULSION is the best preparation of Cod Liver Oil made.

Spirits, Brandy.....\$2.00 per l gal.
Spirits, old tom gin.....\$1.75 per l gal.
Spirits, sweetened or mixed so that the degree of strength cannot be ascertained as aforesaid, viz:—rum-shrub, cordials, scheidam schnaps, taffa, bitters and unenumerated articles of like kind....\$1.90 per l gal.
Spirits, strong waters imported into Canada, mixed with any ingredient or ingredients, and although thereby coming under the denomination of patent Medicines, Tinctures, Essences, Extracts or any other denomination, including medicinal elixirs and fluid extracts, whether in bulk or bottles, not elsewhere specified, shall be, nevertheless, deemed spirits containing waters, and subject to same duty.....\$2.00 per l gal. and 30
Spirits and strong waters not elsewhere specified.....\$1.90 per l gal.
Spirits of turpentine..... 10
Splints..... 25
Spokes, hubs, felloes, rough or sawn only..... 15
Spokes, hubs, felloes..... 25
Sponges..... 20
Spoons, tinned..... 30
Spoons, plated..... 30
Springs for window rollers..... 30
Springs for sofa and bed..... 30
Springs, railway..... 35
Spurs stiltis, used in the manufacture of earthenware..... Free
Starch, Corn Starch or Flour, Farina, and all preparations having the qualities of Starch.....2c. p. lb.
Stay tapes..... 20
Stay laces..... 30
Stearine..... 3c. per lb.
Steel (see iron and steel manuf.)
Steel, locomotive tires in rough.... Free
Steel, for saws and straw cutters, out to shape only..... Free
Steel rolled rods under half an inch in diameter or under half an inch square, when imported by knob or lock manufacturers or cutters for use exclusively in such manufactures in their own factories.... Free
Steel wire, galvanized or not, 15 gauge and coarser..... 25
Steel wire, galvanized or tinned, 16 gauge and smaller..... Free
Steel plates for ships..... Free
Steam engines, portable..... 35
Steel rails, weighing not less than twenty-five pounds per lenial yard, for use in railway tracks..... Free
Steel valued at two and a half cents per pound and upwards for use in the manufacture of skates..... Free
Steel bowls for cream separators.... Free
Steel for the manufacture of files, when imported by file manufacturers for use in their factories.... Free
Steel of No. 20 gauge and thinner,

but not thinner than No. 30 gauge, to be used in the manufacture of corset steels, clock springs and shoe shanks, when imported by the manufacturers of such articles for use in their factories..... Free
Steel, in sheets of not less than 11 nor over 18 wire gauge, and costing not less than \$75 per ton of 2240 lbs., when imported by manufacturers of shovels and spades for use exclusively in such manufacture in their own factories..... Free
Steelyards, to be included in the item scales, balances and weighing beams..... 35
Stereotypes, and electrotypes of standard books, except those of advertising books, almanacs and sheets. 10
Stereotypes and electrotypes for commercial blanks and advertisements..... 20
Stereotypes and electrotypes and bases for same, made wholly or in part of type metal, N. E. S..... 20
Stoves and other castings and forgings not elsewhere specified..... 30
\$16 per ton, but not less than 30
Stove bolts and nuts, and all bolts and rivets less than three-eighths of an inch in diameter..... 30
1 1/2 cts. per lb. and 30
Stone, burr, in blocks, rough or manufactured, and not bound into mill stones..... Free
Stone, rough freestone, sandstone, and all other building stone, except Marble from the quarry, not hammered or chiselled, (13 cubic feet to ton)..... \$1 per ton.
Stone, dressed Freestone and all other building stone except marble, and all manufactures of Stone or Granite..... 20
Stone, Waterlime or Cement Stone, (see cement)..... \$1 per ton.
Stone, lithographic, not engraved... 20
Stone, Grindstones..... \$2 per ton.
Straw board in sheets or rolls, plain or tarred..... 40 cts. per 100 lbs.
Studs, shirt or collar of all kinds.... 20
Sugar, melado, concentrated melado, canejuice, concentrated molasses, concentrated beet root juice and concrete, when imported direct from the country of growth and production, for refining purposes only, not over number 14 D. S. in color, and not testing over 70 degrees by the polariscope, 1 cent per pound, and for every additional degree, shown by polariscope test, three and one-third cents per one hundred pounds, additional.
Sugar, not for refining purposes, not over 14 D. S. in color, when imported direct from the country of growth and production, 1 cent per

1888]

ALMANACK.

143

P. C.

lb, and 30 per cent on the value thereof free on board at last port of shipment.

Sugar above number 14 D. S. in color, and refined sugar of all kinds, grades or standards, $1\frac{1}{2}$ cts per lb and 35 per cent on the value thereof free on board at the last port of shipment.

On sugars not imported direct without transhipment from the country of growth and production, there shall be levied an additional duty of $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent of the whole duty so otherwise payable thereon.

Sugar Candy, brown or white, and Confectionery, 14c. per lb. and 35

Sugar, grape or glucose, to be classed and rated for duty as sugar according to grade by Dutch Standard in color. 20

Sugar of milk. Free

Sulphate of Iron (copperas) Free

Sulphur in roll or flour Free

Sunday-school cards or devotional cards. 6 cts. per lb. and 20

Suspenders of all kinds. 35

Superphosphates, or manufactured manure. 20

Surgical instruments and dental instruments, polished steel 20

Surgical instruments, plated on steel 30

Surgical instruments, rubber. 25

Syrups, Cane Juice, Refined Syrup, Sugar-house Syrup, Syrup of Sugar, Syrup of Molasses or Sorghum, whether imported direct or not. 1ct. per lb. and 30

Molasses, when imported direct without transhipment from country of growth or production, 15 per cent on the value thereof free on board.

Molasses when not so imported 20 per cent.

Syrups, Glucose. 2 cents per lb.

Provided that when any cargo of sugar imported for refining purposes is found to grade, in part, above number 14 D. S. in color, such part to the extent of not exceeding 15 per cent of the whole cargo may be admitted to entry by polariscopic test.

The value upon which the *ad valorem* duty shall be levied and collected upon all the above named syrups and molasses, shall be the value thereof free on board at the last port of shipment.

Provided that molasses, when imported for or received into any refinery or sugar factory, or to be used for any other purpose than actual consumption, shall be subject to, and there shall be levied and collected thereon an

P. C.

additional duty of 5 cents per Imperial gallon.

Provided that the change in the rates of duty on sugar and molasses shall apply only to importations arriving in Canada on and after the 31st day of March, 1888, and not such articles warehoused prior to that date.

T.

Tacks, brads and sprigs cut, not exceeding sixteen ounces to the thousand. 2 cts. per 1000

Tar, plain, coated with oil, paint, tar, or other composition. 35

Tails, undressed. Free

Tallow. 1 ct. per lb.

Tampico, white and black. Free

Tanners' Bark. Free

Tanning or dyeing articles in crude state, used in tanning or dyeing, not elsewhere specified. Free

Tapioca. 20

Tar (Pine), in packages of not less than fifteen pounds. Free

Tar and pitch. 10

Tagging Metal, plain, Japanned or coated, in coils not over $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in width, when imported by manufacturers of shoe and corset lace, for use in their factories. Free

Tea. Free

Tea, when imported from the U. S. 10

Teasels. Free

Telephones. 25

Telegraph Instruments. 25

Tents and awnings. 25

Terra-Japonica. Free

Terra alba. 20

Terra Cotta Ware. 30

Thimbles of all kinds. 20

Thrashing machines and parts. 35

Ticking for tents. 2c. per sq. yd. and 15

Timber and lumber, planks and boards sawn, of boxwood, cherry, walnut, chestnut, mahogany, pitch-pine, rosewood, sandal-wood, spanish cedar, oak, hickory and white wood, not shapen, planed or otherwise manufactured. Free

Timber and lumber, not elsewhere specified. 20

Tin, in blocks, pigs, bars, plates, sheets. Free

Tin Crystals. 20

Tin foil. Free

Tin all manufactures of not elsewhere specified. 25

Tinware, Stamped and Japanned ware. 25

Tobacco manufactured and Snuff, 30c. per lb. and 12 $\frac{1}{2}$

Tobacco, unmanufactured for Excise purposes, under conditions of Act 31 Vic, Cap. 51. Free

Seeds of all kinds, WILLOW PARK NURSERY.

Many Doctor's bills have been saved by using SIMSON'S LINIMENT.

P. C.		P. C.
	U.	
Toilet and tooth powders, and other perfumed preparations for mouth, hair and skin..... 30	Umbrellas, all kinds..... 30	
Tomatoes..... 30 c. per bush and 10	Union Collar Cloth, paper, in rolls or sheets, not glossed or finished... 5	
Tomatoes and other vegetables, including corn, in cans, weighing not over one pound, 2 cents per can, and 2 cents additional per can for each pound or fraction of a pound over one pound in weight.	Do. glossed or finished..... 20	
Tool baskets..... 25	V.	
Tooth and toilet powders, and other washes..... 30	Valentines..... 6 c. lb. and 20	
Tortoise and other Shells..... Free	Vaccine and Ivory vaccine points... Free	
Towels of every description..... 25	Valerian Root..... Free	
Travellers' Baggage, under regulations to be prescribed by the Minister of Customs..... Free	Valises, satchels and carpet bags, cases for jewels and watches, and other like articles of any material 10 c. each and 30	
Toys of any material..... 30	Varnish, black and bright, for ships' use..... Free	
Tracing cloth..... 20	Varnish, Lacquers, Japan and Colloidion, Japan, Japan driers, liquid driers, and oil finish, not elsewhere specified..... 20c. per I. G. and 25	
Trees—Fruit Trees, viz.:	Varnish cut with spirit..... \$1.90 per I. G.	
Apple of all kinds..... 2 cents each.	Vaseline, and all similar preparations of petroleum for toilet, medicinal or other purposes, in bulk... 4c. per lb	
Pear of all kinds..... 4 cents each.	In bottles or packages, not over one pound in weight each... 6c. per lb	
Plum of all kinds..... 5 cents each.	Vegetables, all other, including sweet potatoes..... 25	
Quince of all kinds..... 2½ cents each.	Vegetable Fibre, natural, not produced by any chemical process... Free	
Cherry of all kinds..... 4 cents each.	Velocipedes..... 30	
Trees, shade, lawn and ornamental... 20	Velvet, silk..... 30	
Trees, Forest, when imported into the Province of Manitoba, or the North-west Territory, for planting... Free	Velvet, cotton..... 20	
Tree nails..... Free	Velveteens..... 20	
Trunks of all kinds..... 30	Veneers of Wood, sawn only..... 10	
Trusses, all kinds..... 25	Veneers of Ivory, sawn only..... Free	
Tubing, brass, seamless drawn..... 10	Verdigris, or sub-acetate of copper, dry..... Free	
Tubing, brass, plain and fancy..... 10	Vinegar..... 15 cts. per Imp. gal.	
Tubing, copper, seamless drawn..... 10	Vitriol, Blue..... Free	
Tubes, boiler of wrought iron or steel..... 15	Vises..... 30	
Tubes, not welded, nor more than one and one-half inch in diameter of rolled steel..... 15	W.	
Lap-welded iron tubing, threaded and coupled, or not, one and one-quarter inch in diameter and over, but not over two inches, for use exclusively in artesian wells, petroleum pipelines and for petroleum refiners..... 20	Wads, gun..... 35	
Tubing, wrought iron, threaded and coupled, or not, over two inches in diameter..... 15	Wagons..... 35	
Other wrought iron tubes or pipes... Six-tenths c. per lb. and 30	Walking sticks..... 25	
Tubs, pails, churns, and other manufactures of wood, not elsewhere specified..... 25	Washers, bolts, and rivets, iron and steel..... 1 c. per lb and 25	
Turmeric..... Free	Waste, cotton, linen, jute, hemp, and paper of all kinds fit only for manufacture of paper..... Free	
Turpentine, raw or crude..... Free	Watches and watch cases..... 25	
Turpentine, Spirits of..... 10	Watch actions, or movements..... 10	
Turtles..... Free	Water-pipes of cast iron..... 35	
Twines, of all kinds, not otherwise specified..... 25	\$12 per ton, but not less than 35	
Tufts of wool or cotton..... 20	Whale-bone, unmanufactured..... Free	
Tufts of leather..... 25	Wheat..... 15 cts. per bush.	
Type for printing..... 20	Wheels, wood spokes, hubs and felloes, finished..... 25	
Type Metal..... 10	Wheelbarrows and like articles..... 30	
Type Writers..... 25	Whips..... 30	
	Whip-gut or cat-gut, unmanufactured..... Free	
	Whiskey, (see "Spirits," \$1 75 per I. G.	
	White lead and red lead, dry..... 5	
	Whiting or whitening..... Free	
	Whitening, prepared..... 20	

Willow
Willow-
lined
furnish
Winceya
cotton

Window

Do.

Winceya

provid

Wines of

Winos

lemon

and cur

or les

proof,

import

quart

gallon

And f

spirit

it reac

I. G. f

And in

All Li

name

more t

of the

Hydro

nume

Champag

Wines,

not m

than o

Champa

than o

plnt..

Champa

than h

Wines,

one q

dition

bottle

and f

on th

quart

to the

valore

Wire, ir

nized

Wire, ir

nized

Wire, b

iron

Wire,

elsow

Wire of

Wire C

Wire V

phor

Wire of

tinne

Wire, c

or ot

Wood,

[1888]	1888]	ALMANACK.	145
P. C.	P. C.		P. C.
Willow for Basket Makers.....Free	Willow-work—Oster or willow-work, lined or unlined, furnished or unfurnished.....25	Willow-work—Oster or willow work, unlined or lined, furnished or unfurnished, dressing cases, caddies, egg stands, bread plates, book slides, card racks, wall brackets, games, stationery racks, splints..25	Wood, logs, and round and unmanufactured timber, not elsewhere specified.....Free
Winecys, checked, striped or fancy cotton, over 25 inches wide.....2c. per sq. yd. and 15	Window blind rollers, unfinished...30	Woods, not further manufactured than sawn or split, viz.: African Teak, Black Heart, Ebony, Lignum-vita, Red Cedar and Satin Wood...Free	Wood, for fuel, when imported into Manitoba and the North-West....Free
Do. finished.....35	Winecys of all kinds not otherwise provided for.....22½	Wooden Ware, Pails, Tubs, Churns, Brooms, and other Manufactures of Wood not elsewhere specified...25	Wool, unmanufactured, Hair of Alpaca Goat and other like animals..Free
Wines of all kinds, except Sparkling Wines, including ginger, orange, lemon, strawberry, raspberry, elder and currant, containing 26 per cent. or less of spirits of strength of proof, by Sykes Hydrometer, imported in wood or bottles, (six quarts or twelve pints to Imperial gallon).....25 cts. per I. G.	And for each degree of strength of spirit in excess of 26 per cent. until it reaches 40 per cent. 3 cents per I. G. for each degree.	Wool, class one, viz.: Leicester, Cotswold, Lincolnshire, South Down Combing Wools, or Wools known as Lustre Wools, and all other like Combing Wools such as are grown in Canada.....3 cents per lb	Wool and Woollens, Manufactured composed wholly or in part of Wool, Worsted, Hair of Alpaca Goat, or other like animals, viz.: Blankets and Flannels of every description, Cloths, Doeskins, Cassimers, Tweeds, Coatings, Overcoatings, cloakings, Felt cloth of every description, not elsewhere specified, Horse Collar Cloth, Yarn, Knitting Yarn, Fingering Yarn, Worsted Yarn, Knitted Goods, viz: Shirts, Drawers and Hosiery not elsewhere specified...7½ cts. per lb.
And in addition thereto.....30	All Liquors Imported under the name of Wines, and containing more than forty per cent of spirits of the strength of proof by Syke's Hydrometer, shall be rated as unenumerated Spirits.	Includes skirtings, union skirtings, imitation sealskin in wool, wool tartan plaids (if they can be used for shirtings, fleecy crewels, royal Saxony, Germantown, Shetland and fairy wools, and woolen baize.	Clothing, ready-made, and Wearing Apparel, of every description, including Cloth Caps, and Horse Clothing, shaped, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of Alpaca goat or other like animal, made up by the tailor, seamstress or manufacturer, not otherwise provided for.....10 cts. per lb. and 25
Champagne and all other Sparkling Wines, in bottles, containing each not more than one quart, and more than one pint.....\$3 per doz. bottles	Champagne, containing not more than one pint and more than half pint.....\$1.50 per doz. bottles	Clothing, of every description, including Cloth Caps, and Horse Clothing, shaped, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of Alpaca goat or other like animal, made up by the tailor, seamstress or manufacturer, not otherwise provided for.....10 cts. per lb. and 25	Comprises all ready-made clothing for men and boys of cloth, mantles and cloaks of cloth, imitation sealskin (of wool); ladies' felt skirts, balmoral skirts; flannel or union shirts; any other article composed of wool, or wool and cotton, made up or manufactured wholly or in part by the tailor, seamstress or manufacturer.
Champagne, containing not more than half pint.....75c. per doz. bottles	Wines, bottles containing more than one quart each, shall pay in addition to three dollars per dozen bottles, at the rate of one dollar and fifty cents per Imperial gallon on the quantity in excess of one quart per bottle, and in addition to the above specific duties an <i>ad valorem</i> duty shall be added of 30		
Wire, iron and steel, tinned, galvanized or not, 15 guage or larger...25	Wire, iron and steel, tinned, galvanized or not, smaller than 16 gauge, Free		
Wire, barbed fencing of iron or steel. 1½ cts per lb.	Wire, buekthorn and strip fencing of iron and steel.....1½ cts per lb.		
Wire, iron, manufactures of, not elsewhere specified.....25	Wire of brass or copper, round or flat. Free		
Wire Cloth, Brass and Copper.....20	Wire Work, ornamental iron, semaphore wire.....25		
Wire of spring steel, coppered, or tinned, number 9 and smaller ....20	Wire, covered with cotton, linen, silk or other material.....25		
Wood, and manufactures of, not else-			

JAS. H. ANDREWS, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

P. G.		P. C.	
Woolens—155. All fabrics composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the Alpaca goat or other like animal, not otherwise provided for, on all such goods costing ten cents per yard and under.	22½	Yarns, hosiery, cotton, not bleached, dyed or colored.	2c. per lb. and 15
156. Costing over ten and under fourteen cents	25	Yarns, cotton, all others under No. 40 not bleached, dyed or colored.	2c. per lb. and 15
157. Costing fourteen cents and over	27½	Yarns, cotton, knitting hosiery and all others, if bleached, dyed or colored.	3c. per lb. and 15
As regards items 155, 156 and 157, the half-penny sterling shall be computed as the equivalent of a cent, and large sums in sterling money shall be computed at the same ratio.		Yarns, wool, all kinds.	7½c. per lb. and 20
Woolen Rags	Free	Yarns, worsted.	7½c. per lb. and 20
Woolen and cotton netting for gloves	10	Yarns, coil.	Free
Wool imitation seal skin.	7½c. per lb. and 20	Yeast cakes and compressed yeast in packages or bulk of one pound and over.	6 cts per lb.
Worsted Plush for upholstering purposes.	20	Yeast cakes in packages of less than one pound.	8 cts per lb.
		Yellow Metal, in bolts, bars, and for sheathing	Free
			Z.
		Zinc, in blocks, pigs and sheets.	Free
		Zinc, seamless drawn tubing.	10
		Zinc, chloride, salts, and sulphate of	5
		Zinc, manufactures of, not elsewhere specified.	25

Y.

Yarns, knitting cottons, not bleached, dyed or colored. 2c. per lb. and 15

All goods not enumerated in this Act or any other Act as charged with any duty of Customs, and not declared free of duty by this Act, shall be charged with a duty of twenty per cent. *ad valorem*, when imported into Canada, or taken out of warehouse for consumption therein.

Goods free in the cases therein mentioned.

The following articles, when the natural products, of the colony of Newfoundland, viz.:
Animals of all kinds.

Prohibited.

The following articles shall be prohibited to be imported under a penalty of 200 dollars together with the forfeiture of the parcel or packages of goods in which the same may be found, viz.:

Books, Printed Papers, Paintings, Drawings, Prints, Photographs or representations of any kind of a treasonable or seditious, or of an immoral or indecent character.

Coin, base or counterfeit.

Reprints of Canadian Copyright Works, and reprints of British Copyright Works, which have been Copyrighted in Canada.

Goods manufactured or produced, wholly or in part, by prison labor, or which have been made within or in connection with any prison, goal or penitentiary, shall not be imported into Canada, under a penalty of two hundred dollars, and if imported such goods and the parcels or packages in which they are contained shall be forfeited.

No oleomargarine, butterine, or other similar substitute for butter, shall be imported into Canada under a penalty of not more than four hundred dollars and not less than two hundred dollars for each offence, and if imported, the same and the packages within which it is contained shall be forfeited.

The export of deer, wild turkeys, quail, partridge, prairie fowl and woodcock in the carcass or parts thereof, is hereby declared unlawful and prohibited: and any person exporting or attempting to export any such article shall, for each such offence, incur a penalty of one hundred dollars, and the article so attempted to be exported shall be forfeited, and may, on reasonable cause of suspicion of intention to export the same, be seized by any officer of the Customs, and if such intention is proved, shall be dealt with as for a breach of the Customs laws.

Export Duties.

Shingle bolts of pine or cedar, and cedar logs capable of being made into shingle bolts, per cord of 128 cubic feet.....	\$1 50
Spruce logs, per M feet, board measure.....	1 00
Pine logs per M feet, board measure.....	2 00

Provided that the powers vested in the Governor in Council, by section 9 of 49 Vic. chap. 33 shall extend and apply in all respects to the above named articles, and that the Governor-in-Council may increase the export duty on pine logs to three dollars per M feet, board measure.

ADDENDA.

Articles added to the free list under authority of Orders-in-Council.

Woolen Rags, June 17th, 1879.

Glass bent, for manufacture of show cases, provided it is not made in Canada, August 14th, 1879.

Any goods or packages being the growth, produce, or manufacture of Canada, and having been exported therefrom and intended to be returned, may be admitted free of duty on being re-imported to Canada, provided such goods or packages were entered for exportation and branded or marked by a Collector or proper officer at the port or place where they are so re-imported; and further, provided that the property in such goods or packages has continued in the same person or persons possession by whom they were exported, and that such re-importation takes place within one year of the exportation thereof, June 21st, 1884.

Lastings, mohair cloth, or other manufactures of cloth, imported by manufacturers of buttons for use in their own factories, and woven or made in patterns of such size, shape or form, or cut in such manner as to be fit for covering buttons exclusively, November 6th, 1885.

Crucible Sheet Steel, 11 to 16 gauge, 2½ to 18 inches wide, imported by manufacturers of mower and reaper knives, for manufacture of such knives in their own factories, November 5th, 1885.

Seed and Breeding Oysters, imported for the purpose of being planted in Canadian waters, May 3rd, 1886.

Fish Skins and Fish Offal, imported by manufacturers of glue for use in their own factories, December 13th, 1886.

Books printed in any of the languages or dialects of any of the Indian tribes of the Dominion of Canada, July 1st, 1886.

Hatters' Bands, Bindings, Tips, and Sides, and linings, both tips and sides, when imported by manufacturers only, for use in their own factories in the manufacture of hats, July 5th, 1886.

Hickory Billets, not further manufactured than sawn to shape, to be used in the manufacture of axe, hatchet, hammer, and other tool handles when imported for such use, July 15th, 1886.

Steel Strip, specially imported by manufacturers of buckthorns and plain strip fencing for use in the factories, July 17th, 1886.

Brass and Copper Wire, twisted, imported by manufacturers of boots and shoes, for use in their factories, July 20th, 1886.

Wood of the persimmon and dogwood tree imported in blocks for the manufacture of shuttles, July 20th, 1886.

Ultramarine Blue, August 18th, 1886.

Brass Cups, being rough blanks, for the manufacture of brass and paper shells or cartridges, when imported by manufacturers of brass or paper shells or cartridges, for use in their own factories, September 23, 1886.

Yarn, spun from the hair of the Alpaca or Angora goat, when imported by manufacturers of braid for use exclusively in their factories in the manufacture of such braids only, November 18th, 1886.

Sweat Leathers, imported by hat manufacturers only, for use in their own factories in the manufacture of hats, July 1st, 1887.

Square Reeds and Raw Hide Centers, textile leather or rubber heads, thumbs, and tips, and steel, iron or nickel caps for whip ends, imported by whip manufacturers for use in the manufacture of whips in their own factories, July 2, 1887.

Noils, being the short wool which falls from the combs in worsted factories, July 2nd, 1887.

Honio Spring Steel Wire, coppered or tinned, smaller than No. 9, and not smaller than No. 15 wire gauge, when imported by manufacturers of mattresses for use in their own factories, July 18, 1887.

Fruit Trees, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, CANADA.

NOVA SCOTIA POSTAL DIVISION.

Post Office Inspector, Charles J. Macdonald. Asst. P. O. Inspectors, J. D. Story, Douglas Stewart. Clerks, Inspector's Office, Thomas E. Davison, S. J. R. Sircom, Alfred Costley, W. W. Page. Office Keeper, W. E. F. Hennessey. Messenger, M. H. Meagher.

Railway Mail Service.

Clerks, Alfred Browne, J. McN. Gabriel, R. Davison, J. W. H. Cameron, J. McNeill, S. Hall, G. A. Hawkesworth, J. D. Ross, Thos. Keith, John Campbell, W. C. McKinnon, W. H. McRobert, William Bennett, Chas. E. Power, W. P. Eaton, Frederick Southall, H. R. Little, D. O'Sullivan, R. H. Ross, Edward Rolston.

Halifax Post Office.

Post Master, H. W. Blackadar. Assistant Postmaster, F. V. Tremaine. Clerks, E. A. Bent, A. H. Cunningham, Wm. H. Chamberlain, Jos. O'Bryan, T. G. Creighton, T. W. Casey, W. V. Smith, Patrick Mulcahy, C. D. Fraser, C. M. R. Lownds, L. W. Travis, F. J. Power, William Parker, Edw. Delaney, A. C. Crowe, W. H. Walker, H. A. Boggs, Frank C. Kaye, E. A. Sullivan, T. F. Curren, D. H. King. Newspaper Sorter, John Wood. Letter Carriers, S. Saunders, (Superintendent); J. Fitzgerald, John Wilson, Edward Carroll, H. G. Laurilliard, J. Mahar, J. O'Malley, Robert Myers, Neil Brodie, John A. Grant, George Davis, John Wall, J. P. Lindsay, M. J. Theakston, J. H. Smith. Box Collectors, J. J. Mulcahy, Edward Payne. Messenger, W. P. Quinane.

MAILS.	CLOSE.	ARRIVE.
Northern —(By Intercolonial Railway.) Counties of Cumberland and Colechester, and Eastern Hants; and places in Halifax along the line of Intercolonial Railway.....		
Truro, Amherst, Acadia Mines, Shubenacadie and Bedford.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
Musquodoboit, via Shubenacadie....	Semi-daily Sun. ex. Daily.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex. Daily.
Eastern —(By Pictou Branch.) Counties of Pictou, Antigonish, and Guysboro'; and Island of Cape Breton.....		
Pictou (town), New Glasgow and Stellarton.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
Eastern Shore — Musquodoboit Harbor, Tangle, Sheet Harbor, (Coach from Halifax)..		
	Mon., Wed., Fri.	Tues., Thurs., Sat.
Sheet Harbor—(Shubenacadie)..	Tues., Thurs., Sat.	Mon., Wed., Fri.
Western —(By W. & A. Railway.) Counties of Yarmouth, Digby, Annapolis, and Kings, and Western Hants.....		
Ellershouse, Newport Station, Windsor, Hantsport, Wolfville & Kentville	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

SIMSON'S CHEMICAL FOOD gives Tone to Mind and Body.

Wester
Coun
Sh
of
Ba

New E

Ontari
Colu

Magda

P. E.
via

Newfo
By A
By 1
St. P

Bermu
Via t
By S

The U
Via 4

Mexico
Amer

China,
Zeal

Great
Via 1
Dire
Via 1

British
by w
Via 1
Via 1

Let
vious
both
tratio
Me

Th
Allan
Corne
Stree
and
Stree

[1888

1888]

ALMANACK.

149

NADA.

Inspectors,
Thomas E.
Office Keeper,

J. W. H.
D. Ross,
W. H. Mc-
n, Frederick
rd Rolston.

ster, F. V
H. Chamber-
nith, Patrick
F. J. Power,
lker, H. A.
D. H. King.
ers, (Super
roll, H. G.
rodie, John
Theakston,
rd Payne.

ARRIVE.

Sundays ex.

Daily, Sun. ex.

Sundays ex.

Daily, Sun. ex

Tues., Sat.

Wed., Fri.

Sundays ex.

Daily, Sun. ex.

N,

MAILS.	CLOSE.	ARRIVE.
<i>Western Shore—(By Coach.)</i> Counties of Lunenburg, Queens, and Shelburne, and settlements at head of N. W. Arm and St. Margaret's Bay (Co. of Halifax).....		
	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>New Brunswick</i>	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, and British Columbia</i>	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>Magdalen Islands via Pictou</i>	Weekly during season of navigation.	Weekly during season of navigation.
<i>P. E. Island via Pictou in summer, via Cape Tormentine in winter</i>	Five times per week. Daily, Sundays ex.	Five times per week. Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>Newfoundland—</i>		
By Allan Line of Steamers.....	Fortnightly.	Fortnightly.
By Red Cross Line.....	Three times per mon	Three times per mon
<i>St. Pierre et Miquelon</i>	Every alternate Mon- day after arrival of English mail.	Fortnightly, days un- certain.
<i>Bermuda, W. Indies, & British Guiana</i>		
Via the United States.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
By Ships of War.....	As opportunity offers	Uncertain.
<i>The United States—</i>		
Via St. John, N. B.	Semi-Daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
<i>Mexico, Central America, and South America, via New York</i>		
	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
<i>China, Japan, India, Australia, New Zealand, via San Francisco</i>		
	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
<i>Great Britain and Ireland—</i>		
Via Rimouski in summer.....	Wednesday.	Weekly, day uncert.
Direct in winter.....	Saturday.	Weekly, day uncert.
Via New York.....	Thursday.	Days uncertain.
<i>British Colonies and Foreign Countries by way of England—</i>		
Via Rimouski Direct.....	See Great Britain &	See Great Britain &
Via New York.....	Ireland above.	Ireland above.

Letters intended for Registration must be posted half an hour pre-
vious to the closing of the Mail by which they are to be forwarded, and
both the Postage and the Registration Fee must be prepaid. Regis-
tration closes finally at 7.30 p.m.

Money Orders issued and paid from 10 a.m., to 4 p.m.

STREET LETTER BOXES.

The location of the Street Letter Boxes is as follows:—Corner of
Allan and Windsor Streets, Foot of Salter and Lower Water Streets,
Corner of Morris and Pleasant Streets, Foot of Green and Pleasant
Streets, Corner of South Park and Victoria Road, Foot of Birmingham
and Morris Streets, Corner Spring Garden Road and South Park
Street, Corner of Queen and Tobin, Corner of Pleasant Street and

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Choice Collection of Plants, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

Spring Garden Road, Robie Street, near Bishop's Chapel, Foot Cunard Street, Campbell Road (near Sugar Refinery), Corner of Cornwallis and Brunswick, 99 Gottingen Street, Foot of Almon Street, Corner of Sackville and Barrington Streets, Corner of Argyle and Buckingham Streets, Foot of Cogswell and Brunswick Streets, Corner of Cogswell and North Park Streets, Corner of Cunard and Moren Streets, Corner of Gottingen and Cornwallis Streets, Corner of Gottingen and North Streets, Corner of Lockman Street and Artz Lane, Corner of Gerrish and Brunswick Streets, Foot of Cornwallis and Upper Water Streets, Foot of Jacob Street, North Street Railway Station, Richmond. Collections are made from Letter Boxes north of Post Office at 3.15 a.m., 10.30 a.m., and 3.45 p.m., and from the South End Boxes at 3.30 a.m., 10.45 a.m., and 4.00 p.m. Collections are made from the Boxes on Sundays at 9.30 o'clock p.m., and not on Monday morning, for the Monday Morning Mails.

HALIFAX LETTER CARRIERS' DELIVERY.

The Delivery of Letters by Carriers is as follows: in the business portions of the city, *Three* deliveries daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m., 12.30 p.m. and 3 p.m.; in the northern portion of the city, beyond Proctor's Lane, and in western portion beyond North Park, *Two* deliveries daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m., and 3 p.m.; in the south-west portion of the city, *Two* deliveries daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m., and 3 p.m.; and in the Northern, Southern, and Western Suburbs, and Richmond, *One* delivery daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m. Letters for these deliveries will be received at the General Office up to within 15 minutes of the commencement of each delivery.

Letters and Papers should be addressed to Street and Number at which to be delivered.

Change of Residence should be promptly notified to the Postmaster in writing.

The public are requested to adopt the house door letter-boxes, the use of which will result in greatly increased rapidity in the delivery of letters.

No person need call at the office for letters, for all may have mail matter left at their residences regularly, without risk or charge.

HALIFAX SUBURBS AND DARTMOUTH.

Mails sent to the Three Mile House on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, and daily to the Four Mile House, at 6.30 a.m.

Mails sent to Dartmouth three times per day at 6.35 a.m., 11.50 a.m., and 5.35 p.m.

The rate of postage on letters to Dutch Village, Three Mile House and Dartmouth is one cent per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Pre-payment by stamp compulsory.

POST OFFICES IN NOVA SCOTIA.

There are 1400 Post Offices in operation in Nova Scotia. Of these, the Halifax Office, and those in the following list are money order offices.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Use ABBOTT'S CORDIAL for Diarrhoea.

Pos

Acad

Amh

Anna

Antig

Arich

Athol

Ayles

Budd

Barr

Bass

Bayfi

Bear

*Ber

Boyls

Brid

*Br

Brid

Calea

*Can

*Can

Chest

Cheti

Chris

Cheve

Clark

Clem

Clyde

*Cow

Cross

*Dar

Digby

Econ

Engl

Five

Folly

Free

Gaba

Gran

Gran

*Gree

Guy

*Han

Har.

Hebr

Hope

Hubb

Isaac

Kent

Kenn

King

King

Lawn

Ling

Little

Little

Liver

*Loc

Louis

[1888]

1888]

ALMANACK.

151

POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS

Acadia Mines T. E. Atkins,
Amherst Amos Purdy.
Annapolis A. W. Corbitt.
Antigonishe H. P. Hill.
Arichat Mrs. S. E. Ballam.
Athol D. F. Archibald.
Aylesford H. V. B. Farnsworth
Baddeck Robt. Elmsley.
Barrington R. H. Crowell.
Bass River Mrs. A. T. Dickey.
Bayfield Chas. S. Strople.
Bear River W. S. E. T. Hardwick.
**Berwick* E. C. Foster.
Boylston J. R. Atwater.
Bridgeport David Graham.
**Bridgeport* Enoch Dodge.
Bridgeport Joseph Whitford.
Caledonia Corner Jos. B. Harlow.
**Canning* Chas. E. Borden.
**Canso* James Tate.
Chester Miss Vict. Church.
Cheticamp Chapel Rev. P. Fiset.
Christmas Island James McDougall.
Cheverie Wm. Glenn.
Clarke's Harbour J. L. Nickerson.
Clementsport James P. Roop.
Clyde River Geo. Thomson.
**Cow Bay* Rodk. McKenzie.
Cross Rds, Co Har Kinsman Sweet.
**Dartmouth* John E. Leadley.
Digby George P. Burton.
Economy W. A. Fulmer.
Englishtown J. McLean.
Five Islands Andrew K. Graham.
Folly Village D. F. Layton.
Freeport Mrs. Mary Havey.
Gabarouse J. K. Morrison.
Granville Ferry Hugh M. Irving.
Grand Pré J. W. Borden.
**Great Village* Robert Dill.
Guy'sborough Wm. G. Hadley.
**Hantsport* Miss A. M. Shaw.
Har. ou Bouche Edward Corbett.
Hebron Charles Cahan.
Hopewell John Gunn.
Hubbard's Cove A. W. Shattford.
Isaac's Harbor Allan McMillan.
Kentville Jos. S. Eaton.
Kennetcook Miss Fannie Salter.
Kingsport Robt. Cox.
Kingston Station A. C. VanBuskirk.
Lawrencetown, Annp Jno. W. James.
Lingan Angus McNeil.
Little Bras d'Or John H. Christie.
Little Glace Bay Anthony Gannon.
Liverpool Alex. Cowie.
**Lockeport* Ross Hammond.
Louisburg Miss W. Kennedy.

POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS.

Lower Argyle J. F. McLarren.
Lower L'Ardoise Rodk. Ferguson.
Lower Stewiacke W. J. Boomer.
Lunenburg H. M. Jost.
Mabou H. McDonald.
Maccan Robert D. Roach.
McGray J. C. McGray.
Mahone Bay Simon Burgovne.
Mainville Miss Clara Rigby.
Maitland, (Hants) Alexr Roy.
Margaree Harb'r J. P. McFarlane.
Margaretville A. B. Stronach.
Merigomishe Wm. Dunn.
Metaghan Geo. German.
Middle Stewiacke John Dickie.
**Middleton* John Gullivan.
Mill Village H. H. Mack.
Milton, (Queens) Edwd. Kempton.
Musquod' Mid. Robt. Kaulback.
" Upper, J. S. Stewart.
New Glasgow Wm. Fraser.
New Ross O. S. Elliott.
Newport Jas. F. Cochran.
Newport Landing J. W. Allison.
**North Sydney* Wm. Forbes.
Noel Osmand O'Brien.
**Oxford* Henry S. Smith.
Parrsboro John W. Jenks.
Pictou Edmund McPhail.
Port Hastings Mrs. C. S. McKeen.
**Port Hawkesbury* Mrs. A. A. Beaton.
Port Hood A. C. Thomson.
Port Maitland W. S. Porter.
Port Medway Freeman Cohoon.
**Port Mulgrave* Mrs. R. Trites.
Port la Tour Mrs. S. M. Snow.
Port Williams John W. Fullerton.
Pubnico Harbor John Carland.
**Pugwash* Levi Borden.
River Bourgoise Geo. H. Bissett.
R. Inhab. Bridge W. R. Morrison.
River John George Gordon.
River Philip Mrs. Grace Phillips.
Round Hill C. E. Spurr.
Sandy Cove L. G. Morehouse.
Shelburne Samuel Muir, jr.
Sherbrooke Jas. H. McDonald.
Shubenacadie Andrw Kirkpatrick.
**Spring Hill Mines* John Anderson.
St. Andrews, (Ant) D. Chisholm.
St. Peters Rodk. G. Morrison.
**Stellarton* John Fraser.
Sydney Alex. Matheson.
Sydney Mines Miss H. F. Rigby.
**Tangier* Wm. Hay.
Tatamagouche Robert Purvis.
Tracadie Placide Delory.
Truro Wm. McCully.

Winter Blooming Plants, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

POST OFFICES.	POST MASTERS.	POST OFFICES.	POST MASTERS.
<i>Tusket</i>	J. M. Lent.	* <i>Westville</i>	Duncan Balfour.
<i>Upp Stewiacke</i>	Francis Cox.	<i>Weymouth</i>	C. D. Jones.
<i>Wallace</i>	B. S. Seamar.	" <i>Bridge</i>	George J. Hoyt.
* <i>Waterville</i>	J. P. Pineo.	<i>Whycocomagh,</i>	Mrs. C. McDonald.
<i>Walton</i>	John McCullough	<i>Wilmot,</i>	E. Cummingier.
<i>West Bay</i>	James McDonald.	<i>Windsor,</i>	Peter S. Burnham.
<i>Westport</i>	Benj. H. Ruggles.	<i>Wolfville,</i>	George V. Rand.
<i>West River,</i>	} Wm. Sutherland.	<i>Yarmouth,</i>	A. J. Hood.
<i>Sheet Harbor</i>			

Where an asterisk (*) is prefixed in the above list, the office is a Post Office Savings Bank.

Postage Stamps, Post Cards, etc., issued by the Canadian P. O. Department.

The stamps issued by the Canadian Post Office Department, are of the following denominations, viz.: postage stamps, $\frac{1}{2}$ c., 1 c., 2 c., 3 c., 5 c., 6 c., 10 c., $12\frac{1}{2}$ c. and 15 c.; registered letter stamps, 2 c. and 5 c.

Post Cards are issued at one cent each, and may be sent to any address in Canada or United States. Reply Post Cards (2 cts.) may be sent to any address in Canada. Post cards are also issued at two cents each for transmission to the United Kingdom, Newfoundland, St. Pierre et Miquelon, and certain foreign countries. Post Bands are for sale at the rate of \$1.25 per hundred.

Rates of Postage within the Dominion.

LETTERS.

To places within the Dominion of Canada, 3 cents per half oz. each. Letters paid less than one rate will not be forwarded. Other short paid letters will be taxed with double the amount of the deficient postage.

On letters posted at an Office to be delivered from it, commonly known as Local or "drop letters," the rate will be 1 cent per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; to be in all cases prepaid by Postage Stamps affixed to such letter when posted.

Re-directed Letters will be forwarded without any additional charge if not taken from the office or if handed back at the moment of their delivery, but if taken from the office and subsequently re-posted they become subject to a new rate of postage, in default of which they will be sent to the Dead Letter Office, Ottawa.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

Newspapers and periodicals printed and published in Canada may be sent by Post from the Office of publication to regular subscribers in Canada free.

Transient Newspapers and Periodicals addressed to places in Canada, will be sent at the rate of one cent per 4 ounces, which must be prepaid by postage stamp. Newspapers and Periodicals weighing less than one ounce may be posted singly, prepaid by postage stamp, one half ct. each.

MISCELLANEOUS MAIL MATTER.

Periodicals, Books, Pamphlets, and occasional Publications, Books and Newspaper Manuscript, Circulars, Prices Current, Hand Bills, Maps, Prints, Drawings, Engravings, Music, Packages of Seeds, Cuttings, Roots, Scions, Grafts, Botanical Specimens, etc., and patterns or samples of merchandise.

1888]

ALMANACK.

153

To any place in Canada, 1 cent per 4 oz. each packet, Books, Circul-
lars, Music, etc., must be put up open at both ends.

Prepayment of Matter of the above description is in all cases com-
pulsory.

PARCELS.

To any place within the Dominion 6 cents per 4 ozs., which must be
prepaid. Parcels must not exceed 5 lbs in weight.

REGISTRATION FEE.

To places within the Dominion, 2 cents each letter or post card, and
5 cents each parcel or packet of sample.

Information in regard to the rules governing registered correspon-
dence, etc., may be had at any Post Office.

Rates of Postage and Registration Fees to other portions of
the British Empire and to Foreign Countries.

COUNTRIES.	Letter Rate.	Postal Cards.	Newspapers.	Book Packets.	Registration.
	1/2 oz. each.	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	
Aden (in Arabia) India Postal Agency.	cts. 10	cts. 2	cts. 2	cts. 2	cts. 5
Algeria.	5	2	1	1	5
Argentine Confederation.	10	2	2	2	5
Australia, South and West. via Brindisi.	*15	..	3	6	15
" via San Francisco.	7	..	2	3	..
Austria-Hungary.	5	2	1	1	5
Bahamas.	5	2	1	1	5
Belgium.	5	2	1	1	5
Bermuda.	5	2	1	1	5
Borneo, North (British).	10	2	2	2	5
Brazil.	10	2	2	2	5
Cape Colony.	15	..	2	3	6
Ceylon.	10	..	2	2	5
Chili.	10	2	2	2	5
China -					
Hong-Kong and agencies of Hong-Kong P.					
O. at Amoy, Canton, Foo-Chow, Hankow,					
Hoihow, Ningpo, Shanghai and Swatow.	5	2	1	1	5
Colombia.	5	2	2	2	5
Cyprus.	5	2	1	1	5
Denmark, including Iceland & Faroe Islands.	5	2	1	1	5
East Indies (Dutch), Java, etc.	10	2	2	2	5
Egypt.	5	2	1	1	5
Falkland Islands.	10	2	2	2	5
Fiji Islands.	5	2	2	3	5
France.	10	2	1	1	5
Gambia.	5	2	2	2	5
Germany.	5	2	1	1	5
Gibraltar.	5	2	1	1	5
Gold Coast.	10	2	2	2	5
Great Britain and Ireland.	5	2	1	1	5
Greece.	10	2	2	3	5
Guadur (in Belooehistan).	10	2	2	2	5
Guiana, British.	10	2	2	2	5
" Dutch and French.	10	2	2	2	5
Honduras.	10	2	2	2	5
" British (Belize)	10	2	2	2	5

Roses, Bouquets, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

SIMSON'S GOLDEN EYE WATER Cures Weak and Inflamed Eyes.

COUNTRIES.	Letter Rate.	Postal Cards.	Newspapers.	Book Packets.	Registration.
	½ oz.	each.	2 oz.	2 oz.	
	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.
India, British.....	10	2	2	3	5
Italy.....	5	2	1	1	5
Japan.....	5	2	1	1	5
Lagos.....	10	2	2	2	5
Malta.....	5	2	1	1	5
Mauritius.....	10	2	2	2	5
Mexico.....	5	2	1	2	5
Muscat (In Arabia) India Postal Agency.....	10	2	2	3	5
Natal.....	15	—	2	3	7
Netherlands.....	5	2	1	1	5
Newfoundland.....	5	2	1	1	5
New South Wales, via Brindisi.....	*19	—	3	6	7
“ “ via San Francisco.....	15	..	2	3	15
New Zealand, via Brindisi.....	*19	—	3	6	7
“ “ via San Francisco.....	15	..	2	3	15
Norway.....	5	2	1	1	5
Persia.....	10	2	2	2	5
Peru.....	10	2	2	2	5
Portugal, includ'g Azores and Madeira Islands	5	2	1	1	5
Queensland (Australia), via Brindisi.....	*19	—	3	6	7
“ “ via San Francisco.....	15	..	2	3	15
Roumania.....	5	2	1	1	5
Russia including Finland.....	5	2	1	1	5
St. Helena.....	15	—	3	3	7
Sandwich Islands.....	5	2	1	2	5
Seychelles Islands.....	10	2	2	2	5
Sierra Leone.....	10	2	2	2	5
Spain.....	5	2	1	1	5
Straits Settlements, (Singapore, etc.).....	10	2	2	2	5
Sweden.....	5	2	1	1	5
Switzerland.....	5	2	1	1	5
Tasmania, via Brindisi.....	*19	—	3	6	7
“ “ via San Francisco.....	15	..	2	3	5
Turkey (European and Asiatic).....	5	2	1	1	15
United States of America.....	3	1	1	1	5
Venezuela.....	5	2	2	2	5
Victoria (Australia) via Brindisi.....	*19	—	3	6	7
Zanzibar (India Postal Agency).....	10	2	2	2	5
West India Islands :	5	2	1	1	5
British—Bahamas, Turks Island.....					
“ { Antigua, Barbadoes, Dominica, Grenada, Jammaica, Monserat, Nevis, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Trinidad and Tobago, via New York.....	5	2	1	1	5
Danish—St. Croix, St. John and St. Thomas.....	5	2	1	1	5
Spanish—Cuba.....	5	2	1	1	5
Porto Rico, via New York.....	5	2	1	1	5
Hayti and San Domingo.....	5	2	1	1	5

* Prepayment compulsory.

a Same rates and regulations as such matter passing within Canada.

Letters containing gold or silver money, (excepting such addressed to the United States) jewels, or precious articles, or anything liable to Customs duties, will not be forwarded, *registered or unregistered*, to any place beyond the limits of the Dominion of Canada.

Newspapers and periodicals printed and published in Canada may be sent by post from the office of publication or news agency, to regular

subsc
to the
On
is one
stamp
New
but th
by ne
the sa
Ful
Colon
inland
paper
sion o
any P

P

Clos
for del
be pos
Kingd
As l
duties
by an
operat
for the
Officer
Par
Officer
United

Amhe
Annar
Antig
Arich
Badd
Barr
Bear
Bridg
Bridg
Cans
Chest
Cow
Digby
Econ
Guys

The
in the
St. L
be se
Th
regul
1.
2.
foot i
3.
artic
matte

- Mon
rency,
are at
remitt
Not
British
throug
are su
made

Full Money

The
N. B.
Railwa
by a br
Chief
follows
NO

Halifax
Rockingham
Bedford
Rocky
Windsor
Wellington
Grand
Oakfield
Enfield
Elmsdale
Milford
Shubert
Stewart
Alton
Brook
Johns
Truro
Belmont
Debert
East
London
Follett
Wentworth
Green
Thorn
Oxford
River

Not more than one Order under \$100 payable in Canada may be issued to the same person in the same day, drawn on the same place in favor of the same payee.

The United Kingdom.

Newfoundland.

*Falkland Islands.

British India, including agencies of the Indian Post Office at Aden, Bagdad, Bander-Abas, Bushire, Busrah, Guadar, Jask, Linga, Muscat and Zanzibar.

*Ceylon.

Hong-Kong, including agencies of the Hong-Kong Post Office at Amoy, Canton, Foochow, Hankow, Hoihow, Ningpo, Shanghai and Swatow.

*North Borneo.
*Straits Settlements.

S. and W. Africa. { *Cape Colony.
*Gambia.
*Gold Coast.
*Lagos.
*Mauritius.
^ Natal.
*St Helena.
*Seychelles Islands.
*Sierra Leone.

West Indies.

- *Antigua.
- *Bahamas.
- *Barbadoes.
- *British Guiana.
- *Dominica.
- *Grenada.
- *Honduras (British.)
- Jamaica.
- *Montserrat.
- *Nevis.
- Panama (British Agency).
- *St. Kitts.
- *St. Lucia.
- *St. Vincent.
- *Tobago.
- *Trinidad.
- *Turk's Island.

Australasian Colonies. { New South Wales.
New Zealand.
Queensland.
*South Australia.
Tasmania.
Victoria.
*Western Australia

Constantinople.

*Cyprus.
*Gibraltar
*Malta.
Smyrna.
*Smyrna.

S. and W. Africa.

**Australasian
Colonies.**

1888]

ALMANACK.

157

For sums not exceeding—

\$10 \$20 \$30 \$40 \$50
10c. 20c. 30c. 40c. 50c.

Money Orders on the above countries are drawn in Canada Currency, and may be had for any sum not in excess of \$50; but Postmasters are at liberty to issue several orders of \$50 each if required by the remitter.

NOTE.—The exchange of Money Orders with the Countries and British Colonies distinguished by an asterisk (*) is not direct, but through London, England. Money Orders payable in these countries are subject, therefore, to the following small abatement, being charges made by the British Post Office:

For sums not exceeding—

£2 £5 £7 £10
3d. 6d. 9d. 1s.

Full information in regard to Money Orders may be obtained at any Money Order Post Office.

RAILWAYS, STAGE COACHES AND STEAMERS.

The Intercolonial Railway connects Halifax, N. S., with St. John, N. B.; and by Moncton and Point Levi with the Grand Trunk Railway to Montreal, and the whole Railway system of Canada; and by a branch line from Truro to Pictou, with the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Chief Superintendent, D. Pottinger, Moncton, N. B. Has Stations as follows:—

NOVA SCOTIA.		Salt Springs . . . 114		Hampton 254	
Hulifax	4	Springhill	121	Nauwigewauk	259
Rockingham	4	Athol	126	Model Farm	262
Bedford	8	Maccan	130	Quispamsis	264
Rocky Lake	11	Nappan	133	Rothsay	267
Windsor Junction	13	Amherst	138	Riverside	269
Wellington	21	NEW BRUNSWICK.		Torreyburn	270
Grand Lake	23			Brookville	272
Oakfield	25	Aulac	144	Cold Brook	273
Enfield	28	Snackville	147	St. John	276
Elmsdale	30	Dorchester	159	MONCTON TO	
Milford	35	Memrancook	167	POINT LEVI.	
Shubenacadie	39	Meadow Brook	174	Moncton	187
Stewincke	44	Painsee Junction	179	Berry's Mills	195
Alton	48	Humphrey	185	Canaan	206
Brookfield	53	Moncton	187	Coal Branch	215
Johnston	57	Boundary Creek	197	Welford	224
Truro	61	Salisbury	200	Kent Junct'n	233
Belmont	69	Pollet River	205	Rogersville	244
Debert	73	Petitcodiac	210	Barnaby River	255
East Mines	75	Anagance	216	Chatham Junction	259
Londonderry	78	Penobsquis	225	Miramichi	265
Folleigh Lake	86	Plumweseep	229	Beaver Brook	275
Wentworth	90	Sussex	232	Bartibogue	286
Greenville	96	Apoahqui	237	Red Pine	296
Thomson	103	Norton	243	Bathurst	309
Oxford	107	Bloomfield	249	Petite Roche	321
River Philip	110	Passekeag	250		

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Plants by Mail, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Commercial Stationers.

158

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1888

Belledune	 329	Amqui	 433	St. Simon	 525
Jacquet River	 338	Cedar Hall	 441	Trois Pistoles	 534
New Mills	 347	Sayabec	 448	Isle Verte	 544
Charlo	 353	Tartague	 458	St. Arsene	 552
Dalhousie	 363	St. Octave	 468	Cacouna	 555
Campbellton	 372	St. Flavie	 477	Reviere Du Loup	561
Metapedia	 385	St. Luce	 485	Point Levi,	... 686
Mill Stream	 395	Rimouski	 495	BY GRAND TRUNK.	
Assametquaghan	405	Bic	 506		
Causapsal	 420	St. Fabien	 515	Montreal	 858

STATIONS ON THE PICTOU BRANCH.

Truro	 61	West River	 82	New Glasgow	 104
Valley	 65	Glengarry	 89	Pictou Landing	.. 112
Union	 70	Hopewell	 96	Pictou (boat)	 113
Riversdale	 74	Stellarton	 101		

STATIONS ON THE PORT MULGRAVE BRANCH.

New Glasgow	.....	Taylor's Road	 48
Glenfalloch	 6	Pomquet	 51
Merigomishe	 10	Heatherton	 53
French River	 13	Bayfield Road	 56
Piedmont	 18	Afton	 57
Avondale	 22	Tracadie	 61
Barney's River	 24	Girroirs	 62
Marshy Hope	 27	Little Tracadie	 66
James' River	 32	Harbor au Bouche	 70
Brierly Brook	 36	Cape Porcupine	 74
Antigonishe	 41	Mulgrave	 79
South River	 46	Wharf	 80

The Intercolonial Railway connects at Pictou, (during the navigable season) with Prince Edward Island Steam Navigation Co.'s steamers for Charlottetown, Georgetown, Summerside and Shediak; Also, at St. John, by rail and steamers, with all parts of the Upper Provinces and the United States.

STATIONS ON THE PAINSEC AND PT. DU CHENE.

Painsec	 0	Shediak	 9
Dorchester Road	 5	Pt. du Chene	 11

DARTMOUTH BRANCH.

A train leaves Dartmouth for Halifax Station at 7 00 a.m., and Halifax for Dartmouth at 7.30 p.m., Halifax time, (or on arrival of Day Express from St. John.)

Routes connecting with the Intercolonial Railway.

The trains of the Intercolonial Railway connect at Shubenacadie daily with conveyance to Maitland and to Middle and Upper Musquodoboit; at Brookfield daily with conveyance to Upper Stewiacke; at Truro tri-weekly, with conveyance to Earltown and West Branch, River John, and tri-weekly with conveyance to Onslow; at River

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON

ABBOTT'S WORM TABLETS are sure death to Worms.

T.

1888

DeBe
daily,
with c
Econoc
to Tut
at Th
Juncti
to Adv
Lower
Mai
Sheet
and fro
from S
The
weekly
Hopew
Caledo
Conn
as follo
through
direct co
ville and
Conn
Harbor,
Caledon
The c
mail fro
between
MORR
arrival
Throug
Conn
Port H
Harbor,
Conne
Grandiq
conveya
Sydney
port, Li
tri-week
New Ca
Big Bra
Archib
North S

SPR

Conn
Railway

DeBert tri-weekly with conveyance to Mass Town; at East Mines daily, with conveyance to Folly Village; at Lonsderry Station daily, with coaches to Acadia Iron Mines and Great Village, and thence to Economy and Five Islands; at Wentworth Station daily, with coaches to Tatamagouche; at Greenville Station daily, with coach to Wallace; at Thomson's Station daily, with coach to Pngwash; Spring Hill Junction daily, with train to Parrsboro', and there daily with coach to Advocate Harbor; at Maccan daily with coach to River Hebert and Lower Cove; at Amherst tri-weekly with coach to Linden.

Mail coaches run tri-weekly between Upper Musquodoboit and Sheet Harbour, connecting at Upper Musquodoboit with coaches to and from Shubenacadie, and at Sheet Harbor with coaches to and from Salmon River, Marie Joseph, Sherbrooke, etc.

The trains of the Pictou branch connect at West River Station tri-weekly, with conveyances to West River, Durham and Pictou; at Hopewell with coaches running daily to Sunnysbrae and tri-weekly to Caledonia and Melrose.

Connections are made with the trains of the Port Mulgrave branch as follows:—Mail Coaches run from Antigonish to Sherbrooke, daily; through tickets issued at the Railway Depot, Halifax. This route is in direct communication with the Gold Diggings at Sherbrooke, Golden-ville and other districts.

Connections are made at Melrose tri-weekly with Coaches to Country Harbor, Isaacs Harbor, and semi-weekly with Coaches to Glenelg and Caledonia.

The coach for Guysboro leaves Heatherton daily on arrival of the mail from New Glasgow, and connects with coaches running daily between Guysboro' and Cape Canso.

MORRISON'S Mail Coaches leave Port Hawkesbury daily, on arrival of Mail from Port Mulgrave for St. Peter's and Sydney. Through tickets can be had at Halifax.

Connections are made at Port Hawkesbury daily with coaches to Port Hastings, Port Hood, Mabou, Margaree Forks, and Eastern Harbor, and daily also for Whyecocomagh and Baddeck.

Connections are also made daily at Grandance with conveyance to Grandique Ferry and Arichat; at River Inhabitants' Bridge, daily with conveyance to West Bay; at East Bay, daily, with conveyance to North Sydney and Sydney Mines; and at Sydney with coaches daily to Bridgeport, Little Glace Bay, Cow Bay, Lingan and Louisburg. Coaches run tri-weekly between North Sydney, Little Bras D'Or, Big Bras D'Or, New Campbelltown, Englishtown, Baddeck; and semi-weekly between Big Bras D'Or, Boularderie, and Baddeck.

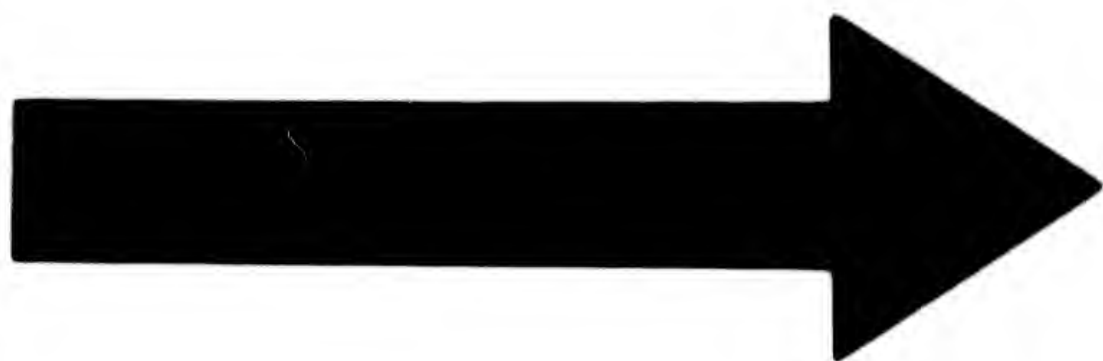
Archibald's Mail Coaches run daily between Port Hastings and North Sydney, via Grand Narrows.

SPRINGHILL AND PARRSBOROUGH RAILWAY.

Connects at Spring Hill Junction with trains of the Intercolonial Railway. Superintendent, J. G. Aikman. Has stations at—

Spring Hill Junction ..	0	Southampton	16
Spring Hill Mines.....	5	West Brook.....	19
Mountain Road	8	Halfway Lake.....	22
Etter Road.....	10	Lakeland.	28
Maccan.....	13	Parrsborough..	32

Flower Seeds. WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.



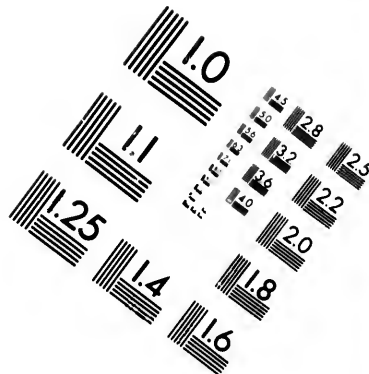
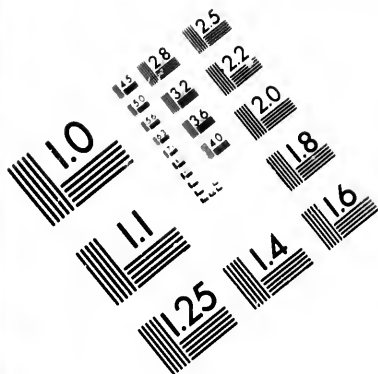
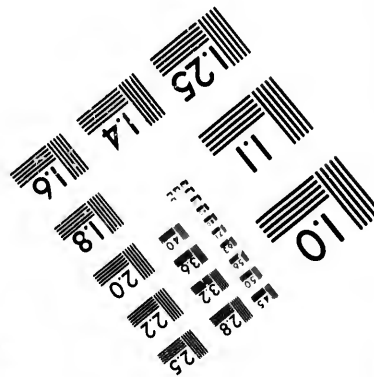
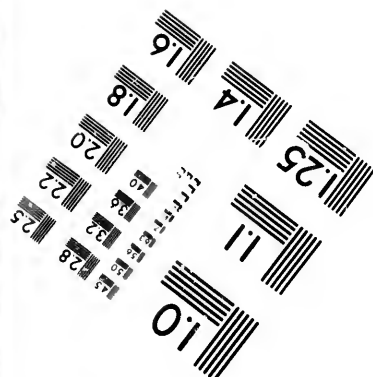
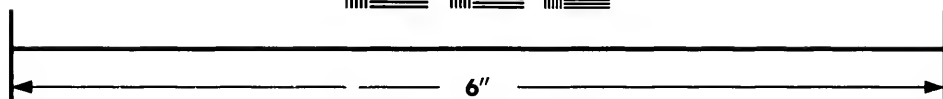
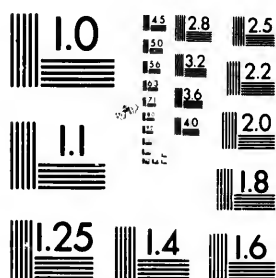


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

0
15
16
17
18
19
20
22
25
28
32
36
40

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
22
25
28
32
36
40

WINDSOR AND ANNAPOLIS RAILWAY.

Incorporated under Imperial and Provincial Charters. Connects at Windsor Junction with the Intercolonial Railway from Halifax, and runs through the Counties of Hants, Kings and Annapolis, to the town of Annapolis Royal, thence connecting with a line of steamers to St. John, N.B. during the summer months, and a daily line of mail coaches to Digby and Yarmouth.

The principal offices of the Company are at 5 and 6 Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, London. *General Manager*, P. Innis, Kentville, Nova Scotia. *Agent at Halifax*, C. R. Barry, 126 Hollis Street. Has stations at—

Rockingham	4	Mount Denson....	51	Aylesford	88
Bedford	9	Hantsport	53	Auburn	90
Rocky Lake	12	Avonport	58	Kingston	93
Windsor Junction	14	Horton Landing..	60	Wilmot	98
Beaver Bank	17	Grand Pré	61	Middleton	102
Mount Uniacke..	27	Wolfville	64	Lawrencetown ..	108
Stillwater	34	Port Williams....	66	Paradise	111
Ellershouse	37	Kentville	71	Bridgetown	116
Newport	40	Coldbrook	76	Tupperville	120
Three Mile Plains	43	Cambridge	78	Round Hill	124
Windsor	46	Waterville	80	Annapolis	130
Falmouth	48	Berwick	83	St. John, by Str..	190

At Annapolis a steamer connects with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway for Digby and St. John, N.B., and thence by rail or steamer to all parts of New Brunswick, the United States and Upper Provinces.

Routes connecting with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway.

The trains of the W. and A. Railway Company make connections at Newport Station daily with coach to Newport; at Windsor, semi-weekly, with coach to Chester; at Port Williams Station going West and Kentville going East daily with coaches to Cornwallis and Canning; at Kentville, semi-weekly, with coaches to New Ross and Chester; at Lawrencetown semi-weekly, and Aylesford, weekly, with coaches to Bridgewater.

Coaches (carrying H. M. Mails) run daily between Annapolis and Liverpool. Leave Annapolis at 3 p. m., and arrive at Liverpool on following day in time to connect with Stages to Halifax and Shelburne. Leave Liverpool at 3 p. m., and arrive at Annapolis on the following day in time to connect with train for Halifax.

COACHES, carrying H. M. mails, leave Annapolis for Clements-port and Digby, daily, on arrival of train from Halifax. Returning, leave Digby on arrival of mail from Yarmouth. Connections are made at Deep Brook daily with conveyances to and from Hillsburgh and Bear River; and at Digby daily with coaches to and from Sandy Cove, Freeport, and Westport, Briar Island.

WESTERN COUNTIES RAILWAY.

Connects at Digby with steamers to Annapolis and St. John, and runs through the Counties of Digby and Yarmouth, to the town of Yarmouth. *General Superintendent*, J. Brignell. Has stations at—

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

SIMSON'S CHEMICAL FOOD is the Best Tonic made.

Digby
Jorda
Bloom
North
Plym
Port
Weyn

BL
6.30 o
Bay, P
Conne
and re
of St.
and P
Coa
Villag
leave
pool w
Coa
Tuske
time t
Yarmo
made
shore s

H
H
M
C
M
B
M
L
P

QU
quodob
Harbo
returni

Ha
In
On
M
W

[1888

1888]

ALMANACK.

161

Digby	0	Belliveau	26	Lake Jessie	51
Jordan Town....	4	Church Point....	30	Brazil Lake	54
Bloomfield	9	Little Brook	32	Green Cove	57
North Range	11	Saulnierville	34	Ohio	60
Plympton	14	Meteghan	37	Hebron	62
Port Gilbert	16	Hectanooga	46	Yarmouth	67
Weymouth	22	Norwood	49		

WESTERN SHORE ROUTE.

Halifax to Yarmouth.

BLAIR'S Coaches carrying H. M. mails, leave Halifax daily at 6.30 o'clock, A. M., for Head of St. Margaret's Bay, Chester, Mahone Bay, Bridgewater, &c. Returning, leave Bridgewater daily at 5 a. m. Connections are made daily at Mahone Bay and Bridgewater, going and returning with coaches to and from Lunenburg, and daily at head of St. Margaret's Bay with a coach to French Village, Glen Margaret and Peggy's Cove.

Coaches, carrying H. M. mails, leave Bridgewater for Mills Village, Liverpool, Lockeport, Shelburne, daily at 8 p.m. Returning, leave Shelburne daily at noon. Connections are made daily at Liverpool with coaches to and from Milton and Port Medway.

Coaches, (carrying H. M. Mails), leave Shelburne for Barrington, Tusket, Yarmouth, &c., daily at 4 p. m., arriving at Yarmouth in time to connect with the morning train for Digby. Returning, leaves Yarmouth, daily, after arrival of train from Digby. Connections are made at Clyde River and at Barrington with conveyances to various shore settlements.

Halifax.....	0	Port Joli	4
Head St Margaret's Bay..	21	Sable River.....	11
McLean's	11	Lockeport.....	14
Chester (45).....	13	Jordan River	12
Mahone Bay (65)	20	Shelburne (141).....	7
Bridgewater	9	Barrington	23
Mill Village	18	Yarmouth.....	47
Liverpool (102)	10		
Port Mouton	10		230

EASTERN SHORE ROUTE.

Halifax to Sheet Harbour.

QUINN'S Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Halifax for Musquodoboit Harbour, Jeddore, Ship Harbour, Tangier, and Sheet Harbour, every *Monday, Wednesday and Friday* morning at 6 o'clock; returning the intervening days.

Halifax	0	Ship Harbour.....	6
Innis', Porter's Lake....	16	Tangier	14
Ormon's, Chezetcook Rd	2	Sheet Harbour.....	20
Musquodoboit Harbour..	10		
Webber's, Lakeville	12		80

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Small Fruits Stock, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

Sheet Harbour to Sherbrooke.

ELLIOTT'S Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Sheet Harbour for Marie Joseph and Sherbrooke on *Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday* at 6 a.m., returning the intervening days :

Sheet Harbour.....	0	Sherbrooke	11
Salmon River.....	16		
Marie Joseph	19		61
Liscomb	15		

STEAMERS.

GREAT BRITAIN.—Royal Mail Steamers of the *Allan Line* leave Halifax for Queenstown every alternate Monday at 12 noon ; and leave Liverpool *via* Queenstown for Halifax every alternate Tuesday. These steamers call at St. John's Newfoundland, both on the homeward and outward trips. S. Cunard & Co., Agents.

The packets of the Allan Line which carry the weekly mails between the Upper Provinces and the United Kingdom, call at Halifax during the winter months.

HALIFAX AND BOSTON.—Mail steamers run weekly between Boston and Halifax. J. F. Phelan & Son, Agents.

RED CROSS LINE.—Steamers of this line make regular trips between New York, Halifax and Newfoundland. F. D. Corbett & Co., Agents.

ST. PIERRE ET MIQUELON.—The mail steamer *St. Pierre* runs fortnightly between Halifax and St. Pierre et Miquelon, calling at North Sydney, leaving Halifax every alternate Monday, except during the months of January, February, March and April, when she awaits the arrival of the English Mails. F. D. Corbett & Co., Agent.

MAGDALEN ISLANDS.—The steamer *Beaver*, carrying H. M. Mails, runs weekly between Pictou and the Magdalen Islands, *via* Georgetown and Souris, P. E. I., leaving Pictou every Monday. On every fourth Monday the steamer's trip is extended beyond the Magdalen Islands to Gaspé Basin or Percé and back.

WESTERN SHORE.—The steamer "City of St. John" runs weekly from Halifax to Yarmouth, touching at Lunenburg, Liverpool, Shelburne and Barrington. Connects at Yarmouth with mail steamers for St. John and Boston. Pickford & Black, Agents.

YARMOUTH, ST. JOHN, N. B., AND BOSTON, U. S.—The mail steamer *Dominion* makes weekly trips between Yarmouth, St. John, N. B., and Boston, calling at Westport, when practicable. A steamer connects at Yarmouth with the *Dominion*. W. A. Chase, Yarmouth, Agent.

ANNAPOLIS, DIGBY AND ST. JOHN, N. B.—Mail Steamers in connection with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, run daily between Annapolis and Digby and tri-weekly in summer and semi-weekly in winter, between Digby and St. John.

ANNAPOLIS AND BOSTON—A steamer leaves Annapolis for Boston on Tuesdays and Saturdays, after arrival of train from Halifax, and returns from Boston on Mondays and Thursdays. R. A. Carder, Agent, Annapolis.

EAS
Charlo
grave,
on Th

BRA
Steam
the Br
Breton

POR
AND I
leaves
days,
and M
New G
New G

PICT
weekly
leaving

PRIN
during
Agent,

FUR
Hamb

QUE
Island,

DOM
during

MA

NOV
Accoun
Storeke

BOAR
AND N
Jr., Cle

PILO
John P
See'on,
J. Tay

LIST
Ketch
Halifax
Harbor
Cove;
Duncan
Hanrah
14, Joh
16, Joh

1888]

ALMANACK.

163

EASTERN SHORE.—A mail steamer runs weekly from Halifax to Charlottetown, calling at Canso, Arichat, Port Hawkesbury, Port Mulgrave, and Port Hastings. Leaves Halifax on Tuesdays, and P. E. I. on Thursdays. E. Fishwick, Proprietor.

BRAS D'OR STEAM NAVIGATION CO., carrying H. M. Mails. The Steamers "Marion," "Neptune" and "May Queen," run regularly on the Bras D'Or Lake, touching at chief points in the interior of Cape Breton.

PORT MULGRAVE, ARICHAT, CANSO, GUYSBORO', PORT HOOD AND MABOU.—The steamer "Rimouski," carrying H. M. Mails, leaves Port Mulgrave for Canso, via Arichat, on Mondays and Fridays, for Guysboro' on Wednesdays and Saturdays, and for Port Hood and Mabou on Tuesdays and Thursdays, after arrival of mail train from New Glasgow, and returns in time to connect with morning trains for New Glasgow on following mornings.

PICTOU, PORT HOOD AND MABOU.—The steamer *Beaver* runs weekly between Pictou, Port Hood, Mabou, Margaree and Cheticamp, leaving Pictou on Thursdays after arrival of last train from Halifax.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—Mail steamers ply five times a week during summer between Pictou and Charlottetown. J. C. Mackintosh, Agent, Halifax.

FURNESS LINE.—Direct service from Halifax to London and Hamburg. Pickford & Black, Agents, Halifax.

QUEBEC STEAMSHIP LINE.—Connecting Pictou, Prince Edward Island, Perce, Gaspé, Father Point, Quebec and Montreal.

DOMINION LINE.—Direct service between Liverpool and Halifax during winter. A. G. Jones & Co., Agents.

MARINE & FISHERIES DEPARTMENT.

NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH.—H. W. Johnston, *Agent*. Henry Dolby, *Accountant*. C. A. Hutchins, *Inspector of Light Houses*. Chas. Neal, *Storekeeper*.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR GRANTING CERTIFICATES TO MASTERS AND MATES.—Capt P. A. Scott, R. N., *Chairman*. John Taylor, Jr., *Clerk*. *Halifax Board*, Capt G. A. McKenzie, Capt David Hunter.

PILOT COMMISSIONERS FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HALIFAX.—John Pugh, *Chairman*; Capt. G. A. McKenzie, J. Taylor Wood, Joseph Seaton, Lewis Anderson, David Hunter, J. J. Bremner, F. D. Corbett, J. Taylor Wood, *Sec'y and Treas.*

LIST OF PILOTS FOR THE PORT OF HALIFAX.—No. 1, John Fleming, Ketch Harbor; No. 3, James Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 4, Wm Baker, Halifax; No. 5, Bernard Gallagher, Halifax; No. 6, Daniel Martin, Ketch Harbor; No. 7, Jos. Rhino, Herring Cove; No. 8, Patrick Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 9, Hugh Munro, Herring Cove; No. 10, Jeremiah Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 11, Edward Bayers, Ketch Harbor; No. 12, James Hanrahan, Ferguson's Cove; No. 13, Wm Beazley, Ferguson's Cove; No. 14, John Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 15, Jas. Spears, Ketch Harbour; No. 16, John Beazley, Ferguson's Cove; No. 17, Chas Glazebrook, Ferguson's

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, WILLOW PARK NURSERY.

Cove; No. 18, Richard O'Neill, Portuguese Cove; No. 19, Wm White, Ferguson's Cove; No. 20, Thos Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 21, Thomas Reyno, Herring Cove; No. 22, Charles Martin, Sambro; No. 24, John Johnson, Bear Cove; No. 26, James Fleming, Ketch Harbour.

CRUISING REGULATIONS FOR PILOTS FOR THE PORT OF HALIFAX.—All Pilot Boats to cruise on their respective stations for one week before shifting berths.

- 1st. Eastern boat not to cruise west or north of Sambro light house.
- 2nd. The western boat not to cruise east of Sambro light house.
- 3rd. The northern or inshore boat not to cruise south of Sambro light house. The inshore boat to take off all pilots from outward bound vessels, and to transfer them to their respective boats as soon as convenient.
- 4th. No Pilot Boats to leave their own cruising ground, unless from stress of weather or other unavoidable circumstances, and only under such circumstances will pilots be allowed to board any ship, in squids or small boats, from the shore.
- 5th. Every pilot, on boarding a ship, shall have his pilot flag hoisted under the ship's ensign, and remain so hoisted until inside the pilot's limits.

FISHERY OFFICERS FOR NOVA SCOTIA.

Inspector—W. H. Rogers. *Sub-Inspector*—A. C. Bertram.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY.—*Overseer*—W. T. Carty. *Wardens*—A. F. Morton, Geo. Vroom, Wm. Croscup, W. A. Rice, W. M. Bailey, M. Riordan, T. R. Ilsley, Albert Barteaux.

ANTIGONISH COUNTY.—*Overseer*—John McDonald. *Wardens*—Angus McDonald, J. R. Aymer, Albert Randall, Colin Chisholm, Lachlin Cumming, John Cumming, John Dexter, Donald Chisholm, Alex. Macadam, Duncan Fraser, James Chisholm, Arch. McDougall, Alex. McDonald.

CAPE BRETON COUNTY.—*Overseers*—Francis Quinan, York Barrington, Alex. McDonald, James P. Burke. *Wardens*—Wm. Burke, John McEachen, Donald McDonald, Alex. McLean, M. Fleming, Allan McAdam, Angus Morrison, M. McLellan, P. Keefe, Donald McCormack, D. J. McNeil, Arch. McDonald.

COLCHESTER COUNTY.—*Overseers*—R. J. Pollock, H. Gass, J. W. Davison, Henry Blair. *Wardens*—T. Johnson, George Fulton, Daniel McKay, Robert K. Fulton, George Moore, Matthew G. Murray, Henry Urquhart, Samuel Frame, Edw. Rutherford, Hibbert Corbett, Jesse Fulmer, A. O. B. Johnston, Henry W. Fulton.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.—*Overseers*—G. W. Gilroy, Elijah Fowler, A. W. Wills. *Wardens*—Thos. R. Smith, Isaac Logan, Moses Harrison, Jos. Porter, Francis L. Jenks, Wm. Murphy, Samuel McPherson, Sydney Smith.

DIGBY COUNTY.—*Overseers*—Wm. Hanley, Jas. A. Collins. *Wardens*—Abraham G. Gavil, Lochlin McKay, Robert Journey.

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY.—*Overseers*—James A. Tory, Allan McQuarrie. *Wardens*—James Cook, James McEllum, Charles Kenny, Donald Gunn, William Pride, Thomas McKeen, J. L. Smyth, Robert McKay, James R. Bruce, D. A. McDonald, Adam Kirk, Wm. McDonald, D. McC. Sinclair, Alex. Manson, D. Cameron, Sr.,

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON.

PUTTNER'S EMULSION builds up the Wasting Tissues.

Fred
Sam

HA
War
Nath
Whit
Steve
Wm.
O. P.

HA
B. O
O'Bri
INV
McLe
Peter
Peter
Mark
son),
Graham

KIN
dens—
J. W.

LUN
C. E.
Demo
Jas. M
Hebb,

Pic
A. C.
Donal
Thom
Samue
Allan

Qu
Ward

Ric
Marm
Proct
Allan
Willia

SH
Goud
C. A.

Vi
Donal
(Rory
Donal
Ingra
Roder

[1888]

White, Fer-
as Reyno,
Johnson,

HALIFAX.—
ek before

house.
e.
mbro light
d vessels,
ent.
less from
under such
ls or small

ag hoisted
the pilot's

A.

n.
Wardens—
e, W. M.

Wardens—
Chisholm,
Chisholm,
McDougall,

an, York
dens—Wm.
McLean, M.
P. Keefe,

Gass, J. W.
ton, Daniel
G. Murray,
ert Corbett,

ajah Fowler,
gan, Moses
y, Samuel

A. Collins.
urney.

ory, Allan
n, Charles
L. Smyth,
Kirk, Wm.
meron, Sr.,

N.

1888]

ALMANACK.

165

Frederick Mattie, Angus Cameron, John Jones, James Henderson, Samuel Hudson (Lewis' son).

HALIFAX COUNTY.—*Overseers*—Geo. Rawlings, John Fitzgerald. *Wardens*—James Blakely, Nathaniel McKeil, Archibald Kidston, Nathaniel Mason, Daniel Mosher, Donald McCleam, James E. Whitman, Geo. McLeod, P. Hughes, Henry A. Shatford, Robert Stevens, Wm. Burris, Chas. G. Henry, John Fraser, Geo. Keizer, Wm. Geo. Walker, John McDouald, F. G. Tolson, Chas. Conrad, O. P. Fraser.

HANTS COUNTY.—*Overseers*—P. S. Burnham, John B. Colter, T. B. O'Brien. *Wardens*—James Mosher, Noah Mosher, James M. O'Brien.

INVERNESS COUNTY.—*Overseers*—James Coady, David Ross, D. F. McLean, Peter McEachern. *Wardens*—Miles McDaniel, Neil McKay, Peter Benvie, M. B. McDonald, David Dowling, John McLean, Peter Gillies, Moses Murphy, Angus McKinnon, Daniel McDermid, Mark Crowdis, William Hart, Jr., Daniel McLennan (blacksmith's son), Angus McFarlane (Angus' son), John P. McFarlane, Stephen Graham, Murdock McDougall.

KING'S COUNTY.—*Overseers*—James S. Miller, R. F. Reid. *Wardens*—W. McIntyre, C. E. Bishop, Joseph Angus, Philip Brown, J. W. Thorpe.

LUNENBURG COUNTY.—*Overseers*—David Evans, Hy. St. Jost, C. E. Godard. *Wardens*—Jacob Meisener, Isaiah Besancon, David Demon, John Hutt, Edward Boylan, Jas. Langille, Chas. Pernette, Jas. Mossman, Geo. Burns, John Andrews, Geo. A. Nesbitt, Eli Hebb, William Croft, J. H. Keddy, Patrick Cooney.

PICTOU COUNTY.—*Overseers*—D. G. McDonald, Robt. Sutherland, A. C. Prichard. *Wardens*—William Turner, Donald McDonald, Donald McLean, Wm. McDonald, Peter Campbell, Alex. Douglas, Thomas Cameron, John McKay, Geo. McKenzie, D. A. Murray, Samuel Fraser, Donald Fraser, Chas. Macdougall, Thos. Fraser, Alian Cameron, A. F. Campbell.

QUEEN'S COTNTY.—*Overseers*—S. T. N. Sellen, John Fitzgerald. *Wardens*—Theodosius Ford, Barnabas Miles.

RICHMOND COUNTY.—*Overseers*—Duncan Cameron, Francis Marmeau. *Wardens*—John Murchison, P. W. Grouchy, John Proctor, Sr., Abraham Samson, Justinian Sampson, Charles Grant, Allan McRae, Farquhar McPherson, Patrick Kyte, Felix Gerroir, William Kehoe.

SHELBURNE COUNTY.—*Overseers*—Wm. John McGill, E. S. Goudey. *Wardens*—M. Greenwood, Timothy Acker, George Ryer, C. A. Holden, Michael Kehoe, P. Crowell, F. G. Nichol.

VICTORIA COUNTY.—*Overseer*—Malcolm McInosh. *Wardens*—Donald McRae, Jr., Donald McLeod, John McLellan, John McRae (Rory's son), Donald McQuarrie, Chris. McKenzie, Archd. McDonald, Donald McMillan, Donald McAulay, Donald McRae, George Ingraham, Francis McGregor, Michael McDougall, Kenneth McRae, Roderick Beaton, William Foyle, Donald Finlayson, Donald

JAS. H. ANDREWS, FLORIST, HALIFAX.

Buchanan, Malcolm McIver, Archd. McDonald, Thos. Capstick, Robert Hellen, John McPherson, Donald McRae. Andrew Watson, Thomas Donovan, John S. McNeil.

YARMOUTH COUNTY.—*Overseers*—Enos Gardiner, Geo. H. Robertson, Wm. Eingham. *Wardens*—J. A. Hatfield, William Kavanagh, Eustache Nickerson, Jerome Doncet, Vital Mius, Joseph M. White, Wm. Thurston, Sr., J. I. Brand, James Jeffrey. Z. Porter, John McCharles, John McRae, John Campbell.

LIGHT HOUSES.

On the Coasts of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

GEORGE'S ISLAND, west side of Island, Halifax Harbor, lat 44° 38' 30" N., lon 63° 33' 20" W., two fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 20 feet apart, 50 and 30 feet high, drab square building, 21 feet high. Lights show seaward on the S, and into harbor on N. side; on W. side the upper light only can be seen. Vessels going into Halifax Harbor, passing Meagher's Beach, will keep the light on starboard bow. The light is for the purpose of guiding vessels in and out of the Harbor, through the channel west of the Island. These lights open to westward of Meagher's Beach, clear the westward of Thrum Cap Shoal.

EAST FROM HALIFAX.

MEAGHER'S BEACH, Sherbrook Tower, east side of entrance to Halifax Harbor, lat 44° 36' N., lon 63° 31' 50" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 58 feet high, building white with red roof, granite, height 48 feet. When Sambro light bears W. S. W., this light should not be brought to the westward of north, which clears the Thrum Cap Shoal. A fog bell here, strikes 7 times in each minute.

DEVIL'S ISLAND, on south point of Island, at the eastern entrance to Halifax harbor, two fixed white catoptric lights, horizontally, E. $\frac{3}{4}$ N., and W. $\frac{3}{4}$ S., 175 yards apart, visible 13 miles, the light E. 59 feet high, W. light 52 feet, both buildings white, octagonal, wood, height E. 53 feet, W. 45 feet, lat 44° 34' 50" N., lon 63° 27' 15" W. The eastern light opens to southward of western, clears to the southward of the Thrum Cap Shoal. Pilots are stationed here.

JEDDORE ROCK, on summit of rocks about 22 miles east of Halifax, lat 44° 39' 45", lon 63° 0' 22" one fixed red light, visible 12 miles, white, square, wood, dwelling attached, 86 feet high.

EGG ISLAND, centre of island, lat 44° 39' 50" N., lon 62° 51' 32" W. catoptric light, alternate red and white, revolving every minute, visible 15 miles, 80 feet high, octagonal building, black and white vertical stripes on seaward side, height 45 feet. Visible around horizon. An iron can buoy, painted red, about 200 yards south of the Brig Rock, W. by S. from the light house, about 2 miles.

POPE'S HARBOR, on west point of Harbour Island, lat 44° 47' 40" N., lon 62° 38' 50" W., fixed red light, catoptric, visible 9 miles, 45 feet high, tower white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, height 37 feet.

SHEET ROCK, at the entrance to Sheet Harbor, lat 44° 49' 55" N., lon 62° 29' 40" W., revolving red light every 40 seconds, visible 10 miles. White, square, wood, with dwelling attached. 75 feet above high water mark. Automatic whistling buoy in 24 fathoms water S by W $\frac{1}{2}$ W 5 and one-sixth miles from Sheet Rock light house.

TRY SIMSON'S JAMAICA GINGER for Wind on the Stomach.

-SHEP
Island,
visible
elevate
Sheet 1

BEAV
44° 48'
2 minut
balls to

BEAV
N, lon

LISCO
white c
feet hig

WED
52' 35"
miles, w

HOLY
N., lon
apart, v
with dw

COUN
15" N.,
miles, 5
tached,
Country

TOR
Bay, G
catoptri
Molasse
ling att
black.

THRE
Whiteh
61° 9' 4
high wa
building
32 feet
dwelling
Whiteh
of the
E. by
interce

WHI
lat 45°
20 seco
35 feet
totally
10 seco

CAN
60° 55'
apart,
octagoo

1888]

ALMANACK.

167

SHEET HARBOUR PASSAGE, on mainland near eastern end of Sober Island, lat $44^{\circ} 51' 30''$ N, lon $62^{\circ} 26' 35''$ W, fixed red catoptric, visible 5 miles. Light shown from window in keeper's dwelling elevated 42 feet above high water. For benefit of vessels navigating Sheet Harbour Passage.

BEAVER ISLAND, S. E. part of East Beaver, or William Island, lat $44^{\circ} 48' 10''$ N, lon $62^{\circ} 20' 30''$ W, white catoptric light, revolving every 2 minutes, visible 12 miles, 70 feet high, white building with two black balls to seaward, S. S. W., 35 feet high.

BEAVER HARBOUR, on eastern end of Beaver Point, lat $44^{\circ} 52' 23''$ N, lon $62^{\circ} 23' 40''$ W. A pole light red, visible 6 miles.

LISCOMB, on island, lat $44^{\circ} 59' 20''$ N, lon $61^{\circ} 57' 50''$ W, red and white catoptric light, alternating every two minutes, visible 15 miles, 64 feet high, white square wooden tower, with dwelling attached.

WEDGE ISLAND, mouth of St. Mary's River, lat $45^{\circ} 0' 35''$, lon $61^{\circ} 52' 35''$, one revolving red light, shows 1 minute in 3 minutes, visible 12 miles, white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, catoptric.

HOLY POINT, west side of entrance to Isaac's Harbor, lat $45^{\circ} 10' 0''$ N, lon $61^{\circ} 39' 12''$ W, two fixed white catoptric lights vertically, 20 feet apart, visible 9 miles, 80 feet high, square white building, 20 feet high, with dwelling attached.

COUNTRY HARBOUR, on Green Island, Guysboro' County, lat $45^{\circ} 6' 15''$ N, lon $61^{\circ} 32' 30''$ W, fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 to 16 miles, 51 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 23 feet. Coast light, and to guide vessels frequenting Country and Fisherman's Harbors.

TOR BAY, on eastern point of Berry Head, W. side of entrance to Bay, Guysboro' County, lat $45^{\circ} 11' 37''$ N, lon $61^{\circ} 18' 35''$ W, fixed catoptric light, red to seaward, white northward into Bay and towards Molasses Harbor, visible 10 miles, square wooden building, with dwelling attached, white with vertical red stripes, top of lantern painted black. Height of lantern 51 feet, tower 36 feet.

THREE TOP ISLAND, on the south-east point of Three Top Island' Whitehaven, Guysborough County, Nova Scotia, lat $45^{\circ} 12' 40''$ N, lon $61^{\circ} 9' 40''$ W. The light is fixed white catoptric, elevated 48 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen 11 miles. The building is a wooden one painted white, and consists of a square tower 32 feet high from base of building to vane on lantern, with keeper's dwelling attached. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels into Whitehaven, and in order to point out the dangers on the northern side of the Western Passage is obscured when bearing to the eastward of N. E. by E. It is visible from all other points of approach except when intercepted by the high land of Whitehead Island.

WHITEHEAD ISLAND, S. W. extremity of Island, Guysboro' County, lat $45^{\circ} 12' 12''$ N, lon $61^{\circ} 8' 15''$ W, white catoptric light, revolving every 20 seconds, visible 11 miles, 55 feet high, pyramidal wooden building, 35 feet high, with dwelling attached, octagonal lantern. Light not totally obscured during the eclipses; 10 seconds duration of flash, and 10 seconds eclipse.

CANSO CAPE, north part of Cranberry Island, lat $45^{\circ} 19' 50''$ N, lon $60^{\circ} 55' 25''$ W, two fixed white lights in one tower, vertically, 35 feet apart, upper visible 12, lower 5 miles, 89 and 54 feet respectively, high, octagonal wooden building, horizontally striped red and white, with

Seeds of all kinds, WILLOW PARK NURSERY.

dwelling house attached. A steam fog whistle, near the light-house, in thick weather sounds a blast of 8 seconds in each minute.

An automatic signal buoy in 20 fathoms, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles E. S. E. of Grimes Rock, taken up about December.

CANSO HARBOR, on Hart or Cutler Island, lat $45^{\circ} 21' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 58' 30'' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 42 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 ft.

CROW HARBOR, on Rock Island, Chedabucto Bay, lat $45^{\circ} 21' 5'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 16' W.$, fixed white dioptric light, visible 8 miles. Square wooden tower with dwelling attached, painted white.

GUYSBORO' HARBOR, W. side of entrance, near Peart Point, Chedabucto Bay, lat $45^{\circ} 22' 50'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 29' 10'' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 30 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet.

SAND POINT, or Eddy Point, south entrance, lat $45^{\circ} 31' 30'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 14' 40'' W.$, two fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 24 feet apart, visible 8 miles, each 25 feet high, white square wooden building, with a black diamond. Lights in window at each end of building.

A black can buoy is moored off the extreme end of Sand Spit.

POINT TUPPER, Ship Harbor or Port Hawkesbury, lat $45^{\circ} 36' 40'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 22' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 44 feet high, white square building, height 24 feet. In consequence of the intervention of the land on the south side, can only be seen three miles in that direction.

CREIGHTON'S HEAD, on the north extremity, lat $45^{\circ} 30' 40'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 6' W.$, white catoptric light, revolving every 40 seconds, visible 10 miles, 29 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Little or West Arichat. Three buoys placed to mark the dangers off the harbor.

JERSEYMAN ISLAND, Arichat Harbor, lat $45^{\circ} 30' 20'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 3' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 39 feet high, white square wooden building, height 28 feet. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels through Crid Passage, in and out of Arichat Harbor. There is also a Range Beacon on the S. E. Point of Jerseyman's Island, that marks Hautford Shoal, off the entrance to Arichat Harbor. When the beacon and spire of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Arichat are in range, it leads over the West Part of the shoal in 10 feet of water. Vessels bound into Arichat, Cape Breton, should pass to the west of the shoal, or bring the beacon in range of the cupola on the Convent, which stands 130 yards east of the R. C. Church, which will lead in clear of the shoal. Only those well acquainted should pass to the eastward of the shoal, or bring the beacon to bear to the N. of N. E. An Iron Can Buoy painted red has been placed about one cable's length S. W. of the Hautford Shoal in six fathoms of water. The buoy will be placed on or about the 1st of May in each year, and taken up about the 10th December.

ARICHAT, Marache Point, south entrance to Madame Island, lat $45^{\circ} 29' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 1' 50'' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 34 feet high, square white wooden building, height 25 feet.

PETITDEGRAT, on Big Arrow Rock, south-east of Madame Island, lat $44^{\circ} 29' 54'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 57' 30'' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 38 feet high, white square tower, with dwelling attached, height 31 feet.

GREEN ISLAND, summit of Island, lat $45^{\circ} 28' 50'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 53' 40''$

W., red
visible 2
feet. I

CAPE
 $45'' N.$,
feet high
28 feet.

QUET
W., fixed
wooden
vessels

Three
on Seal
shown f
white at

NOTE.

JEROM
 $60^{\circ} 52'$
with dw

SAINT
W., one
building
tached.
Shoal, S
water.

A Bel

GUION
 $10'' N.$,
greatest
white, s

LOUIS
point, la
visible l
on dwell

An A
light-ho
From
and lead

MAIN
 $30'' N.$,
square v

SCATT
 $59^{\circ} 40'$
half a n
height 7
of N. N

$1\frac{1}{2}$ mile.
render s
Fog V
with in

Cow
red.

FLINT
catoptri
white o

[1888]

1888]

ALMANACK.

169

t-house,

Grimes

60° 58'

white

21' 5" N'

Square

Cheda-

catoptric

g, height

N., lon.

24 feet

building,

ling.

t.

40" N.,

feet high,

intervene

s in that

N., lon

visible 10

feet. For

placed to

1° 3' W.,

square

of guid-

c. There

and, that

When the

in range,

Vessels

the shoal,

ch stands

the shoal.

s shoal, or

by painted

Hautford

or about

ember.

d, lat 45°

miles, 34

Island, lat

visible 10

ed, height

60° 53' 40"

W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every 45 seconds, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, white square wooden building, height 31 feet. Light, centre of keeper's dwelling. Visible around horizon.

CAPE LA RONDE, west side of entrance to St. Peter's Bay, lat 45° 34' 45" N., lon 60° 53' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 92 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into St. Peter's Bay.

OUETIQUE ISLAND, on south point, lat 45° 36' 40" N., lon 60° 57' 15" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 78 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels through Lennox Passage.

Three Pole Lights in Lennox Passage. One on Glasgow Point, one on Seal Island, or Dog Island, and one on Grand Digue. Red light shown from lantern hoisted on a mast 25 feet high, with shed painted white at its base. Visible 5 miles.

NOTE.—The Pole Lights in St. Peter's Inlet are the same as above.

JEROME POINT, east side of St. Peter's Bay, lat 45° 39' 5" N., lon 60° 52' W., a fixed red light, visible 8 miles. Square wooden tower, with dwelling attached, painted white.

SAINT ESPRIT ISLAND, east end, lat 45° 37' 30" N., lon 60° 29' 20" W., one revolving white catoptric light, flash at intervals of 30 seconds, building white, with two red bands, square, wood, with dwelling attached. Height of building 55 feet, of light 78 feet. Bad Neighbor Shoal, S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile from this light is not more than 12 feet below water.

A Bell Buoy off Fourchie Head.

GUION ISLAND, about 230 yards from west end of Island, lat 45° 46' 10" N., lon 60° 6' 20" W., red revolving light, catoptric, attains its greatest brilliancy every 30 seconds, visible 12 miles, 74 feet high, tower white, square, with dwelling attached, height 54 feet.

LOUISBURG, north side of entrance to harbor, 120 yards inshore of point, lat 45° 54' 30" N., lon 59° 57' 15" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 16 miles, 85 feet high, building white, with a black vertical stripe on dwelling, height 35 feet.

An Automatic Signal Buoy in 30 fathoms $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. from light-house.

From this buoy a course N. W. by W. will clear the Broad Shoal, and lead to the fairway of Louisburg Harbor. Taken up about December,

MAINADIEU, on south side of west point of Scatterie Island, lat 46° 0' 30" N., lon 59° 47' 30" W., fixed red catoptric light, 90 feet high, white square wooden building, height 40 feet.

SCATTERIE, north-east point on Trap Rock, lat 46° 2' 15" N., lon 59° 40' 15" W., white catoptric revolving light, visible a minute, eclipsed half a minute, visible 15 miles, 90 feet high, white octagonal building, height 70 feet. The light should never be brought to bear to eastward of N. N. E., or to southward of S. S. W., nor approached nearer than $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile. Visible half minute, eclipsed one minute. A boat is here to render assistance.

Fog Whistle near the light-house. Sounds two blasts of 5 seconds, with intervals of 10 seconds, in every minute.

COW BAY, on outer end of breakwater. Lantern on frame. Fixed red.

FLINT ISLAND, on island, lat 46° 11' N., lon 59° 46' 50" W., white catoptric light, revolving every 15 seconds, visible 12 miles, 65 feet high, white octagonal building, height 43 feet. Visible around horizon.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

LINGAN HEAD, north side of entrance to Bridgeport Harbor, lat 46° 14' 10" N., lon 60° 2' 40" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Bridgeport Harbor.

LOW POINT, Flat Point, east side of Spanish Bay, lat 46° 16' 30" N., lon 60° 7' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, building octagonal, red and white vertical stripes, height 51 feet. Marine Telegraph and Signal Station.

SYDNEY BAR, on west end of South Bar, lat 46° 12' 40" N., lon 60° 12' 40" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 30 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet.

CRANBERRY HEAD, on northern side of Spanish Bay, entrance to Sydney Harbour, lat 46° 16' 0" N, lon 60° 12' 20" W. A steam fog trumpet sounds a blast of ten seconds duration every minute.

POINT ACONI, on high cape, north side of entrance to Little Bras d'Or, lat 46° 20' 30" N., lon 60° 17' 10" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 91 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Little Bras d'Or.

BLACK ROCK POINT, south side of entrance to Big Bras d'Or, lat 46° 18' 30" N., lon 60° 23' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, 45 feet high, white square building, height 23 feet. White cross on red ground.

Three Pole Lights in St. Peter's Inlet. One on Marjorie's Isle, west of Sandy's Point, one on the S. E. point Beaver Island, and one on Gregory Island. Red light shown from lantern hoisted on a mast 25 feet high, with shed painted white at its base. Visible 5 miles.

CAPE GEORGE, south side of Bras d'Or Lake, west side of entrance to St. Peter's Inlet, lat 45° 44' 28" N., lon 60° 48' 20" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. To guide vessels through St. Peter's Inlet.

GRAND NARROWS, on Uniacke Point, N. side of channel, Barra Straits, lat 45° 58' N., lon 60° 48' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 29 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels through Barra Straits, and navigating the Little and Great Bras d'Or Lakes.

PIPER'S COVE, on the western bend of Derby Point, near Piper's Cove, in the Grand Narrows, lat 45° 56' 30" N., lon 60° 48' W., light, fixed red, dioptric, visible 9 miles. White, square, wooden building.

LITTLE NARROWS, eastern entrance, lat 46° 0' 0" lon 60° 58' 25" One fixed white light, visible 10 miles, white, square, wood, 35 feet high. Catoptric.

FRASER'S POINT, on north side of St. Patrick's Channel, lat 45° 57' 45" N., lon 61° 4' 30" W., fixed red light, shown from a dioptric lantern, hoisted on a mast 25 feet high, with a shed painted white at its base, visible 5 miles.

KIDSTON ISLAND, on N. E. Point, at entrance to Baddeck Harbor, N. side of Bras d'Or Lake, lat 46° 5' 58" N., lon 60° 44' 20" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 31 feet high, square, wooden building, white.

MCNEIL BEACH, Big Bras d'Or, a pole light. Red.

MCKENZIE'S POINT, N. side of Bras d'Or Lake, about 2 miles S. W. of Port Bevis, lat 46° 7' 15" N., lon 60° 39' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 95 feet high, square white wooden tower. For guiding vessels through Bras d'Or Lake.

CAREY'S BEACH, N side of entrance to Big Bras d'Or. Pole light red.

BIRD
lon 60° 2
16 miles,

St. An
60° 32' 1
white bu
through

INGON
lat 46° 3
9 miles,
white, 3

INGON
ight, vis

CAPE
47° 1' 25
ing every
building,
1½ minut

CAPE
47° 1' 25
ing every
building,
1½ minut

CAPE
47° 1' 25
ing every
building,
1½ minut

CAPE
47° 1' 25
ing every
building,
1½ minut

CAPE
47° 1' 25
ing every
building,
1½ minut

CAPE
47° 1' 25
ing every
building,
1½ minut

CAPE
47° 1' 25
ing every
building,
1½ minut

CAPE
47° 1' 25
ing every
building,
1½ minut

CAPE
47° 1' 25
ing every
building,
1½ minut

CAPE
47° 1' 25
ing every
building,
1½ minut

CAPE
47° 1' 25
ing every
building,
1½ minut

CAPE
47° 1' 25
ing every
building,
1½ minut

CAPE
47° 1' 25
ing every
building,
1½ minut

CAPE
47° 1' 25
ing every
building,
1½ minut

CAPE
47° 1' 25
ing every
building,
1½ minut

CAPE
47° 1' 25
ing every
building,
1½ minut

[1888

1888]

ALMANACK.

171

BIRD ISLAND, Ciboux Island, 1.3 miles from N. end, lat $46^{\circ} 23' 1''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 22' 30''$ W., red catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 16 miles, 77 feet high, white octagonal building, height 33 feet.

ST. ANN'S HARBOR, on north point of Beech, lat $46^{\circ} 17' 30''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 32' 15''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 25 feet high, white building, height 30 feet. The light exhibited to find entrance through on a dark night.

INGONISH HARBOUR, on beach southern side of entrance to harbour, lat $46^{\circ} 35' 15''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 23' 10''$ W. Light fixed red dioptric, visible 9 miles, elevated 45 feet above high water. Building square tower, white, 38 feet from base to vane.

INGONISH, on Island, lat $46^{\circ} 41' 20''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 20'$ W., fixed white light, visible 20 miles, 237 feet high, white square building, height 40 feet.

CAPE NORTH, on Money Point, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile S. E. from Money Point, lat $47^{\circ} 1' 25''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 23' 15''$ W., red and white catoptric light, revolving every 45 seconds, visible 15 miles, 74 feet high, square white wooden building, height 26 feet. Coast light makes a complete revolution every $1\frac{1}{2}$ minute.

CAPE ST. LAWRENCE—light house to be erected.

CHETICAMP, near south of Island, lat $46^{\circ} 36' 30''$ N lon $61^{\circ} 3' 10''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving every 45 seconds, visible 20 miles, 149 feet high, white square wooden building, height 24 feet.

ST. PAUL'S ISLAND, on rock off N. E. point of island, lat $47^{\circ} 13' 50''$ N. lon $60^{\circ} 8' 20''$ W., fixed white light, dioptric, third order, visible 20 miles, 140 feet high, white octagonal building, height 40 feet. Obscured between N. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ and E. N. E.

ST. PAUL'S ISLAND, S. W. point of island, lat $47^{\circ} 11' 20''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 9' 40''$ W., white dioptric light, third order, revolving every minute, visible 20 miles, 140 feet high, white octagonal building, 40 feet high. Obscured when bearing from S. S. E. to W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. A fog whistle on the S. E. side of the island, S. W. of Atlantic Cove, about half a mile from the Humane Establishment, sounds once for five seconds in each minute during thick weather and storms.

MARGAREE HAREOUR, on outer end of breakwater pier, lat $46^{\circ} 26' 35''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 6' 50''$ W., seaward light fixed red, white light eastern and western sides lantern, visible 7 miles, 29 feet high, square white building.

MARGAREE, summit or middle of Sea Wolf Island, lat $46^{\circ} 21' 30''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 15' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 21 miles, 298 feet high, square white building. To vessels in dangerous proximity to the island the light may become obscured by the abrupt cliffs on the sides of the island.

MABOU, two range lights, lat $46^{\circ} 5' 40''$, lon $61^{\circ} 28' 10''$, each, small dioptric lantern, hoisted on mast, the outer, fixed, white, 25 feet high, visible 9 miles; the inner, fixed, red, visible 7 miles; lead into harbour, through dredged channel past breakwater.

PORT HOOD, S. E. side of entrance to harbor, lat 46° N., lon $61^{\circ} 31' 40''$ W., fixed catoptric light, red N., white S., visible 10 miles, 55 feet high. Square white building.

IRON CAN BUOYS have been placed at the following Shoals:—Port Hood Harbor, C. B., Portsmouth Point, Spithead, Smith Spit, Dean Shoal, also one at Judique Shoal. Judique Shoal and Dean Shoal Buoys are painted red, the other three are painted black. These Buoys will be placed on or about the 1st May in each year, and taken up about the 10th November.

NORTH CANSO, north entrance, west side, 120 yards inshore, lat 45°

Fruit Trees, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Use SIMSON'S JAMAICA GINGER once and you will never use any other make.

41' 40" N., lon 61° 29' 10" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 18 miles, 110 feet high, white square wooden building, height 35 feet high. There is good anchorage under the light when the wind is off shore. Lantern on dwelling.

HARBOR AU BOUCHE, two lights in separate towers, lat 45° 41' 0" N., lon 61° 31' 15" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 36 feet high, white square wooden building, 32 feet high, 473 yards S. W. $\frac{3}{4}$ S. from front light, one fixed red catoptric light, 107 feet high. Range lights to lead through dredged channel over the bar.

POMQUET ISLAND, north east end of island in St. George's Bay, lat 45° 39' 40" N., lon 61° 44' 30" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 50 feet high, square white building, height 23 feet. Obscured on easterly bearings.

CAPE ST. GEORGE, north side of Cape, lat 45° 52' 30" N., lon 61° 54' 40" W., white catoptric light, revolving every half minute, visible 25 miles, 350 feet high, white square building, height 39 feet.

MERIGOMISH, on King Head, entrance to harbor, lat 45° 39' 20" N., lon 62° 28' 30" W., red, fixed, catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 105 feet high, white, square wooden building, 40 feet high.

PICTOU ISLAND, south-east point, lat 45° 49' 10" N., lon 62° 30' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 52 feet high, square white building.

PICTOU HARBOR, south point of entrance, lat 45° 41' 30" N., lon 62° 39' 30" W., fixed catoptric lights vertical, 25 feet apart, upper white, lower red, visible 11 miles, lantern 65 feet high, building octagonal, striped red and white vertically, height 55 feet. Lighted when navigation is open. A small red light is seen below lantern. By keeping light W. S. W. vessels clear the east reefs off Pictou Island.

In tower of new Custom House a fixed white light, in range with lights at the entrance to harbor, leads through the channel up to the bar.

CARIBOU ISLAND, north-east part of Island, lat 45° 46' N., lon 62° 42' 20" W., white catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 10 miles, 35 feet high, white square building, height 26 feet.

AMET ISLAND, centre of island, Northumberland Straits, lat 45° 50' 15" N., lon 63° 10' 10" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 44 feet high, white square wooden building, height 26 feet. Visible around horizon.

MULLIN POINT, north side of entrance to Wallace Harbor, Cumberland County, lat 45° 49' 45" N., lon 63° 25' 15" W., fixed catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 39 feet high, white square wooden building, height 25 feet. Red light, shown from window in keeper's dwelling. Two lights in one, form a range to lead across bar, and in channel up to Mullin's Point.

A red can buoy marks entrance to channel, and two fairway buoys.

PUGWASH, in harbor, lat 45° 52' 30" N., lon 63° 40' 20" W., fixed catoptric light, red seaward, white towards harbor, visible 8 miles, 48 feet high, white square building, height 44 feet. Black buoys to be left on port hand, and red on starboard when entering the harbor.

WEST FROM HALIFAX.

CHEBUCTO HEAD, west side of entrance to Halifax Harbor, lat 44° 30' 20" N., lon 63° 30' 50" W., white light, revolving every minute, visible 18 miles, 132 feet high, white square wooden building, height 22 feet.

An Automatic Signal Buoy, painted red, placed in lat 44° 31' 42" N.,

[1888

1888]

ALMANACK.

173

ight, visible 18
ht 35 feet high.
nd is off shore.

t 45° 41' 0" N.,
9 miles, 36 feet
ards S. W. $\frac{3}{4}$ S.
t high. Range

George's Bay, lat
light, visible 9
feet. Obscured

N., lon 61° 54'
minute, visible 25
et.

t 45° 39' 20" N.,
miles, 105 feet

62° 30' 30" W.,
a, square white

30" N., lon 62°
rt, upper white,
lding octagonal,
d when naviga
n. By keeping
and.

ange with lights
to the bar.

46° N., lon 62°
minute, visible 10
t.

its, lat 45° 50'
visible 10 miles,
6 feet. Visible

harbor, Cumber-
catoptric light,
lding, height 25
ng. Two lights
up to Mullin's

airway buoys.
0° 20' W., fixed
ible 8 miles, 48
ck buoys to be
he harbor.

Harbor, lat 44°
every minute,
uilding, height

44° 31' 42" N.,

lon 63° 29' 28" W., in 21 fathoms of water, N. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Chebucto Head, sounds a ten inch whistle. From the buoy Chebucto Head bears S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., magnetic $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile. Sandwich Point, N. by W., 4 miles. Passing to the westward of the buoy at the distance of half a cable and steering a N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. course magnetic, will lead up the harbor to the eastward of the Neverfail Shoal, and at a distance of two cables to the westward of Meagher's Beach light-house.

A similar buoy, painted black, in lat 44° 28' 25" N., lon 63° 22' 10" W., in 36 fathoms, from this buoy Sambro Island light W. $\frac{1}{4}$, N. $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles. Devil's Island light N. $\frac{1}{4}$ W. $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles, and the inner signal buoy N. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 6 miles.

The Portuguese Buoy is colored red and black horizontally; the Rockhead Buoy black and white vertically. The other buoys of Halifax Harbor are colored red on the starboard hand and black on the port hand, entering the harbor.

HERRING COVE, Western Head, lat N. 44° 33' 57", lon W. 63° 33' 0", fixed red, on mast, elevated 52 feet above water. Visible 8 miles.

SAMBRO, middle of Island, lat 44° 26' 10" N., lon 63° 33' 30" W., fixed white dioptric 2nd order light, visible 20 or 21 miles, 115 feet high, building white, octagonal, 60 feet high.

A steam fog whistle, erected on south side of island, and elevated 90 feet above high water, in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, sounds each minute a blast of ten seconds' duration.

A Bell Buoy, painted black, placed S. E. of the Blind Sister.

A Spar Buoy has been placed off the S. W. Breaker, Sambro, and one on the Pollock, and another on the Whippley Shoal, near Sambro.

SHIPLEY HEAD, Terrance Bay, lat 44° 27' 40", lon 63° 42' 8", fixed red, on mast, 55 feet high, visible 7 miles.

BETTY'S ISLAND, on Brig Point, near Prospect, lat 44° 26' 22" N., lon 63° 45' 54" W., revolving red catoptric light, greatest brilliancy every two minutes, 75 feet high, visible 14 miles, building white, with two horizontal red bands, square, wood, height 54 feet, dwelling attached. Coast light.

PEGGY POINT, east side of entrance to St. Margaret's Bay, lat 44° 29' 30" N., lon 63° 55' W., fixed red catoptric light, 65 feet high, building white, square, 26 feet high. Lantern on dwelling.

CROUCHER'S ISLAND, on south point of island, lat 44° 38' 24", lon 63° 57' 20", fixed white light, visible 15 miles, square tower, 40 feet high, with dwelling attached, painted white.

MARGARET'S BAY, on Green Island, Lunenburg County, lat 44° 23' N., lon 64° 2' 45" W., red and white catoptric light revolving alternately every one and a-half minutes, building white, square, wood, 28 feet high, with dwelling attached. Coast light.

MUBBARD'S COVE, on Green Point, W. side of entrance, lat N. 44° 37' 14", lon W. 64° 3' 8". Fixed red dioptric, 60 feet high. Building white, square, wood, with dwelling attached.

CHESTER, E., Ironbound Island, a little to the eastward of centre of island, in Mahone Bay, lat 44° 26' 10" N., lon 64° 4' 50" W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 16 miles, 150 feet high, white oblong tower on dwelling, 46 feet high, wood, lantern. Seen from all points of approach. The lantern alone is visible, building hidden by trees.

QUAKER ISLAND, on highest part of island, lat 44° 30' 55", lon 64° 13' 50", fixed red light, visible 11 miles. Square tower, 35 feet high, with dwelling attached, painted white. To guide into Chester Basin.

HOBSON'S NOSE, Mahone Bay, lat 44° 25' N., lon 64° 13' 46" W., red

Choice Collection of Plants, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

fixed catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 68 feet high, building white, square, wood, 29 feet high.

WESTHAVER'S ISLAND, Mahone Bay, lat 44° 26' 12", lon 64° 20' 5", has been destroyed by fire. A temporary light is displayed from a lantern hoisted on a pole on the site of lighthouse.

CROSS ISLAND, east point Lunenburg Bay, lat 44° 18' 45" N., lon 64° 10' W., 2 white catoptric lights vertical, 35 feet apart, upper intermittent revolving every minute, and visible 14 miles, 100 feet high, lower fixed, visible 6 miles, and 65 feet high, building red, octagonal base, height 53 feet. Pilots resort here, and vessels may take refuge in case of necessity. Upper bright 45 seconds, dark 15 seconds. A fog trumpet has been erected here, sounding blasts of 10 seconds duration every 1½ minutes.

BATTERY POINT, Lunenburg, lat 44° 21' 45" N., lon 64° 17' 30" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 50 feet high, white, square tower on dwelling, height 24 feet. This harbor is easy of access, buoys are placed in the bay and entrance to harbor on Ovens Reef, Sculpin Rock, Haddock Shoal, Battery Point Shoal, and Head Shoal. In approaching the harbor from seaward, the buoy on Sculpin Rock, painted red and black, in horizontal stripes, may be left on either hand, giving it a berth of two cable's length. The other buoys are painted black and must be left on the port hand going in.

WEST IRONBOUND ISLAND, near Cape LaHave, mouth of LaHave River, lat 44° 13' 45" N., lon 64° 16' 20" W., white catoptric light, revolving every 30 seconds, visible 13 miles, 72 feet high, building white, square, height 29 feet. Near edge of cliff 40 feet high.

LAHAVE BELL BUOY, painted red, off LaHave River, in 22 fathoms water. 3 miles E. by S. from Moser's Island Light, and 2½ miles S. S. W. from Ironbound Light.

LAHAVE, on Fort Point, lat 44° 20' N., lon 64° 21' W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 35 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 35 feet.

MOSHER'S ISLAND, on island, west side of entrance to LaHave River, lat 44° 14' 15" N., lon 64° 18' 50" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 55 feet high, building white, square, height 26 feet.

MEDWAY HEAD, Port Medway, west side of entrance, lat 44° 6' 10" N., lon 64° 32' 15" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 44 feet high, building white, square, with black square seaward, height 23 feet. Like a dwelling house. Spar Buoys are placed in the channel to Port Medway Harbor, on the breaking ledges, Nautilus Rock, corner ground and edge of flats off Bang's Point. In passing in from seaward the red buoys must be left on the starboard, and the black buoys on the port hand.

A Red Can Buoy on west side of S. W. Breaker, off Port Medway.

COFFIN ISLAND, south point Liverpool Bay, lat 44° 2' N., lon 64° 37' 30" W., white catoptric light, revolving every two minutes, light 30 seconds, dark 90 seconds, visible 16 miles, 65 feet high, building octagonal, horizontal stripes, red and white, eight in number, height 50 feet.

An Automatic Buoy, striped vertically black and white, S. ¼ W., 1 11-16 miles from Coffin's Island light-house.

BROOKLYN PIER, on end of Breakwater, Liverpool, lat 44° 2' 45" N., lon 64° 41' 15" W., fixed light, white seaward, green towards harbor, visible 10 miles. Square tower. (Discontinued until necessary repairs to pier are effected.)

FORT POINT, Liverpool Bay, south entrance, lat 44° 2' 20" N., lon

Preserve your Eyes by using SIMSON'S GOLDEN EYE WATER.

64° 42' building the ha

POR lat 43° 47 feet sels in

LITT 47' 15' 40 feet dwelling be sou thick v

SHIN lon 64° high, w

CART 5' 30' wooden

RAG fixed w wooden

BULL placed Bull R

FARM EAST

BLAC SAND 25' N. feet hig

SHEL fathom treme end of

CAPE harbor, lights, high, lo black s

CAPE 10 secon A bla

NEGR red and 48 feet attached River o

BACC 54" N., 49 feet 1 feet. A

BARR fixed wh

64° 42' 20" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 30 feet high, building white, square, height 17 feet. Left on port side when entering the harbor.

PORT MOUTON, north-east point of Spectacle Island, Queen's County, lat 43° 55' N., lon 64° 48' W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 47 feet high, square wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into harbor.

LITTLE HOPE, nearly on centre of island, lat 43° 48' 30" N., lon 64° 47' 15" W., red catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 12 miles, 40 feet high, square white building, height 26 feet. Centre of keeper's dwelling, visible around horizon. A mechanical hand fog trumpet will be sounded in answer to a steamer's whistle or vessel's fog trumpet in thick weather.

SHINGLE POINT, east side of Port L'Hebert Harbor, lat 43° 48' 40" N., lon 64° 55' 30" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 33 feet high, white square wooden building, height 29 feet.

CARTER'S ISLAND, Ragged Island Harbor, lat 43° 42' 15" N., lon 65° 5' 30" W., fixed red light, visible 11 miles, 66 feet high, white square wooden building, height 29 feet.

RAGGED ISLAND, Gull Rock, lat 43° 39' 15" N., lon 65° 5' 50" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 56 feet high, white square wooden building, height 31 feet.

BULL ROCK, an Iron Can Buoy with cage, painted black, has been placed in 10 fathoms water S. S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., about 150 yards from the Bull Rock, off Western Head, Shelburne County.

FARM LEDGE, Iron can buoy, red, 200 yards S of Ledge.

EASTERN BULL, red spar buoy.

BLACK POINT BREAKWATER, red spar buoy.

SAND SPIT, at east side of entrance to Shelburne Harbor, lat 43° 41' 25" N., lon 65° 19' 28" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 47 feet high, white square wooden building, height 44 feet. Built on a pier.

SHELburne HARBOR.—A red Iron Can Buoy has been placed in 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms, on west side of Middle Rock Shoal; a red Can Buoy off extreme of Sand Spit, in four fathoms, and a black Spar Buoy on east end of Adamant Shoal.

CAPE ROSEWAY, near south-east point of MacNutt's Island, Shelburne harbor, lat 43° 37' 15" N., lon 65° 15' 45" W., two white catoptric lights, vertical, 55 feet apart, upper light visible 18 miles, and 120 feet high, lower 65 feet and visible 10 miles, octagonal building, vertical black and white stripes, height 77 feet.

CAPE ROSEWAY, fog trumpet near the light house sounds a blast of 10 seconds duration with an interval of 110 seconds between the blasts.

A black Can Buoy S. S. E. from the Jig Rocks, in 9 fathoms water.

NEGRO ISLAND, on north side, lat 45° 30' 54" N., lon 65° 28' 58" W., red and white catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 12 miles, 48 feet high, white square wooden tower with keeper's dwelling attached, height 29 feet. For guiding vessels in and out of Clyde River or Negro Harbor.

BACCARO, on west side of entrance to Barrington Harbor, lat 43° 26' 54" N., lon 65° 28' 12" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 49 feet high, white square building, with black ball seaward, height 35 feet. A Spar Buoy to the south of Bantam.

BARRINGTON E. BAY LIGHTSHIP, lat 43° 31' 5" N., lon 65° 34' 25" W., fixed white light, hull and spars painted red, with word "Barrington"

in white letters on both sides. Height 30 feet above deck. Moored in 6 fathoms at low water. Wessex' Ledge bearing S. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., distant $\frac{3}{4}$ mile, Baccaro Light bearing S. S. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., distant 6 and 3-16 miles, and Bantam Rocks, bearing S. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., distant $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles. To guide vessels into Barrington East Bay, and through Barrington Passage.

In passing through Barrington Pass to the westward, the dangers to be left on starboard hand are marked by red buoys, those to be left on port hand by black buoys.

CAPE SABLE, on Cape, lat $43^{\circ} 23' 19''$ N., lon. $65^{\circ} 37' 11''$ W., white catoptric revolving light, bright 15 seconds, dark 25 seconds, visible 12 miles, 53 feet high, white octagonal building, 50 feet high. A steam fog whistle on Cape, elevated about 40 feet above high water, sounds in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, a blast of ten seconds' duration each minute, with an interval of 50 seconds between each blast.

BRAZIL ROCK.—A Bell Buoy has been placed here to mark this danger instead of the Can Buoy painted red and black horizontal stripes, moored in about 18 fathoms to southward of Rock.

STODDART ISLAND, on N. W. point of island, lat $43^{\circ} 28' 30''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 43' 10''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 22 feet high, white small square tower. To guide vessels into the anchorage of Stoddart Harbor and Shag Harbor Sound.

BON PORTAGE ISLAND, on south point, lat $43^{\circ} 27' 16''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 44' 39''$ W., red catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 12 miles, 46 feet high, white square wooden building, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into Barrington West Bay and Shag Harbor.

PUBNICO HARBOR, Beach Point, east side of entrance, 120 yards from low water mark, lat $43^{\circ} 35' 45''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 46' 54''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 28 feet high, square white building, height 20 feet. Open westward of St. John's Island, bearing N. E. by N., clears the ledge; in making harbor from any other direction, the light must be brought to the northward of E. N. E. before it can be steered for to avoid shoal spot off St. Ann's Point. Spar buoys mark the channel. Black left on port hand, red on starboard in approaching the harbor. A bell buoy has been placed near John's Ledge.

PEASE'S ISLAND, on the south point of Pease's Island, one of the Tusket Islands, Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia, lat $43^{\circ} 37' 35''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 1' 40''$ W. The main or sea light will be revolving catoptric, showing alternately red and white, each color visible for 15 seconds, with intervals of 45 seconds between the flashes. It is elevated 56 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen 12 miles from all points of approach from the southward, and also through the Schooner and Ellenwood Passages. A fixed red catoptric light will also be shown from a window in the tower, 16 feet below the main light. It is intended to mark the channel between the two dangers known as the Old Man and Old Woman Rocks, and is, therefore, visible between the bearings W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., and N. W. by N., N. W. by W., and in no other directions. It should be visible 4 miles. The tower is a wooden building, painted white, and consists of a square tower 42 feet high from base to vane on lantern, with a keeper's dwelling attached.

ARGYLE, on south point of Whitehead Island, Yarmouth County, lat $43^{\circ} 39' 30''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 52' 4''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 115 feet high, building white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into Argyle Harbor.

TUSKET RIVER, Big Fish Island, south-west point, lat $43^{\circ} 42' 10''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 57' 15''$ W., two fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 8 yards

apart,
height
house.

SEA
0' 52'

feet hi
lies S.

Island
large v

near li
blast o
another

BLO
water

YAR
N., lon

minute
vertical

side, so
An A

18 fath
which i

BUNK
of entra

fixed re
dwelling

purpose
between

over St.
not be r

through
interval

TRIN
the wes

CAPE
red and

visible 1

METE
lon 66°

high, bu

painted
starboard

hour bef

CHUR
19' 55" N

36 feet h
against c

SISSIB
15" W.,
wooden

WEST
N., lon 6

apart vis

15 feet.
and S. S.
by E., a

apart, visible 12 miles, 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 23 feet. Visible seaward; in windows each end of a dwelling house.

SEAL ISLAND, south point, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile inland, lat $43^{\circ} 23' 34''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 0' 52''$ W., fixed white light, dioptric, 2nd order, visible 18 miles, 98 feet high, white octagonal building, height 60 feet. The Blonde Rock lies S. by W. $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles from light house. Between this Rock and the Island there are some dangers, the ground is rocky throughout, and large vessels ought not to attempt passing between them. A fog whistle near light house, during fogs and snow storms, sounds in each minute a blast of 5 seconds duration, and after an interval of 5 seconds gives another blast of 5 seconds, with an interval of 45 seconds.

BLONDE ROCK, an automatic buoy has been placed in 16 fathoms water about $\frac{1}{4}$ mile S $\frac{1}{4}$ E from the Rock.

YARMOUTH OR CAPE FORCHU, east cape, south point, lat $43^{\circ} 47' 28''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 9' 20''$ W., white catoptric light, intermittent—light $1\frac{1}{4}$ minute, dark $\frac{1}{2}$ minute, visible 18 miles, 117 feet high, octagonal tower, vertical stripes, red and white, height 59 feet. Fog whistle on west side, sounds in fogs and snow storms, 10 seconds in every minute.

An Automatic Buoy, painted red with letter L, has been placed in 18 fathoms of water, about $\frac{1}{4}$ mile W. by N. from the Lurcher shoal, which lies 15 miles W. N. W. from this light.

BUNKER'S ISLAND, on end of reef, off S. W. point of Island, east side of entrance to Yarmouth Harbor, lat $43^{\circ} 48' 30''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 8' 45''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 27 feet high, the lantern on a dwelling house, built on a wooden pier. A red beacon light for the purpose of guiding vessels into the harbor. Visible from the southward between the bearings of N. E. by N. and N. $\frac{3}{4}$ E. It can also be seen over Stanwood's Beech, when bearing from S. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. to S. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., but cannot be run for on these bearings, the only entrance to the harbor being through Yarmouth Sound and round East Cape. Fog Bell sounds at intervals of 15 seconds.

TRINITY LEDGE, an Iron Bell Buoy, painted red, has been moored to the westward of Trinity Ledge, off Cape St. Mary.

CAPE ST. MARY, east side of Bay, lat $44^{\circ} 5' 20''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 12' 40''$ W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every 30 seconds, visible 17 miles, 103 feet high, octagonal white building, height 43 feet.

METEGHAN RIVER, at entrance end of Breakwater, lat $44^{\circ} 13' 43''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 8' 12''$ W., fixed green catoptric light, visible 6 miles, 23 feet high, building vertical, red stripes on seaward side, 21 feet high, lantern painted black. Beacon for guiding vessels into river. Must be left on starboard hand and passed close aboard. Tide leaves breakwater one hour before low water.

CHURCH POINT, east side of St. Mary's Bay, Digby County, lat $44^{\circ} 19' 55''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 7' 35''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible ten miles, 36 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding against dangers in vicinity of Church Point.

SISSIBOO, south side of entrance to river, lat $44^{\circ} 26' 30''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 1' 15''$ W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 8 miles, 36 feet high, white wooden building, pyramidal, height 33 feet.

WESTPORT, Peter's Island, entrance to Grand Passage, lat $44^{\circ} 15' 30''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 20' 20''$ W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 24 feet apart visible 10 miles, each 40 feet high, square white building, height 15 feet. Visible from the northward between the bearings of S. by W. and S. S. W., and from the southward between the bearings, of N. E., by E., and N. N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W.

Roses, Bouquets, WILLOW PARK NURSEERY, HALIFAX.

ABBOTT'S DIARRHOEA CORDIAL should always be kept on hand, ready for use.

A red Can Buoy off Dartmouth Point, and a black Can Buoy off Cow Ledge.

A red beacon on Cow Ledge.

BRIER ISLAND, north-west Point, lat $44^{\circ} 14' 57''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 23' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 92 feet high, white octagonal building, height 55 feet. A steam fog whistle on N. W. of Brier Island, south side of light house, sounds during thick and foggy weather and snow storms as follows:—Blast of four seconds, interval four seconds, blast of four seconds, interval of four seconds, blast of four seconds, interval of forty seconds—making sixty seconds.

BOAR'S HEAD, 17 yards from edge of cliff, lat $44^{\circ} 24' 16''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 13' W.$, red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every minute, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, white square building. On south entrance to Petit Passage.

POINT PRIM, south point of entrance to Annapolis Basin, lat $44^{\circ} 41' 34''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 47' 20''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 76 feet high, square tower, vertical red and white stripes, height 22 feet. Fog whistle on Prim Point sounds in snow storms and in thick or foggy weather 8 seconds in each minute, making an interval of 52 seconds between each blast.

DIGBY PIER, Red Pole Light on outer end of pier.

SHAFNER'S POINT, on N. side of Annapolis River, lat $44^{\circ} 42' 40''$, lon W. $65^{\circ} 37' 8''$. Fixed white dioptric, 55 feet high, visible 8 miles. Building white, square, wood. Indicates Goat Island Shoals.

MARSHALL COVE or PORT WILLIAMS, south shore, lat $44^{\circ} 56' 52''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 16' W.$, 2 fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 22 feet apart, upper 92 feet high, visible 10 miles, white square building, height 22 feet. Lantern on top of dwelling; lower light in bow window, visible from W. S. W. round N. to E. N. E.

MARGARETVILLE, on extremity of point, south shore, lat $45^{\circ} 2' 57''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 4' W.$, two fixed red catoptric lights, 30 and 27 feet high, visible 8 miles, square building, horizontal white and black stripes, height 22 feet. Visible from W. S. W. round N. to E. N. E.

ISLE HAUTE, on highest point, lat $45^{\circ} 14' 55''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 0' 45''$ W., white intermittent catoptric light, 365 feet high, shows 40 seconds in every minute, visible 20 miles, white square wooden building, dwelling attached, almost hidden by trees; height 53 feet.

BLACK ROCK, south shore, lat $45^{\circ} 10' 10''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 46' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 45 feet high, square white building, height 35 feet. Light on top of dwelling, visible from all points of approach. A fog whistle on the extreme point of Cape d'Or, on the opposite side of the channel from Black Rock, sounds during thick weather, fogs and snow storms, twice in each minute, each blast being of six seconds duration, with intervals of 24 seconds between. The whistle will probably be heard in calm weather, or with the wind, at a distance of 20 miles, and in stormy weather, or against the wind, from 5 to 8 miles, according to the state of the atmosphere.

ADVOCATE HARBOR, north west side of entrance, lat $45^{\circ} 19' 25''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 47' 30''$ W., fixed red dioptric light, 36 feet high, visible 7 miles, square white building, 27 feet high. Coast light, and to indicate entrance to harbor, over the bar. Lighthouse is being removed to the point on the opposite side of the channel.

KINGSPOINT, on Oak Point Pier, lat $45^{\circ} 9' 30''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 21' 45''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, height, 30 feet. Upper enclosed part of building, white; open frame, brown; height, 26 feet, visible 8 miles from S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. round by E. to N. W. by W. $\frac{3}{4}$ W.

HOR
13' 30"
with d

WAI
64° 0' 4
square
Waltor

'BUR
shore l
visible
On dw

CAPE
land C

CAPE
W. 64°
Square

PARE
64° 19'
white s

SPEN
63° 37'
window

APPL
45° 28'
12 mile
feet. I

HILL
W., fix
open fr
the coal

GRIN
W., fix
white t
315°.
Cape E

CAPE
fixed w
white b
round h
light h
Will pr
weather

QUAC
be rebu

CAPE
and wh
207 feet
between
Island l
6½ mile

PART
W., fix

HORTON, on bluff, west side of Avon River, lat 45° 6' 15" N., lon 64° 13' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 20 miles. Square tower with dwelling attached.

WALTON HARBOR, Basin of Minas, Hants County, lat 45° 14' N., lon 64° 0' 45" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 60 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Walton harbor.

BURNTOCOAT, Basin of Minas, north-west extremity of head, south shore lat 45° 18' 40" N., lon 63° 48' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 75 feet high, square white building, height 35 feet. On dwelling. Visible from all points of approach.

CAPE D'OR. A steam whistle has been erected at Cape d'Or, Cumberland County. Sounds 6 seconds in every 30 seconds.

CAPE SHARP, on southern extremity of Cape, lat N. 45° 21' 55", lon W. 64° 23' 40". Fixed red dioptric light, 60 feet high, visible 10 miles. Square white tower, with dwelling attached.

PARRSBORO', or Partridge Island, west side of river, lat 45° 23' N., lon 64° 19' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 37 feet high, white square building, height 32 feet. Lantern on dwelling.

SPENCER POINT, on north shore, Cobequid Bay, lat 45° 23' 30" N., lon 63° 37' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 6 miles, 35 feet high, window in building 20 feet high.

APPLE RIVER, on Cape Capston or Hetty Point, north entrance, lat 45° 28' 20" N., lon 64° 51' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 64 feet high, building white, oblong, with tower, height 45 feet. Rebuilt about 33 yards S S E. from old one.

NEW BRUNSWICK.—BAY OF FUNDAY.

HILLSBORO' WHARF, Petitcodiac River, lat 45° 55' 15" N., lon 64° 37' 45" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 5 miles, feet high, structure open frame, height 22 feet. To guide vessels going up the river and to the coal and plaster wharves.

GRINDSTONE, west part of island, lat 45° 43' 13" N., lon 64° 37' 25" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 60 feet high, octagonal white tower. Visible from N. E. by E., round by N. to E. by S., or 315°. In thick weather a trumpet sounds 4 blasts in every minute. Cape Enrage light house, S. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., about 10 miles.

CAPE ENRAGE, pitch of Cape, lat 45° 35' 34" N., lon 54° 46' 55" W., fixed white dioptric light, 4th order, visible 15 miles, 120 feet high, square white building, height 23 feet. Visible between the bearings of N. W. round by S. to N. E. A steam fog whistle, 150 feet N. E. from the light house, sounds during thick weather 4 seconds in each minute. Will probably be heard in calm weather 10 miles, and in stormy weather from 3 to 5 miles.

QUACO. Destroyed by fire, a temporary light displayed. Tower to be rebuilt on the headland.

CAPE SPENCER, pitch of Cape, lat 45° 12' 30" N., lon 65° 54' W., red and white catoptric light, alternating every 45 seconds, visible 20 miles, 207 feet high, white square building, with tower, height 35 feet. Visible between the bearings from E. S. E. round by S. to W. N. W., Partridge Island light bearing by compass N. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. northerly, distant 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

PARTRIDGE ISLAND, St. John harbor, lat 45° 14' 20" N. lon 66° 3' 20" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 20 miles, 119 feet high, building

Bulbs, etc., WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

red and white in vertical stripes, height 40 feet. In foggy weather a steam whistle sounds for 10 seconds every minute. A bell buoy near E. side of Partridge Island Reef.

ST. JOHN HARBOR, on Negro Point, West End of Government breakwater, one fixed red light, visible 8 miles. Tower taken down pending repairs to breakwater. Dependence cannot always be placed on temporary light, and approach dangerous during storms.

MUSQUASH LIGHT, lat $45^{\circ} 8' 35''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 14' 30''$ W., fixed red towards seaward, white towards harbor, visible 10 miles. White, square, wood, dwelling attached, catoptric. An automatic buoy moored in 30 fathoms, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles south from the Light, and S. W. from Split Rock, lat $45^{\circ} 7' 15''$, lon $66^{\circ} 13' 50''$.

LEPREAU, on Point, lat $45^{\circ} 3' 40''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 27' 30''$ W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 27 feet apart, visible 15 miles, upper light 81, lower 53 feet high, octagonal building, striped horizontally red and white, height 31 feet. Visible between the bearing of W. N. W. around by S. to E. by N. Fog whistle during fogs and snow storms sounds twice each minute, first giving a blast of 5 seconds duration, with an interval of 5 seconds, then a blast of 5 seconds duration, with an interval of 45 seconds to complete the minute.

DREW'S HEAD, on W. side of Beaver Harbor, Charlotte County, lat $45^{\circ} 3' 45''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 44'$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 45 feet high, white, square, wooden building, height 36 feet. Seen at all points between eastern and western heads of harbor.

PEA POINT, lat $45^{\circ} 2' 20''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 48' 40''$ W., east side of entrance to LeEtang Harbor, fixed green light, visible 10 miles, visible from east round by south to north. White, square, wood building, dwelling attached.

BLISS ISLAND, W. end of Island, S. side of western entrance to Bliss Harbor, lat $45^{\circ} 1' 15''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 51'$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 45 feet high, white, square, wooden building, height 30 feet.

LATITE PASSAGE, on Mascatin Point, lat $45^{\circ} 2' 20''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 53' 30''$ W. A fog trumpet has been erected on Mascatin Point, south entrance to Latite Passage, sounds blasts of 7 seconds, with an interval of 30 seconds between each.

MIDJIC BLUFF, Passamaquoddy Bay, Charlotte County, lat $45^{\circ} 6' 53''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 54' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 15 miles, 130 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 29 feet, lantern brown. A bar extends E. N. E. from light house, and vessels require to keep off a distance of 260 yards to clear it at low water.

PORT ST. ANDREW'S, on sand reef at E. entrance, lat $45^{\circ} 3' 45''$ N., lon $67^{\circ} 0' 50''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 40 feet high, structure white, square, wood, on a framed pier, height 10 feet. To guide to all ports in inner bay, and to vessels going up the River St. Croix from Little Passage or West Quoddy. There is only a depth of 4 feet of water on the N. W. extension of the reef towards mainland.

PORT ST. ANDREWS, N. point of entrance, lat $45^{\circ} 4' 10''$ N., lon $67^{\circ} 2' 50''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, 42 feet high, visible 10 miles, white octagonal building, height 22 feet. Visible between the bearings of N. W. by N. and S. E. by S. A fog trumpet to be erected at head of harbor.

SPRUCE POINT, St Croix River, Charlotte County, lat $45^{\circ} 10'$ N., lon $67^{\circ} 11'$ W., fixed white catoptric light, 32 feet high, white square building, height 28 feet. The course from Spruce Point to ballast

ground
Point
Island,
bears N

MAR
lon 67°
building

CAMI
lon 66°
high, w
enables
vessels
inner b
with in

SOUT
 30° N.
minute
wood, l
approa

SWAN
 $64^{\circ} 44'$
white c
bearing

A ste
above l
blasts
second

A sp
Ledge
 $66^{\circ} 40'$
clear w

GRA
fixed w
wooden
all poi

SOUT
W, rev
eclipse
feet h
height

GAN
flash w
miles,
white
storms
Fixed
second

MAC
W., 2
apart,
miles,
A fog
in each

1888]

ALMANACK.

181

ground is E. by S. $\frac{1}{2}$ S., distance 2 miles. From Spruce Point to Mark Point W. N. W., distance 2 miles. A vessel after leaving Doucet Island, to clear the reef, should steer N. until the Spruce Point light bears N. W. by W., and thence take a W. N. W. course.

MARK POINT, St Croix River, Charlotte County, lat $45^{\circ} 10' 10''$ N., lon $67^{\circ} 12' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light 32 feet high, square white building, height 28 feet.

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND, N. point of Head Harbor, lat $44^{\circ} 57' 40''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 54' 10''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 15 miles, 64 feet high, white octagonal tower with red cross, height 34 feet. This light enables vessels to enter Head Harbor at all times. It is also a guide to vessels entering the main channel, to West Isles, Moose Island, and the inner bay of Passamaquoddy. A fog trumpet sounds blasts of 7 seconds, with intervals of 30 seconds between.

SOUTH WEST WOLF ISLAND, on S. E. point of the island, lat $44^{\circ} 56' 30''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 44' 10''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving every $1\frac{1}{2}$ minute, visible 17 to 20 miles, 111 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 35 feet. Lantern on dwelling; visible from all points of approach.

SWALLOW TAIL, N. E. part of Grand Manan, lat $44^{\circ} 45' 52''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 44' 4''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 17 miles, 148 feet high, white octagonal wooden building, height 50 feet. Visible between the bearings of S. W. round by S. to N. W.

A steam fog whistle on extreme N. W. head of Grand Manan, 80 feet above high water, sounds in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, 3 blasts of 4 seconds duration in each minute, with an interval of 16 seconds between each blast.

A spindle beacon, painted red, placed in 1876 on Old Proprietor Ledge on the S. E. of Grand Manan Island, in lat $44^{\circ} 33' 10''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 40' 4''$ W., has a cage elevated 31 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen from a distance of 8 or ten miles.

GRAND HARBOR, Grand Manan, lat $44^{\circ} 40' 2''$ N., $66^{\circ} 45' 5''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 40 feet high, white, square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 32 feet. Visible from all points seaward.

SOUTH-WEST HEAD, Grand Manan, lat $44^{\circ} 36' 0''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 54' 16''$ W., revolving red and white catoptric light; three red flashes 40 seconds' eclipse 20 seconds, 3 white flashes 40 seconds, eclipse 20 seconds, 200 feet high; white, square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 43 feet.

GANNET ROCK, on rock, lat $40^{\circ} 0' 38''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 47' 1''$ W., fixed and flash white light, dioptric, 4th order, a flash every $4\frac{1}{2}$ seconds, visible 12 miles, 66 feet high, octagonal tower, height 41 feet, vertical black and white stripes. A gun is fired to answer signals during fogs and snow storms. Dangerous rocks extend 4 miles eastward of the light house. Fixed light 45 seconds, eclipse $5\frac{1}{2}$ seconds, flash $4\frac{1}{2}$ seconds, eclipse $5\frac{1}{2}$ seconds—making 60 seconds.

MACHIAS SEAL ISLAND, on island, lat $44^{\circ} 30' 7''$ N., lon $67^{\circ} 6' 13''$ W., 2 fixed white lights, W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., and E. by S. $\frac{1}{2}$ S., 57 yards apart, one light catoptric, the other dioptric of 2nd order, visible 15 miles, E. 53 feet, W. 54 feet high, buildings white, each 36 feet high. A fog whistle sounds in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, 5 seconds in each half minute.

Plants by Mail, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

SABLE ISLAND.

SABLE ISLAND, west end light house, lat 43° 57' 0" N., lon 60° 8' 0" W. A revolving white light, giving three flashes at intervals of half a minute, then a cessation of light during one and a-half minutes; visible 17 miles. White octagonal tower, 98 feet high.

SABLE ISLAND, 1½ mile from east end, lat 43° 58' 30" N., lon 59° 46" W., fixed white dioptric light, 2nd order, visible 18 miles, 128 feet high, octagonal building, white and brown alternately, height 86 feet.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN NOVA SCOTIA.

CATHEDRAL STAFF.—Bishopric vacant. The Venerable Canon Edwin Gilpin, D.D., Archdeacon of Nova Scotia; Rev Canon Thomas Maynard, D.D., Windsor; Rev Canon Isaac Brock, D.D., Windsor.

Halifax, St. Luke's (Cathedral Church), Rev F. R. Murray (Minor Canon); St. Paul's, Rev Charles Hole, LL.D., and Rev F. H. Almon, B.A., St. George's, Rev. Francis Partridge, D.D.; St. Matthias Mission, Rev C. W. McCully, Curate-in-charge; Trinity, Rev T. Poole; St. Mark's, Rev N. Lemoine; North-West Arm Mission, Rev F. Wolcott; Bishop's Chapel, Rev H. G. Lancaster; Garrison Chaplain, Rev J. S. Edwardes, B.A.; Rev Dr Partridge, (Dio. Sec.) *Annapolis*, Rev H. Deblois, Rev J. J. Ritchie, A.M. *Aylesford*, Rev R. Avery, and Rev T. R. Gwillim. *Amherst*, Rev E. Harris, A.M. *Albion Mines*, Rev D. C. Moore, Rural Dean. *Antigonish*, Rev L. W. Hill, (retired), Rev A. C. McDonald. *Arichat*, C.B., Rev Edw Ansell, A.B. *Bridgetown*, Rev L. M. Wilkins, A.B. *Blundford*, Rev E. Roy. *Beaver Harbour*, Rev R. Smith. *Bridgewater*, Rev W. E. Gelling. *Cornwallis*, Rev F. J. Axford. *Clements*, Rev W. S. H. Morris, A.B. *Chester*, Rev G. H. Butler, A.M. *Dartmouth*, Rev N. R. Raven, B.A. *Digby*, Rev Jno Ambrose, A.M. *Eastern Passage*, (Dartmouth), Rev T. C. Mellor. *Digby Neck*, ———. *Falkland*, Rev G. M'ynard. *Falmouth*, Rev J. Harrison. *Glance Bay*, Rev W. J. Lockyer. *Granville*, Rev F. P. Greator. *Harrietsfield*, Rev F. Wolcott. *Hubbard's Cove*, Rev H. Stamer. *Kentville*, Rev J. O. Ruggles, A.M. *Liverpool*, Rev E. E. B. Nichols, D.D., and Rev A. M. W. Harley, A.B. *Lockeport*, Rev S. Gibbons, Rural Dean. *Louisburg*, Rev T. F. Draper, A.M. *Londonderry*, Rev J. R. S. Parkinson. *Lunenburg*, Rev Geo. Haslam, A.M. *Maitland*, Rev G. R. Martell, A.B. *Mahone Bay*, Rev W. H. Snyder, A.B., Rural Dean, and Rev E. A. Harris. *Manchester*, Rev H. Hamilton, A.B., Rural Dean. *Melford*, Rev D. S. Sutherland. *Newport*, Rev K. C. Hind, A.M. *New Dublin*, Rev C. Easton. *New Ross*, Rev W. H. Groser, A.M. *Parrsboro'*, Rev Charles Bowman, D.D. *Pictou*, Rev J. Edgecombe. *Petite Riviere*, Rev J. Spencer. *Port Medway*, Rev J. Lockwood. *Pugwash and Wallace*, Rev Alton Bent. *Rawdon*, Rev W. J. Ancient. *Rosette*, Rev R. Heath. *River John*, Rev J. L. Downing. *Seaforth*, Rev J. A. Richey. *Ship Harbour*, Rev J. Partridge. *St. Margaret's Bay*, Rev P. Brown, A.B. *Stewiacke*, Rev J. C. Cox, A.B. *Sackville*, Rev W. Ellis, Rural Dean. *Sherbrooke*, Rev R. Johnston. *Springhill*, Rev W. C. Wilson. *Sydney*, C. B., Rev D. Smith, B.D., Rural Dean. *Sydney Mines*, Rev D. D. Bambrick, A.M. *Shelburne*, Rev Thos H. White, D.D., Rural Dean, and Rev H. How, B.A. *Tangier*, Rev. E. H. Ball. *Truro*, Rev J. A. Kaulback, A.M. *Tusket*, Rev H. Sterns. *Windsor*, Canon Maynard, D.D., Rural Dean, Rev I. Brock, D.D., C. E. Willets, D.C.L., and Rev H. A. Harle, A.M. *Wilnot*, Rev G. R. Dodwell, A.M. *Weymouth*, Rev P. J. Filleul, A.B.; Rural Dean. *Torbay*, Rev W. J. Arnold. *Yarmouth*, Rev H. L. A. Almon, B.D. *Travelling Missionary*, C. B., Rev Samuel Davies.

SIMSON'S CHEMICAL FOOD gives Strength to the Body.

PRIN
St. Pete
C. Jenk
Rev —
ston.
London,

Four
His Gr
1883-84
Board o
Gilpin,
Esq., C
C. E. W
Partrid
White,
Almon.

FACT
Moral
Profess
Butler,
Kenned
and Fre
W. A.
Harley,
Prof. K
Endowm
getics, F

Scu
open to
Divinity
dents fo
control
annum;
In indig
Prize,
Testim
\$60 eac
burton
the Pre
Academ

Pres
Esq., C
Esq., J
Esq. T

Halifa
Patri
Grace
His Gr
Nova S

Com
duly li
Rev D
Wilson

1888]

ALMANACK.

183

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—*Milton*, Rev A. C. Jones. *Charlottetown*, St. Peter's, Rev E. Simpson, A.M.; St. Paul's, Rev C. O'Meara; Rev L. C. Jenkins, D.C.L., (retired); Rev Dr. Fitzgerald, (retired). *Georgetown*, Rev ———. *Alberton*, Rev H. Dyer. *Crapaud*, Rev T. Johnston. *Port Hill*, Rev T. B. Reagh. *St. Eleanor's*, Rev C. F. Lowe. *New London*, Rev H. Harper.

KING'S COLLEGE, WINDSOR.

Founded, A.D. 1787. Chartered by King George III. A.D. 1802. *Patron*, His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. **BOARD OF GOVERNORS**, 1883-84.—The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Visitor and President of the Board of Governors. The Lord Bishop of Fredericton, Venbl. Archdeacon Gilpin, D.D., Charles Wilcox, Esq., Rev John Ambrose, A.M., J. A. Shaw, Esq., C. W. Weldon, Esq., D.C.L., M.P., Rev F. W. Vroom, A.M., Rev C. E. Willets, D.C.L., Dr. Moody, I. A. Jack, Esq., D.C.L., Rev Francis Partridge, D.D., F. C. Sumichrast, Esq., D. P. Allison, Esq., N. W. White, Esq., Q.C., W. C. Silver, Esq., H. Y. Hind, Esq., Hon Senator Almon, M.D., Thomas Ritchie, Esq., *Secretary and Treasurer*.

FACULTY.—*President of the College and Professor of Divinity and Moral Philosophy*, Rev Canon Brock, M.A.; *Vice-President*, Prof Kennedy, *Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Engineering*, W. R. Butler, Esq., B.E.; *Professor of Chemistry, Geology and Mining*, G. T. Kennedy, Esq., M.A., B.A. SC., F.G.S.; *Professor of English Literature and French*, C. G. D. Roberts, Esq., M.A.; *Lecturer in Classics and German*, W. A. Hammond, Esq., M.A.; *Tutor in Modern Languages*, Rev H. Harley, M.A.; *Bursar*, Prof. Butler; *Librarian and Scientific Curator*, Prof. Kennedy; *Procureur*, Prof. Butler. *Agent for King's College Endowment Fund*, Rev J. O. Ruggles, M.A. *Lecturers in Divinity*—*Apologetics*, Rev F. Partridge, D.D.; *Pastoral Theology*, ———.

SCHOLARSHIPS—The William Cogswell Scholarship, £24 stg. per annum, open to candidates for Holy Orders, under the direction of the Trustees; Divinity Scholarships paid by the Society for the S. P. G., open to Students for Holy Orders, actually requiring assistance, and subject to the control of the Bishop of the Diocese, 10 in number, each £30 stg. per annum; the Dr Binney Exhibition, £16 stg. per annum, open to Students in indigent circumstances and of exemplary conduct; McCawley Hebrew Prize, £9 stg.; the Bishop's Prize, £5, in Books; Dr. Almon's Welsford Testimonial; Akin's Historical Prize; General Williams' Prizes, three of \$60 each; Stephenson Scholarships, three in number; also Payzant-Warburton prize of \$20 for the best essay on any good subject—to be chosen by the President—in English Literature, to be competed for during the present Academical year.

Incorporated Alumni of King's College.

President, Thos Trenaman, Esq., M.D.; *Vice-President*, W. C. Silver, Esq., *Committee*, Hon S. L. Shannon, C. E. DeWolt, Esq., W. Ker Dimock, Esq., B. Curran, Esq., D.C.L., H. P. Scott, Esq., Clarence H. Dimock, Esq., *Treasurer*, Hon S. L. Shannon, D.C.L.; *Secretary*, R. J. Wilson, Esq.

Halifax Branch of the Colonial and Continental Church Society.

Patron, Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen. *Vice-Patrons*, His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, His Grace the Archbishop of York, His Grace the Archbishop of Armagh. The Right Rev the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Chairman of Committee.

Diocesan Synod of Nova Scotia.

Consists of three houses—(1), The Bishop; (2), the Clergy who are duly licensed; (3), the Laity by their representatives. *Clerical Secretary*, Rev Dr Partridge, No. 54 Granville Street. *Lay Secretary*, R. J. Wilson, Esq.

Flower Seeds. WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

Board of Domestic and Foreign Missions.

Appointed by the Synod. Chairman *ex-officio*, The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop. Treasurer, W. C. Silver, Esq. Secretary, Rev Dr. Partridge.

Church Endowment Fund.

Chairman, W. C. Silver, Esq; Vice-Chairman, Wm Cassip; Treasurer, Jno. T. Wyld, Esq.; Secretary, Rev Dr. Partridge; Wm Hare, C. Bullock, J. R. DeWolf, Esq, M.D., T. A. Brown, J. W. H. Rowley, Joseph Starr, Jno Y. Payzant, J. Johnston Hunt, D.C.L., T. Brown, R. Taylor, H. Pryor, D.C.L., E. J. Lordly.

Church of England Institute.

To encourage kindly intercourse among Churchmen, and to diffuse a knowledge of the Church's work. Patron, The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia. President, W. C. Silver. Vice-Presidents, Rev Dr Partridge, F. C. Sumichrast, A. D. B. Fremaine, F. D. Bullock. Treasurer, Thos. Brown. Secretary, W. M. Brown.

CLERGY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Diocese of Halifax.

St. Mary's Cathedral, Halifax, His Grace the Most Rev. C. O'Brien, Archbishop; Rev Edward F. Murphy. Very Rev Canon Madden, Rev George A. Ellis, Rev S. S. Biggs. St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev Canon Carmody, V.G., Rev Gerald Murphy. St. Joseph's Church, Rev P. Danaher, Dartmouth, Rev Chas Underwood. Chezzetcook, Rev J. Crouzier. Sheet Harbour, Rev D. McMenamin. Herring Cove, Rev J. T. Bresnan. Prospect, Rev D. O'Sullivan. Chester and Bridgewater, Rev Ed. Kennedy. Caledonia, Rev T. J. Butler. Pubnico, Rev J. J. Sullivan. Eelbrook, Rev Wm. B. Hamilton. Yarmouth, Rev E. J. McCarthy. Tusket Wedge, Rev Alphonsus Parker. Salmon River, Rev E. D'Homnie. Meteghan, Rev J. Daly. Church Point, Clare, Rev J. M. Gay. St. Bernards, Weymouth and St. Croix, Rev William J. Mihan. Annapolis, Rev T. J. Grace, Kentville, Rev P. M. Holden. Windsor, Rev Thos Daly. Bedford and Enfield, Rev A. P. Desmond. Truro, Rev J. D. Cummane. Londonderry, Rev Dr. Philip Walsh. Parrsboro', Rev H. Malone. Joggin Mines, Amherst, Rev P. Donnelly. Chaplain to the Forces, Halifax, Very Rev Canon Carinodv, V.G.; Bermuda, Rev J. Foran. Mount St. Vincent Convent, Very Rev Canon McIsaac and Very Rev Canon Woods. Rev D. C. O'Connor and Rev J. Curtin absent from ill health.

Catholic Orphanage, 395 Brunswick Street.

Superioress, Sister M. Loyola. There are 80 orphans under the care of the Sisters of Charity in this Institution, which depends for support on the voluntary contributions of the charitable.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul.

Officers of the General Council, Spiritual Director, Rev E. F. Murphy. President, M. B. Daly. Vice-Prest, H. W. Johnston. Treas, William Chisholm. Sec'y, Wm Compton. Assistant Secy. J. Dillon. There are nearly 60 members attached to the three Conferences of St. Mary's, St. Patrick's and St. Joseph's. Meetings held weekly and all relief given in kind after a careful inquiry and personal visitation to each destitute family.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Spring Garden Road, for Boarders and Day Scholars.

The Community numbers 30, of whom 12 conduct classes each day in various branches. Young Ladies admitted from 5 years. The French

SIMSON'S LINIMENT is a very valuable Family Medicine.

and Ger
the bra
taught
the city
"Sherw
connect

Bish

The
Eastern

Nova
McDona
Cape G
St. An
Heather
Bouché,
Canso,
Felix, R
New Gl

CAPR
Little A
T. Ardoi
Bourgeo
Narrow
dale, Re
Rev Dan
Rev M. I
John Be
Chisholm
Chisholm
Glac B
vacant.
McIsaac
D. McD
Rev A. I

COLL
the town
McDona
Esqs.

THE
The Mon
vent of
French &

THE
have fl
Arichat,
Glasgow
academi
ment, &
schools
Charity

erend the
artridge.

reasurer,
Hare, C.
r, Joseph
aylor, H.

diffuse a
of Nova
artridge,
r, Thos.

ROCH.

O'Brien,
en, Rev
v Canon
Danaher,
r. Sheet
Bresnan.
Kennedy.
ook, Rev
dge, Rev
an, Rev
eymouth
Grace,
ord and
Wonderry,
Halifax,
ount St.
Woods.

e care of
upport on

Murphy.
William
ere are
ry's, St.
given in
e family.

, for

day in
French

and German languages taught by natives of both countries as well as all the branches of an English education. Music and other accomplishments taught by the ladies of the Convent, and by the most eminent teachers in the city. The Ladies of the Sacred Heart are now the owners of the "Sherwood" property, on the shores of Bedford Basin, which is used in connection with the Spring Garden Road Academy.

Diocese of Antigonish.

Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D., residing at Antigonish.

The Diocese of Antigonish comprises the Island of Cape Breton, and three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper. Established Sept. 21, 1844.

NOVA SCOTIA.—*Antigonishe*, Rev Hugh Gillis. *Pictou*, Revd Roderick McDonald. *Lismore*, Rev A. McGillivray. *Arisaig*, Rev R. McGillivray. *Cape George*, Rev J. Fraser. *West River, Ohio*, Rev John J. Fraser. *St. Andrew's*, Rev J. V. McDonell. *Pomiquette*, Rev F. McKee. *Heatherton*, Rev J. J. Chisholm. *Tracadie*, Rev F. Broussard. *Harbour Bouché*, Rev Ph. F. Bourgeois. *Guysborough*, Rev Michael Tompkins. *Cape Canso*, Rev J. Richard. *Port Mulgrave*, Rev Geo. McAuley. *Port Felix*, Rev A. Vanrenterghem. *Vale Colliery*, Rev D. M. McGregor, D.D. *New Glasgow*, Rev John Shaw.

CAPE BRETON.—*Arichat*, Rev J. Quinan, P. P., Rev C. Lafond, *Little Arichat*, Rev A. Beaton. *D'Escluse*, Rev A. Chisholm, D.D. *L'Ardoise*, Rev L. McPherson. *Red Islands*, Rev John McDougall. *River Bourgeois*, Rev C. P. Martell. *East Bay*, Rt Rev Mgr. N McLeod, V.G. *Grand Narrows*, Rev M. McKenzie. *Bay St. Lawrence*, Rev W. McPherson. *Boisdale*, Rev Alex. McGillivray. *Ingonish*, Rev B. Mullins. *North Sydney*, Rev Daniel McIntosh. *Sydney Mines*, Rev Dr. Cameron. *Little Bras d'Or*, Rev M. McPherson. *South Sydney*, Rev James Quinan. *Bridgeport*, Rev John Beaton. *Mawn-a-Dieu*, Rev John McLeod. *Judique*, Rev Archibald Chisholm. *Port Hood*, Rev Colin Chisholm. *Broad Cove*, Rev Donald Chisholm. *Margaree*, Rev M. Laffin. *Cheticamp*, Rev Peter Fiset. *Little Glace Bay*, Rev F. Chisholm. *Mabou*, Rev K. J. Macdonald. *Cow Bay*, vacant. *Iona*, *Grand Narrows*, Rev R. Grant. *Glendale*, Rev. D. McIsaac. *Friar's Head*, *Inverness*, Rev Wm LeBlanc. *Princeville*, Rev D. McDonald. *Port Hawkesbury*, Rev C. F. McKinnon. *Low Point*, Rev A. McKenzie. *St Peter's*, Rev C. A. Richard.

Religious and Literary Institutions.

COLLEGE AND SEMINARY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER.—Established in the town of Antigonish. Rector, Rev. Dr. N. McNeil, Professors, Rev Alex. McDonald, D.D., Rev A. Chisholm, D.D., J. D. Copeland and D. Cameron, Esqs.

THE TRAPPIST MONKS, at Tracadie, have a flourishing establishment. The Monks are principally natives of Belgium. Here also, there is a Convent of the Trappistine Sisters, all natives of the place, and generally of French and Scotch origin.

THE SISTERS OF THE CONGREGATION OF NOTRE DAME, of Montreal, have flourishing academies for female education of the highest order at Arichat, Antigonish, Pictou, West Arichat, Sydney, Port Hood, New Glasgow and Mabou. Besides, there are throughout the diocese several academies, and superior and common schools, partly supported by government, and partly by contributions of the people. There are also superior schools at Stellarton and North Sydney, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.

Synod of the Maritime Provinces.

Moderator, Rev E. A. McCurdy ; *Clerk*, Rev T. Sedgwick.

PRESBYTERY OF SYDNEY—*Sydney*, Rev Hugh McLeod, D.D., Rev Alex Farquharson, Rev J. Murray. *Sydney Mines*, Rev Donald McMillan. *St. Ann's and North Shore*, Rev Abraham McIntosh. *Boularderie*, Rev David Drummond. *Cape North*, Rev ———. *Gabarus and Framboise*, Rev Donald Sutherland. *Glance Bay*, Rev J. A. Forbes. *Cow Bay*, Rev W. Grant. *N. Sydney*, Rev Dr Murray. *Leitch's Creek*, Rev H. McQuarrie. *Loch Lomond*, Rev M. McLeod. *Mira*, Rev W. R. Calder.

PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA AND RICHMOND—*Port Hastings and River Denis*, Rev Don McDonald. *Baddeck and Forks*, Rev Kenneth McKenzie. *Lake Ainslie*, Rev Alex Grant. *West Bay*, Rev Don MacDougall. *Middle River*, Rev Alex McRae. *Malaguatch*, Rev Angus McMillan. *Mabou*, Rev ———. *Whycocomah*, Rev J. Rose. *Strath Lorne*, Rev Rod Macleod.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU—*Barney's River*, Rev D. B. Blair. *Hopewell*, Rev Alex McLean, A.M. *James' Church, New Glasgow*, Rev E. A. McCurdy. *Springville*, Rev A. McL. Sinclair. *Lochaber and Union Centre*, Rev H. K. McLean. *Glenelg, etc.*, Rev ———. *Prince St. Church, Pictou*, Rev A. Falconer. *United Church, New Glasgow*, Rev Ephraim Scott. *Merigomish*, Rev A. P. Miller. *Knox Church, Pictou*, Rev Geo S. Carson. *Little Harbour*, Rev ———. *Thorburn*, Rev A. W. McLeod. Ph. D. *Sherbrooke*, Rev W. Maxwell. *Westville*, Rev R. Cumming. *Antigonish*, Rev J. R. Munroe. *Durham*, Rev J. F. Forbes. *Stellarton*, Rev J. H. Turnbull. *New Glasgow*, Rev. Dr Patterson.

PRESBYTERY OF WALLACE—*Linden*, Rev W. S. Darragh. *Wallace*, Rev H. B. McKay. *Tatamagouche*, Rev Thomas Sedgewick. *Springhill*, Rev J. M. Robinson. *Wallace*, Rev S. Boyd. *Amherst*, Rev D. McGregor. *Puquash*, Rev J. W. McKenzie. *New Annan*, Rev R. C. Quinn. *River John*, Rev G. L. Gordon.

PRESBYTERY OF TRURO—*Onslow*, Rev J. H. Chase. *Truro*, Rev Wm McCulloch, D.D., Rev E. Ross. *Portauquique*, Rev A. Cameron. *First Ch. Truro*, Rev Rev J. Robbins. *Upper Londonderry*, Rev James Sinclair. *Stewiacke*, Rev Edward Grant. *Middle Stewiacke*, Rev Edwin Smith. *Truro West*, Rev T. Cumming. *Lower Londonderry*, Rev James McLean. *Acadia Mines*, Rev John A. Logan. *Economy*, Rev ———. *Clifton*, Rev J. D. McGillivray. *Coldstream*, Rev W. T. Bruce, M.D.

PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX—*Fort Massey, Halifax*, Rev R. F. Burns, D.D., *Halifax*, Prof. A. Pollok, D.D., Prof A. McKnight, D.D., Prof J. Currie, D.D., Prest John Forrest, D.D. *Agent of Church*, Rev P. M. Morrison. *St. Matthews, Halifax*, Rev. Robt Laing. *Dartmouth*, Rev J. L. George. *Newport*, Rev Ebenezer McNab. *Richmond*, Rev J. M. Allen. *Chalmers Church, Halifax*, Rev J. McMillan. *Park Street Church, Halifax*, Rev Allan Simpson. *St. John's, Halifax*, Rev H. H. McPherson. *Milford*, Rev A. B. Dickie. *Maitland*, Rev T. C. Jack. *Musquodoboit Harbour*, Rev J. Anderson. *Warwick, Bermuda*, Rev A. B. Thompson. *Kennetcook*, Rev Adam Gunn. *Shubenacadie*, Rev M. G. Henry. *Bedford*, Rev G. Christie. *Elmsdale*, Rev Jacob Layton. *Sheet Harbour*, Rev S. Rosborough. *Hamilton, Bermuda*, Rev C. S. Lord. *Upper Musquodoboit*, Rev J. A. Cairns. *Noel*, Rev A. Campbell. *Annapolis*, Rev ———. *Wolfville*, Rev R. D. Ross. *Musquodoboit*, Rev E. S. Bayne. *Canard, Kings*, Rev W. Dawson, B.D. *Carleton, Yarmouth*, Rev ———. *Little River, Halifax Co.*, Rev T. H. Murray. *Yarmouth*, Rev A. Rogers. *Windsor*, Rev T. A. Nelson. *Kentville*, Rev W. P. Begg. *St. Andrew's, Halifax*, Rev ———.

ABBOTT'S WORM TABLETS are purely Vegetable.

PR
Willia
Dublin
ton, Re
Rosbor
and Re

PR
Rev A
Mr. F
abec,
Chipm
Rev J
W. Str
Ross.
Nashw
MacNe
St. Ar
Rev J.
New
Pisari
Rev R.
Rev T.
McDon
Bass A

PR
Rev I
Dalhou
Rev Jo
P. Lin
Redban
Carlisle

PR
Scott.
J. M.
Bay F
Mahon
Arthur
Belfus
Rev D
Sterlin
George
Charlo
Harbou
lean.

PR
Rev W

FOR
Annan
Rev J
Rev J.
Teache

TH
System
Eccege
Theolo

Rev Alex
llan. St.
ev David
oise, Rev
Rev W.
cQuarrie.

ings and
Kenneth
Don Mac-
v Angus
Strath

Hopewell,
McCurdy.
Rev H. K.
ctou, Rev
t. Meri-
Carson.
d. Ph. D.
nish, Rev
Turnbull.

Wallace,
Springhill,
McGregor.
River

Rev Wm
First Ch.
Sinclair.
n Smith.
McLean.
Clifton,

F. Burns,
J. Currie,
Morrison.
George.
Chabners
fuz Rev
Milford,
bour, Rev
book, Rev
Christie.
Ham-
v J. A.
Wolfville,
ings, Rev
Little
Rogers.
Andrew's,

PRESBYTERY OF LUNENBURG AND SHELBURNE.—*Lunenburg*, Revs William Duff, Ebenezer D. Millar. *Mahone Bay*, Rev D. S. Fraser. *New Dublin*, Rev ———. *LaHave*, Rev Isaac Simpson. *Clyde and Barrington*, Rev J. K. McClure. *Riversdale*, Rev H. Crawford. *Shelburne*, Rev J. Rosborough. *Lockeport*, Rev D. McKinnon. *Bridgewater*, Rev J. Ferry and Rev E. Roberts.

PRESBYTERY OF ST. JOHN.—*Fredericton*, Rev A. J. Mowatt. *Hampton*, Rev Andrew Donald, Rev P. Langille. *St. John's Church, St. John*, Rev Mr. Fotheringham. *Springfield*, Rev Lewis Jack, Rev ———. *Bocabec*, Rev William Milien. *St. Stephens, St. John*, Rev Donald McRae. *Chipman*, Rev Samuel Johnson. *Sussex*, Rev Jas Gray, A.M. *Buctouche*, Rev Jno D. Murray. *Moncton*, Rev Joseph Hogg. *Carleton, St. John*, Rev W. Stuart. *Richmond*, Rev Kenneth McKay. *Prince William*, Rev Wm. Ross. *St. James*, Rev J. A. F. Sutherland. *St. Stephen*, Rev G. Shore. *Nashuaak and Stanley*, Rev J. S. Mullen. *St. Andrew's, St. John*, Rev L. G. MacNeill. *St. David's, St. John*, Rev Mr Bruce. *Harvey*, Rev J. A. McLean. *St. Andrew's*, Rev A. Gunn. *Shediac*, Rev J. McG. McKay. *St. John*, Rev J. Bennet. *Glassville*, Rev J. K. Bearisto. *Woodstock*, Rev W. Calder. *New Kincardine*, Rev D. Fiske. *South Richmond*, Rev James Ross. *Pisarinco*, Rev ———. *Quaco*, Rev W. Macdonald. *Riverside*, Rev R. Haddow. *Calvin Church, St. John*, Rev A. McDougall. *St. George*, Rev Thos. Stewart. *Sackville*, Rev A. Wyllie. *St. Martin's*, Rev W. McDonald. *Buctouche*, Rev L. Jack. *Florenceville*, Rev J. T. Blair. *Bass River*, Rev J. H. Cameron.

PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI.—*River Carlo*, Rev Thomas Nicholson, Rev Isaac Baird. *Blackville and Derby*, Rev Thomas G. Johnstone, *Dalhousie*, Rev Alex Russell. *Campbellton*, Rev A. O. Brown. *Black River*, Rev John Robertson. *Richibucto*, Rev W. Hamilton. *New Richmond*, Rev P. Lindsay. *Newcastle*, Rev W. H. Aitken. *Douglastown*, Rev ———. *Redbank*, Rev ———. *Chatham*, Rev E. Wallace Waits. *New Carlisle*, Rev F. W. George. *Chatham*, Rev N. McKay.

PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—*Bedeque*, Rev W. Scott. *Covehead*, Rev James Allan. *Zion Church, Charlottetown*, Rev J. M. McLeod. *Mount Stewart and West St. Peters*, Rev A. B. Macleod. *Bay Fortune, &c.* Rev John G. Cameron. *East St. Peters*, Rev A. W. Mahon. *West River*, Rev A. S. Stewart. *Alberton and Tignish*, Rev Arthur F. Carr, A. M. *Cavendish and New Glasgow*, Rev W. P. Archibald. *Belfast*, Rev ———. *Princetown*, Rev Geo. McMillan. *New London*, Rev D. McNeill. *Strathalbyn*, Rev John McLeod. *Clifton*, Rev. Alex. Sterling. *Hampton*, Rev. Allan McLean. *Woodville*, Rev M. Campbell. *Georgetown*, Rev W. H. Spencer. *Tignish*, Rev Geo Fisher. *St. James, Charlottetown*, Rev James Carruthers. *Cardigan*, Rev E. Gillies. *Murray Harbour*, Rev A. Raulston. *Valleyfield and Brown's Creek*, Rev R. Maclean. *East St. Peter's*, Rev J. W. Mackenzie. *Port Hill*, Rev A. Brown.

PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND.—*St. John's*, Rev Moses Harvey. Rev W. Graham. *Harbor Grace*, Rev W. J. Thompson.

FOREIGN MISSIONARIES.—Rev John W. McKenzie, *Efute*; Rev Joseph Annand, *Santo*; Rev. H. A. Robertson, *Eromanga, New Hebrides*; Rev John Morton, *Savanna Grande*; Rev K. J. Grant, *San Fernando*; Rev J. K. Wright, *Couva*; Rev W. L. McRae, *Port of Spain, Trinidad*. *Teachers*, Misses Blackadder, Copeland and Semple.

College of the Presbyterian Church.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT AT HALIFAX.—*Principal and Prof. of Systematic Theology*, Rev Alex McKnight, D.D. *Prof. of Hebrew and Exegesis*, Rev John Currie, D.D. *Prof. of Church History and Pastoral Theology*, Rev Allan Pollok, D.D.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, WILLOW PARK NURSERY.

Alumni Association.

President, Rev N. McKay, Summerside. P. E. I. *Vice-Presidents*, Rev Prof. Forrest, Halifax; Rev James McLean, Great Village. *Secretary*, Rev A. W. Mahon, St Peter's, P. E. I.

SYNOD OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND IN PICTOU COUNTY.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.—*Pictou*, Rev Mr. Callan. *Sal's Springs*, Rev J. Fitzpatrick. *Roger's Hill, &c.*, Rev J. W. Fraser, A. M. *Earlton*, Rev D. McKenzie. *River John*, Rev Robert McCunn.

PRESBYTERY OF EGERTON.—*New Glasgow*, Rev *Stellarton and Westville*, Rev C. Dunn. *East River*, Rev Wm. McMillan, A. M. *Hopewell*, Rev P. Melville, A. M., B. D. *Barney's River*, Rev A. J. McKichan. *McLellan's Mountain*, Rev W. Stewart. *Gairloch*, ———.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Rev John Goodwill.

Since the Union, consummated June 15th, 1875, the minority of the late Synod of the Maritime Provinces in connection with the Church of Scotland, continue to co-operate with the United Church in the Educational, Foreign Mission, and Widows' & Orphans' Schemes.

METHODIST CHURCH.

Those marked thus (*) are Supernumeraries.

Nova Scotia Conference.

Jos Gaetz, A. M., *President*; Arthur D. Morton, A. M., *Secretary*.

HALIFAX DISTRICT.—*Halifax (Centre)*, Jno. J. Teasdale, *R. Alder Temple. *Halifax (South)*, Jas Strohard, John Wier. *Halifax (West)*, Wm. Brown, J. B. Butterick. *Halifax (North)*, F. H. W. Pickles. *Book Room and Wesleyan Office*, S. F. Huestis, Book Steward, John Lathern, D. D., Editor. *Dartmouth*, W. C. Brown, *Thomas Angwin. *Windsor*, Jabez A. Rogers, *Jno McMurray, D. D., *Roland Morton. *Hantsport*, W. G. Lane. *Horton*, D. W. Johnson, F. Friggens, *Geo. Johnson, *J. B. Hemmeon, *Geo. F. Day. *Kentville*, C. M. Tyler. *Newport*, Wm. Alcorn. *Avondale*, D. Hickey. *Burlington*, John Gee. *Walton*, ———. *Sambro*, Jas Blesdale. *Bermuda (Hamilton and Somerset)*, Thos. Rogers, Chaplain to Wesleyans in Army and Navy; W. Phillips. *Bermuda (St. George's and Bailey's Bay)*, Benj. Hills. Chaplain to Wesleyans in Army, A. C. Borden.

TRURO DISTRICT.—*Truro*, E. B. Moore, Paul Prestwood. *Onslow*, J. W. Stephenson. *Acadia Mines*, J. E. Donkin. *Pictou*, E. E. England. *Stellarton*, Jas. Tweedy. *River John*, C. W. Swallow, M. A. *Maitland*, D. B. Scott, *Richard Smith. *Shubenacadie*, J. G. Bigney. *Middle Musquodoboit*, R. B. Mack. *Musquodoboit Harbour*, H. P. Doane. *Sheet Harbor*, one wanted.

CUMBERLAND DISTRICT.—*Amherst*, W. H. Heartz. *Amherst Head*, W. I. Croft. *Nappan & Minulie*, R. A. Daniel. Thos Wooten. *Wallace*, A. D. Morton, A. M. *Pugwash*, G. F. Johnson, *G. W. Tuttle. *River Philip*, A. Hockin. *Oxford*, J. L. Dawson, *A. F. Weldon. *Wentworth*, R. O. Johnson. *Parrsboro'*, C. Jost, A. M. *Southampton*, J. B. Giles. *Advocate Harbor*, G. W. Whitman. *Spring Hill Mines*, A. W. Nicholson.

GUYSBORO' AND C. B. DISTRICT.—*Guysboro*, W. H. Evans. *Canso*, F. A. Buckley. A. B. *Manchester*, W. A. Nightengale. *Sydney*, William Purvis. *North Sydney*, Jos. Hale. *Gabarus*, W. H. Edyvean. *Port Hawkesbury*, J. Astbury. *Port Hood*, C. H. Huestis, A. B. *Ingonish*, J. Appleby.

ANNAPOLIS DISTRICT.—*Annapolis*, J. Cassidy. *Granville Ferry*, S. B. Dunn. *Bridgetown*, Jos. Angwin, *J. F. Bent. *J. R. Hart. *Middleton*, P. H. Robinson, *J. L. Sponagle. *Aylesford*, A. S. Tuttle, *James

SIMSON'S JAMAICA GINGER is of very fine Flavor.

[1888]

1888]

ALMANACK.

189

Residents,
Secre-

Y.

Springs,
Carlton.

McMillan,
Rev A. J.

y of the
Church of
Educational,

R. Alder
(West),
s. Book
rn, D D.,
Jabez A.
G. Lane.
*J. B.
Alcorn.

Rogers,
uda (St.
n Army,

nslow, J.
England.
land, D.
Musquo-
Harbor,

t Head,
Wallace,
River
ntworth,
B. Giles.
icholson.

Canso, F.
Purvis.
Hawkes-
Appleby.

ry, S. B.
Middle-
*James

Taylor, *W. Ryan. *Berwick*, Thomas D. Hart. *Canning*, Wm Ainley. *Hillsburg*, F. H. Wright, B.D. *Digby*, R. McArthur. *Weymouth*, H. Hooper. *Digby Neck and Westport*, F. J. Pentelow.

LIVERPOOL DISTRICT—*Liverpool*, J. C. Ogden, *C. Lockhart. *Caledonia*, R S Stevens. *Port Mouton*, B. Bond. *Mill Village*, G. O. Huestis. *Petite Riviere*, James Sharp. *Lunenburg*, John Johnson. *Ritcey's Cove*, R. Williams. *New Germany*, one wanted. *Bridgewater*, J. W. Prestwood, B.D. *Mahone Bay*, J. Z. Batty.

YARMOUTH DISTRICT.—*Yarmouth*, (South) J. M. Fisher. *Yarmouth (North)*, Joseph Gaetz. *Arcadia*, J. Craig. *Hebron*, L. Daniel. B. A. Brenton, one wanted. *Barrington*, J. R. Borden, *J. S. Coffin. *Port La Tour*, I. M. Mellish. *North East Harbor*, W. A. Outerbridge. *Shelburne*, J. H. Davis. *Lockeport*, W. H. Langille.

Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N. B.

FACULTY OF ARTS—James R. Inch, LL.D., President and Professor of Mental Philosophy and Logic. Rev C. Stewart, D.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy and Christian Evidences. Alfred D. Smith, A.M., Professor of Classics. S. W. Hutton, A.M., Professor of Mathematics. Rev J. Burwash, A. M. Professor of Chemistry and Experimental Physics. B. C. Borden, A. M., Professor of English Literature. W. M. Tweedie, M. A., Professor of Modern Languages, &c.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY—James R. Inch, LL.D., President (Ex officio.) Professor of Logic and Biblical Literature. Rev C. Stewart, D.D., Dean. Professor of Old Testament Exegesis, and Systematic Theology. A. D. Smith, M.A., Professor of Greek.

Mount Allison Wesleyan Male Academy.

Head Master, Thompson T. Davis, B. A. Chaplain, Rev. C. Stewart, D. D. The Academy has a full Staff of well-trained Teachers, most of whom are College Graduates. The first Term of the Academic year begins on the 24th of August. For particulars send for a Catalogue.

Mount Allison Ladies' Academy.

Principal, Rev B. C. Borden, A. M. All departments of Instruction will be maintained in the very highest state of efficiency, and no pains will be spared to prove worthy of the public confidence and favor so generously and continually expressed. Catalogues containing full information supplied on application to the Principal. Students admitted at any time.

BAPTIST CONVENTION OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

President, Prof R G. Jones, Ph D., Wolfville, N. S. Vice-Presidents, Mont McDonald, Esq., St. John, N. B.; Rev I. J. Skinner, B.A., Tryon, P. E. I. Secretary, Rev Prof E. M. Keirstead, M.A., Wolfville, N. S. Asst.-Secretary, Rev F. H. Eaton, M.A., Truro, N. S. Treasurer, James Desbrisay, Charlottetown, P. E. I. Financial Agent, Rev G. E. Day, D.D., Yarmouth, N. S. Standing Committee of Publication, J. F. Parsons, B.A., E. D. King, M.A., Q.C., John Burgoyne, Halifax.

University of Acadia College, at Wolfville, N. S.

(Instituted A. D. 1838.)

GOVERNORS—Rev A. W. Sawyer, D.D., President of the College, ex officio. C. F. Clinch, Esq., Rev S. B. Kempton, M.A., Hon D. McN Parker, M.D., D.C.L., J. H. Harding, Esq., Rev J. W. Manning, B.A., Rev T. A. Higgins, D.D., Austin Locke, Esq., William Cummings, Esq., H. C.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, FLORIST, HALIFAX.

Creed, Esq., M.A., E. D. King, Esq., M.A., Q.C., Silas Alward, D.C.L., Rev. A. Cohoon, M.A., Rev D. G. McDonald, B. H. Eaton, Esq., M.A., Q.C., Wm C. Bill, M.P.P., Rev C. Goodspeed, M.A., C. B. Whidden, Esq., Hon A. F. Randolph. *Secretary*, Rev T. A. Higgins, D.D. *Treasurer*, X. Z. Chipman, Esq.

SENATE OF UNIVERSITY.—Rev A. W. Sawyer, D.D. *Moderator*; Rev W. H. Warren, M.A., *Sec'y*; Rev E. M. Keirstead, M.A., *Treas.* *Faculty*: Rev A. W. Sawyer, D.D., *President*; Rev E. A. Crawley, D.D., D.F. Higgins, PH.D., R. V. Jones, PH.D., Rev. E. M. Keirstead, M.A., A. E. Coldwell, M.A., L. E. Wortman, M.A. *Fellows*: Rev S. B. Kempton, M.A., Rev. E. M. Saunders, D.D., H. H. Bligh, M.A., Q.C., Silas Alward, D.C.L., Judge Johnstone, D.C.L., Rev J. E. Hopper, D.D., Rev. D. A. Steele, M.A., Rev S. M. Black, M.A., Rev D. Freeman, M.A. *Scholars*: Rev G. O. Gates, M.A., H.C. Creed, M.A., Hon. Neal McLeod, M.A., F. H. Eaton, M.A., T. E. Corning, B.A., E. D. King, M.A., Q.C. Rev J. E. Hopper, D.D., Rev. W. H. Warren, M.A., W. M. McVicar, M.A., J. F. Tufts, M.A., Wallace N. Graham, B.A., Q.C., L. S. Morse, B.A.

FACULTY.—Rev A. W. Sawyer, D.D., *President*, and Professor of Moral Philosophy and Evidences of Christianity; Rev. E. A. Crawley, D.D., Professor Emeritus; D. F. Higgins, PH.D., Professor of Mathematics; R. V. Jones, PH.D., Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages; Rev. E. M. Keirstead, M.A., Professor of English Literature, Logic and Psychology; L. E. Wortman, M.A., Professor of Modern Languages and History; A. E. Coldwell, M.A., Professor of the Natural Sciences. *Executive Committee*: Rev A. W. Sawyer, D.D., Prof J. F. Tufts, M.A., Hon D. McN. Parker, M.D., D.C.L., Prof R. V. Jones, M.A., Rev E. M. Saunders, D.D., Rev S. B. Kempton, M.A., Prof D. F. Higgins, PH.D., *Sec'y*. *Committee on Investments*: Hon D. McN. Parker, M.D., D.C.L., J. Desbrisay, Esq., C. W. Roscoe, M.A., J. P. Chipman, M.A., E. D. King, M.A., Q.C., X. Z. Chipman, *Treas.*

Associated Alumni of Acadia College.

President, J. B. Hall, PH.D. Vice-President, A. J. Denton, M.A. Secretary-Treasurer, Selden W. Cummings, B.A. Directors, F. H. Eaton, M.A., Rev J. E. Hopper, D.D., Rev C. Goodspeed, M.A., Prof A. E. Coldwell, M.A., E. W. Sawyer, B.A., W.F. Parker, B.A., H. T. Ross, B.A.

Horton Academy.

(Established A. D. 1828.)

The Academy and Ladies' Seminary are under the control of the Board of Governors of Acadia College.

Teachers: Professor J. F. Tufts, M.A., Principal, Latin and History; E. W. Sawyer, B.A., Greek and English; E. R. Morse, B.A., Mathematics; H. A. Shaw, Elocution.

Acadia Seminary.

Instructors: Mary A. Wadsworth, Principal, English Literature and Rhetoric; Libbie L. Margeson, English; Mme. Constance C. Bauer, French and German; Eliza T. Harding, Drawing and Painting; Mary H. Vaughan, Vocal Music; Helen L. Buttrick, Instrumental Music; Hattie E. Wallace, Elocution; Harriet W. Eaton, Assistant in Music.

Board of Foreign Missions, located at St. John, N. B.

A. W. Marsters, Esq., C. F. Clinch, Esq., T. S. Sims, Esq., C. P. Baker, Esq., Rev. G. O. Gates, A.M., Rev D. A. Steele, A.M., James A. Estey, Rev. G. E. Day, M.D., Rev. W. J. Stewart. *Secretary*, Rev. I. E. Bill, D.D., Rev. J. E. Hopper, D.D., J. H. Harding, Esq.,

Rev.
McDo
and A

A.
Vice-
Secret
Secret
N. S.
Rev
Skinn
Rev J
M.A.,

Re
Rev.
Ph. D.
Deula

Boa
Ste
D.D.,
D.C.L.

Pr
Secret
Johnst

Up
Bridge
S. B.
Pere
River
Manni
ville, H
Co., R
S. H.
Brown
Winds
(Rev R

Ac
O. We
Arcadi
River.
J. S. B
Bleak
Greeny
Hampt
J. McI
Weeks

1888]

ALMANACK.

191

Rev J. A. Gordon, Rev J. A. Cahill, Rev J. R. Hutchinson, Mont. McDonald, Esq. *Treasurer*, John March, Esq., St. John, N. B. *Recorder and Accountant*, Ernest C. March.

Home Mission Board, located at Yarmouth, N. S.

A. C. Robbins, Esq., Chairman, Yarmouth, N. S.; Rev. J. B. Woodland Vice-Chairman, Yarmouth, N. S.; Rev. A. Cohoon, M.A., Corresponding Secretary, Yarmouth, N. S.; Rev. J. A. Ford, B.A., Recording Secretary, Yarmouth, N. S.; W. R. Doty, Treas., Yarmouth, N. S.; Rev. H. F. Adams, Rev. A. H. Lavers, Rev. E. P. Coldwell, Rev. I. E. Bill, jr., T. B. Crosby, Esq., Rev. J. B. Woodland, Rev. J. D. Skinner, Rev. J. E. Hopper, D.D., Rev. J. H. Hughes, Rev. J. T. Eaton, Rev. J. A. Ford, B.A.; A. C. Robbins, Rev. G. E. Day, D.D., Rev. A. Cohoon, M.A., Rev. J. I. DeWolfe, M.A., W. R. Doty, Esq.

Ministerial Education Board.

Rev. A. W. Sawyer, D. D., Secretary; J. W. Barss, Esq., Treasurer; Rev. T. A. Higgins, A. M., Rev. S. B. Kempton, A. M., Prof. D. F. Higgins, Ph. D., Rev. S. McC. Black; Rev. H. Forshay, E. D. Shand, Esq., T. D. Denham.

Board of Management of Ministerial Relief and Aid Fund.

Stephen Selden, Esq., Rev. J. W. Manning, A. B., Rev. E. M. Saunders, D.D., Rev. E. J. Grant, Arthur Simpson, Esq., Hon. D. McN. Parker, M.D., D.C.L., J. F. L. Parsons, Esq., Rev. G. E. Good, M.A.

Women's Baptist Missionary Union.

President, Mrs. M. W. Williams, Wolfville, N. S. *Corresponding Secretary*, Mrs. John March, St. John, N. B. *Secretary*, Miss Amy Joinstone, Dartmouth. *Treasurer*, Mrs. J. W. Manning, Halifax.

MINISTERS OF BAPTIST CHURCHES IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Central Association.

Upper Aylesford, Rev J. L. Read. *Lower Aylesford*, Rev E. H. Howe. *Bridgewater*, Rev S. March. *Chester*, Rev J. F. Kempton. *Canard*, Rev S. B. Kempton. *Berwick*, Rev E. O. Read. *Billtown*, Rev Pereaux, Rev D. Freeman. *Dartmouth*, Rev E. J. Grant. *Fall River*, Rev. ———. *Halifax*, Rev W. H. Cline, D.D., Rev. J. W. Manning, Rev. E. T. Miller. *Hantsport*, Rev ———. *Wolfville*, Rev A. Higgins. *Gasperaux*, Rev M. P. Freeman. *Kempt*, Hants Co., Rev. Geo. Wethers. *Kentville*, Rev S. McC. Black. *Lunenburg*, Rev S. H. Cain. *Musquodoboit*, ———. *New Germany*, Rev M. W. Brown. *Newport*, Rev A. Freeman. *New Ross*, Rev S. J. Archibald. *Windsor*, Rev H. J. Foshay. *Windsor Plains*, Rev J. W. Johnson. (Rev E. M. Saunders, D.D.)

Western Association.

Acadia French Mission, Rev F. C. Rouleau. *Annapolis Royal*, Rev F. O. Weeks. *Argyle*, Rev ———. *Bridgetown*, Rev W. H. Warren. *Arcadia*, Rev J. H. Hughes. *Barrington*, Rev W. H. Richan. *Beaver River*, Rev J. I. DeWolfe. *Clements*, Rev E. N. Archibald. *Digby*, Rev J. S. Browne. *Digby Neck*, Rev. J. C. Morse. *Dalhousie*, Rev W. A. J. Bleakney. *Freeport*, Rev G. H. Goudy. *Forest Glen*, Rev J. A. Stubbett. *Greenfield*, Rev A. W. Barss. *Greywood and Milford*, Rev J. E. Bleakney. *Hampton*, Rev W. L. Parker. *Hebron*, Rev A. Cohoon. *Hillsburgh*, Rev J. McL. Young. *Hill Cove*, Rev ———. *Liverpool*, Rev. J. W. Weeks. *Lockeport*, Rev H. N. Parry. *Lake George*, Rev A. Cogswell.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Seeds of all kinds, WILLOW PARK NURSERY.

Lawrencetown, Rev R. D. Porter. Lower Granville, Rev. F. Potter. Lewis Head, Rev J. F. McKennie. Milton, Rev C. C. Burgess. Milton, Yarmouth Co., Rev J. A. Ford. Nictaux, Rev J. Clark. New Tuskot, Rev W. Spencer. Lawrencetown, Rev J. T. Eaton. Ragged Islands, Rev. W. W. Weeks. Temple, Yarmouth, Rev J. B Woodland. Upper Wilmot, Rev J Rowe. Weymouth, Rev W. Spencer. Westport, Rev J. H. Saunders. Wilmot Rev David Price. Yarmouth, Rev H. F. Adams. Yarmouth, W., Rev D. W. Crandall.

Eastern Association.

Great Village, Rev J. J. Armstrong, Rev T. B. Layton. Parrsborough, Rev F. Beattie. North Sydney, Rev J. W. Bancroft. Hawkesbury, Rev W. B. Bradshaw. Pugwash, Rev C. C. Burgess. Sydney, C. B., Rev E. P. Coldwell. Upper Stewiacke, Rev Obed Chute. Truro, Rev D. W. C. Dimock. Acadia Mines, Rev F. D. Davison. St. Mary's, Rev H. Eagles. Truro, Rev J. E. Goucher. Hawkesbury, Rev L. B. Gates. N. E. Margaree, C. B., Rev C. H. Haverstock. Athol, Rev David McKeen. New Harbor, Rev D. McLeod. New Glasgow, Rev P. S. McGregor. Amherst, Rev D. A. Steele, Rev G. F. Miles. Central, Onslow, Rev C. H. Martell. Spring Hill Rev Jos. Murray. Oxford, Rev T. M. Munro. River Hebert, Rev I. R. Skinner. Wittenburg, Rev E. G. Sibley. Cow Bay, C. B., Rev N. B. Shaw. Advocate Harbour, Rev S. Thompson.

MINISTERS OF THE AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

Rev J. W. Skerrett, 2 Falkland St., Halifax; Rev J. W. Crosby, Amherst; Rev W. B. Hill, St. John; Rev G. W. Smith, Liverpool; Rev A. Kersay, Shelburne; Rev Chas Hamilton, Woodstock.

UNIVERSALIST CHURCH.—Halifax,

FREE BAPTIST.

Rev A. Swim, Bear Point; Rev J. I. Porter, Rev T. H. Siddall, Rev W. C. Weston, Barrington; Rev William Miller, Shag Harbor; Rev C. B. Atwood, Cape Island; Rev J. W. Freeman, Lower Argyle; J. K. West, Kemptville; Rev Wm. M. Knollin, Rev Edwin Crowell, Yarmouth; Rev S. M. Weyman, Port Maitland; Rev S. N. Royal, Hall's Harbour; Rev A. Kinney, Caledonia; Rev Geo E. Sturgis, Hantsport.

THE LUTHERAN CHURCH.

Rev Charles E. Cossman, Rev G. L. Rankin, Lunenburg; Rev Mr Kohler, Bidgewater; Rev Mr Scheidy, Felson South.

AFRICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Halifax, Rev A. W. Jordan; Beech Hill, Rev N. F. Drayton; Preston, Rev Geo Carvery, Rev Geo R. Neal; Cornwallis, Rev John Smith; Weymouth, F. R. Langford; Africville, E. Dickson; Dartmouth, Rev F. R. Longford. This Association meets the first Saturday in September of each year.

MEDICAL REGISTER.

PROVINCIAL MEDICAL BOARD.—Hon D McN Parker, M D, Halifax, President; J F Black, M D, Halifax, Treasurer; Edward Farrell, M D, Halifax, David H Muir, M D, Truro, W H McDonald, M D, Antigonish, A C Page, M D, Truro, Alex D McGillivray, M D, Sydney, D A Campbell, M D, Halifax, Stephen Dodge, M D, Halifax, N E McKay,

M D, H.
Kentvi
M D, H.

MEI
Farrell
eases
Medica
Geo La

MAT
first W
year.
Halifax

Adling
Aitkin
Allen I
Allen J
Almon
Almon
Anders
188

Andrew
Andrew
Angus
Angwin
Ha

Atkins
Atkins
Ayer N
Balcom
Barnab
Barnab
Barss A
Barton
Bell Ge
Bell Ge

Bent C
Bent W
Best Fr
Bethun
Bingay
Bingay
Black C
Black J
Black J
Black F
Bliss G

Boggs,
Borden
Bowles
Brown
Buckley
Burgess
Burns S
Burns T
Byers J

[1888]

1888]

ALMANACK.

193

Potter.
Milton.
Tusket,
Rev.
Wilmot,
J. H.
Adams.

M D, Halifax, Wm McKay, M P P, Glace Bay. C B, W B Moore, M D, Kentville, John McMillan, M D, Pictou. Registrar, A W H Lindsay, M D, Halifax.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS.—Dr A J Cowie, Halifax, Medicine; Dr Edw Farrell, Halifax, Surgery; Dr A C Page, Truro, Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children; Dr W H Muir, Truro, Materia Medica; Dr G L Sinclair, Dartmouth, Anatomy and Physics; Prof Geo Lawson, Halifax, Chemistry.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATIONS.—Examinations take place on the first Wednesday in May, and on the last Saturday in October of each year. **Examiners**—Rev Ebenezer Ross, Truro; Prof J. B. Currie, Halifax.

Parrs-
Hawkes-
y, C. B.,
uro, Rev
y's, Rev
i. Gates.
McKeen.
cGregor.
Rev C. H.
Munro.
y. Cow
son.

Adlington Robert, M D., Edin, 1854, M R C S, Eng, 1857, Shubenacadie
Aitkin Chas C, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1856, Lunenburg
Allen D C, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1875, Newfoundland
Allen Jas G, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1880, Brooklyn, N Y
Almon Hon W J., M D, Glasgow, 1838, Halifax city
Almon Thos R, M D, Long Isld Col, 1866, M D, Coll P & S, N Y, 1867, Hx
Anderson F U, L R C S, Edin, 1833, L R C P, Edin, 1883, M R C S, Eng,
1884, Yarmouth

URCH.
Amherst;
Rev A.

Andrews A R, M D, C M, Halifax Med Coll, 1879, Turks Island, B W I.
Andrews C F, M D, Harvard, 1868, Caledonia, Queens
Angus A C, M D, Coll Phy and Surg, Balt'e, 1882, Oxford, Cum Co
Angwin Maria Louisa, M D, Woman's Medical Col, N Y Infirmary, 1882,
Halifax City

all, Rev
ev C. B.
C. West,
th; Rev
Rev A.

Atkinson M C, M D, C M, Halifax Med Col, 1881, Bristol, N B
Atkinson, M G, M D, Uni N Y, 1884, Parrsboro.
Ayer Nehemiah, M D, C M, McGill, 1880, River Hebert, Cumb Co
Balcom Parker N, M D, Uni of N Y, 1875, Aylesford, Kings
Barnaby C D, Licentiate Med Board, 1881, Halifax City
Barnaby Gid, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1872, Weymouth Bridge, Digby
Barnaby John M, M D, Harvard, 1863, Bridgetown, Annapolis
Barss Andrew DeW, M D, Edin, 1864, Wolfville, Kings
Barton Wm G, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1858, Pubnico, Yarmouth
Bell George, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Yarmouth
Bell Geo W, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1869, Kingston Station, Kings
Bent Chas, M D, Uni of Penn, 1847, Truro, Colchester
Bent Wm H, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1869, Argyle, Yarmouth
Best Fredk, M D, Uni of Penn, 1876, Somerset, Kings
Bethune John L, M D, C M, Dalhousie, 1875, Baddeck, Victoria
Bingay G T, M D, Uni of N Y, 1849, M R C S, Eng, 1856, Westport, Digby
Bingay John M, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1863, Tusket, Yarmouth
Black C A, M D, Uni of Penn, 1867, Amherst, Cumberland
Black J B, M D, Uni of Penn, 1866, Windsor, Hants
Black John F, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1868, Halifax city
Black Rufus S, M D, Edin, L R C S E, 1836, Ontario, California, U S
Bliss G C W, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1880, (cl 11, Med Act, N S,) Amherst
Boggs, Geo W, M D, C M, McGill, 1886, Parrsboro
Borden Fredk W, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Canning, Kings
Bowles E P, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1874, Wolfville, Kings
Brown Saml D, M D, Uni of Penn, 1848, Maitland, Hants
Buckley George E, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1867, Guysboro'
Burgess F N, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1865, Cheverie, Hants
Burns S W, M D, Bellevue Hos Med Coll, N Y, 1864, Shelburne
Burns T M, M D, Bellevue Hos M C, N Y, 1864, Oakland, Cal, U S
Byers J A, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1875, Spring Hill Mines

Rev Mr

Preston,
Smith;
Rev F.
ember of

Halifax,
ell, M D,
igonish,
D A
McKay,

JAS. H. ANDREWS, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

Cadegan J C, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1882, L Glace Bay
 Calder Jas S, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1866, Bridgewater, Lunenburg
 Caldwell G P, Harvard Uni, 1876, (cl 11, Med Act, NS,) New Brunswick
 Cameron Allan, M D, Uni N Y, 1886, Antigonish
 Cameron Hugh, M D, Uni of Penn, 1861, Mabou, Inverness
 Cameron John, M D, Glasgow, L R C S, Edin, 1845, Port Hood
 Cameron J T, M D, Harvard, 1865, River John, Pictou
 Cameron Wm M, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1872, Halifax city
 Campbell C Fitz Hy, M D, Uni of Penn, Phil, 1847, St John, N B
 Campbell Donald A, M D, c m, Dalhousie Coll, 1874, Halifax city
 Campbell John G, M D, Uni of Penn, 1876, Northport, Cumberland
 Carey Robert H, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1866, residence not known
 Carmichael, Alex Geo, M D, Uni N Y, 1882, Margaree, C B
 Carritt Edward, L R C S, Edin, 1827, Dartmouth, Halifax Co
 Chase Thos C, M D, Uni of N Y, 1873, St Margarets Bay, Halifax
 Chipman Henry, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Grand Pre, Kings
 Chisholm D M, M D, Uni N Y, 1882, Port Hood
 Chisholm Donald, M D, Dalhousie Coll, 1874, British Columbia
 Chisholm Murdoch, M D, McGill Coll, Mont, 1877, Halifax
 Chute J R, M D, Halifax Med Coll, 1877, Sherbrooke, St Mary's, Guys
 Clarke Augustus T, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1869, Parrsboro', Cumberland
 Clarke Wm G, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1852, Kentville, Kings
 Clay Henry P, M D, N Y Uni, 1879, Parrsboro', Cumberland
 Cogswell A W, M D, c m, Halifax Med Coll, 1884, Halifax
 Cole W H, M D, Bowdoin Coll, 1883, (cl 11 Me., Act, N S,) Caledonia, Queens
 Coleman J And, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Granville Ferry, Annapolis
 Collie James B, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1869, River John, Pictou
 Cook S P F, M D, Uni Penn, 1886, Oxford, Cumberland
 Cove John W, M D, Uni of Penn, 1867, Spring Hill, Cumberland
 Cowie A J, M D, Uni of Penn, 1860, M R C P L, 1880, Halifax city
 Cox Robinson, M D, Dalhousie Coll, 1875, Up Stewiacke, Colchester
 Creed Chas, M R C S, Eng, 1838, Pugwash, Cumberland
 Creed Edwin, M D, Hygea Thera Coll, 1865, Upper Newport, Hants
 Creelman F S, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, 1867, Maitland, Hants
 Cunningham N F, M D, Bellevue Hosp M C, N Y, 1877, Dartmouth
 Curry M A, M D, Uni New York, 1883, Halifax city
 Dakin Robert A, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1869, Pugwash, Cumberland
 Davis Joseph D, M D, Hom Coll, Phil, 1859, Auburn, Maine
 DeBlois Louis G, M D, Coll Phy & S, N Y, 1861, Bridgetown, Annapolis
 Denison J H, M D, Uni of Penn, 1850, Brooklyn, Hants
 Denison Joseph, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1864, Bridgetown
 Densmore Jas D, M D, Hx Med Coll, 1877, North East Hbr, Shelburne
 DesBrisay Thomas L, M D, Bowdoin Coll, Maine, 1876, Lunenburg
 DeWitt Geo E, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1872, Halifax city
 DeWolf James R, M D, Edin, L R C S E, 1841, Wolfville
 DeWolf, Geo H H, M D, c m, Dal 1872, Wolfville, Kings
 Dobson, Wm Gains, M D, Uni New York, 1881, Amherst
 Dodd Marcus, M D, Coll Phy and S, N Y, 1866, Bridgeport, C B
 Dodge Stephen, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1859, Halifax city
 Donham B Eugene, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Saulnierville, Digby
 Drew Geo Elkanah, M D, Uni N Y, 1881, Petite Riviere, Lunenburg
 Dyer J G, M D, Univ Louisiana, 1867, Smith's Cove, Digby
 Ellison H A, M D, Uni of N Y, 1877, Weymouth, Digby
 Ellison R J, M D, Uni of Penn, 1856, Bear River, Annapolis
 Falconer A F, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1865, Sherbrooke, Guysboro'
 Farish Henry G, M D, Uni of Penn, M R C S, Eng, 1840, Liverpool
 Farish James C, M D, Uni of Penn, 1837, Yarmouth
 Farrell Edwd, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1864, Halifax city

Fitch J
 Fitch S
 Fixott I
 Forster
 Fox Ch
 Fraser
 Fraser
 Fraser
 Freeman
 Freeman
 French
 Fritz E
 Fuller J
 Fullerton
 Fullerton
 Gaudet
 Gilpin J
 Goodwin
 Gossip
 Gourley
 Graham
 Gray C
 Gunn F
 Harel V
 Hallett
 Harris
 Harris
 Hawkin
 Hewson
 An
 Howard
 Jacobs
 Jacques
 Jamieson
 Johnson
 Johnston
 Johnston
 Johnston
 Jones J
 Kelley
 Kelly F
 Kelley
 Kempton
 Kendall
 Syc
 Kennec
 Kinsma
 Kirby
 Laniga
 Lather
 Lawson
 L'Espe
 Lindsay
 Linton
 Lockwo
 Lovett
 Loweri
 An

Fitch J N, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1867, Lakeville, Kings
 Fitch Simon, M D, Edin, 1841, Wolfville
 Fixott Henry Jas, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1866, St Peters, Richmond
 Forster J H, M D, Univ Gottingen, 1867, Nictaux Falls, Annapolis
 Fox Chas James, M D, Uni of Penn, 1876, Pubnico, Yarmouth
 Fraser Benj D, M D, Hesse, L R C S, Edin, 1834, Windsor, Hants
 Fraser D A, M D, Uni of Penn, 1870, Halifax city
 Fraser William, M D, M R C S, Eng, 1863, New Glasgow, Pictou
 Freeman Chas M, M D, C M, McGill, 1871, Cape Sable Island, Shelb Co
 Freeman Wm S, M D, Jeff, Phil, 1884, Lockeport, Shelburne Co
 French W K, M D, Uni of N Y, 1857, Sackville, N B
 Fritz Emdon, M D, Bell Hos Med Coll, 1880, Digby
 Fuller J Newman, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1868, Grand Pre, Kings
 Fullerton, W S, M D, Uni of N Y, 1882, Massachusetts
 Fullerton Wm Y, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1872, Port Williams
 Gaudet Fidele, M D, Victoria Col, Mont, 1880, Meteghan, Digby
 Gilpin Bernard J, M D, Uni of Penn, M R C S, Eng, 1834, Annapolis
 Goodwin F W, M D, C M, Hx M Col, 1885, Hartland, Carleton Co, N B
 Gossip Chas J, M D, Edin, 1869, Windsor, Hants
 Gourley John M, M D, C M, Halifax Med Col, 1834, Sheet Harbor, Hx
 Graham John McK, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1872, residence not known
 Gray Chas, M D, Uni of Penn, 1858, Mahone Bay, Lunenburg
 Gunn Robt, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1874, Strathlorne, Inverness
 Harel Victor, M D, Victoria Coll, Montl, St Gertrude, Quebec.
 Hallett Edmund O, M D, C M, McGill, 1885, D'Escousse, C B
 Harris J H, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1866, Bear River, Yarmouth
 Harris Jas W, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, United States
 Hawkins Arthur Charles, M D, C M McGill, 1885, Halifax city
 Hewson C W, M D, Uni of Penn, 1872, L Mid, 1884, L R C P, Edin 1884,
 Amherst, Cumberland
 Howard Stephen, M D, Uni of Penn, Phil, 1866, Manitoba
 Jacobs S J, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1861, Lunenburg
 Jacques, H S, M D, Uni New York, 1887, Berwick, Kings
 Jamieson Geo, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1866, Ship Harbor, Halifax
 Johnson Danl M, M D, C M, Halifax Med Coll, 1878, Bay Roberts, Nfld
 Johnstone E J, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1882, Victoria Mines, C B
 Johnstone, Lewis, M D, Uni of Penn 1845, Stellarton, Pictou
 Johnstone Lewis, M D, L R C S, Edin, 1850, Sydney Mines, C B
 Johnstone Lewis W, M D, Bell Hos M C, 1886, Sydney Mines, C B
 Jones J Edgar, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1859, Digby
 Kelley Edgar K, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1865, Yarmouth
 Kelly F W, M D, Bowdoin Coll, Me, 1883, Chester
 Kelley H L, M D, Uni of N Y, 1853, Yarmouth
 Kempton Zenas M, M D, Dartmouth, N H, 1866, Wallace, Cumberland
 Kendall A S, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1882, M R C S, Eng, 1884,
 Sydney
 Kennedy Evan, M D, Uni of Boston, 1876, Stellarton
 Kinsman F S, M D, Uni of New York, 1884, Bear River, Digby Co
 Kirby Thomas, Licentiate of Med Board, 1857, Tusket, Yarmouth
 Lanigan John A, M D, Uni N Y, 1877, United States
 Lathern J S, M D, C M McGill, 1883, L R C P, Lond, 1883, Hx City
 Lawson Archibald, M D, M R C S, Eng, 1866, Kansas City, Mo, U S A
 L'Esperance J G S, M D, Uni of Laval, Q, 1877, Arichat, Richmond
 Lindsay A W H, M D, Dalhousie Col, 1875, M B C M, Edin, 1877, Hx
 Linton D M, M D, Halifax Med Coll, 1876, Westville, Pictou
 Lockwood T C, M D, Bell Hos Med Coll, 1885, Residence unknown
 Lovett, I M, M D, Harvard, 1885, Yarmouth
 Lowerison E H, M D, Jefferson Med Coll, 1883, (cl 11, Med Act, N S.),
 Amherst, Cumberland

Fruit Trees, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

1888

[illegible]

Send subscription, \$1.50, for PRESBYTERIAN WITNESS.

1888]

ALMANACK.

197

McKenzie Geo J, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1864, Pictou
 McKenzie J, M D, Hx Med Coll, 1884, Port Mulgrave, N S
 MacKenzie W D, M D, Uni Penn, Phil, 1877, Parrsboro', Cumberland
 McKinnon John E, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1870, Antigonish
 McLarty Duncan, M D, Glasgow, 1860, London, Eng
 McLean A K, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1872, Margaree, C B
 MacLean Duncan, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1860, Shubenacadie, Hants
 McLean I M, M D, C M, McGill Uni, 1884, British Columbia
 McLean John Murray, M D, Uni N Y, 1884, Lic 1885, and Lic Midw
 1885, K Q, C P, Ire, Economy, Colchester Co
 McLean J W, M D, C M, McGill, 1883, N Sydney, C B
 McLennan Angus, M D, Uni Penn, Phil, 1873, Margaree, Inverness
 McLeod J K, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1883, Sydney, C B
 McLeod Wm McK, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1875, Sydney, C B
 McMillan Finlay, M D, Dalhousie Coll, 1872, Sheet Harbor, Halifax
 McMillan John, M D, McGill, 1857, Pictou
 McPherson Hugh, M D, Uni of Penn, Phil, 1869, North Sydney, C B
 Newcomb Chas L, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1884, Cape Canso, Guysb'o
 Norrie Wm, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1867, West Branch, River John
 Oliver W S, M D, F R C S, Ire, 1867, Halifax
 Oulton Chas Rufus, M R C S, Lond, 1843, Five Islands, Colchester
 Outhit George E, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1845, Kingston Station
 Page A C, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1856, Truro, Colchester
 Parker Hon D McN, M D, L R C S, Edin, 1845, Halifax city
 Patton A D, M D, Uni of Michigan, 1868, residence not known
 Payzant Elias N, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1865, Wolfville, Kings
 Payzant, J A, M D, Coll Phy & Sur, Baltimore, 1884, Burlington, Hants
 Pearson Wm, Licentiate Med Board, N S, 1857, Upper Musquodoboit
 Peppard John L, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1865, Great Village, Colchester
 Perrin Albert M, M D, Uni of N Y, 1873, Yarmouth
 Philips John C, Licentiate Med Board, N S, 1856, River Philip, Cumb
 Pickles Geo A, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1873, Mahone Bay, Lun
 Primrose F, M D, Uni New York, 1884, Annapolis
 Primrose Saul, registered under sec 37 Act of 1872, Lawrencetown, An
 Randall Wm A C, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1852, Milton
 Read Herbert H, M D, C M, McGill, L R C S, Edin, 1861, Halifax city
 Reid Alex P, M D, McGill, L R C S, Edin, 1858, Dartmouth, Halifax
 Reid, J W, M D, C M, Hx Med Coll, 1884, Rawdon Mines, Hants
 Rigby Chas D, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1861, Halifax city
 Roach Elisha, M D, Uni of Penn, Phil, 1860, Tatamagouche, Colchester
 Robinson Aug, M D, Uni Penn, M R C S, E, L S A, Lond, 1863, Annapolis
 Ross Jephtha G, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1873, Lunenburg
 Ruggles Henry D, M D, Coll Phy and S, N Y, 1831, Weymouth, Digby
 Ryan P M, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1877, Halifax city
 Sandford Arnold, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1864, Brooklyn, N Y
 Saunders D Oliver, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1869, Getson's Cove, Lun Co
 Schrage John, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1843, Barrington, Shelburne
 Sinclair Geo L, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, 1872, Dartmouth, Halifax
 Slayter W B, M D, Chic, L M, Dublin, 1859, M R C S, Eng, 1860, L R C P,
 Lond, 1861, Halifax
 Smith F P, M D, Bowdoin Med Coll, Maine, 1881, (ch 11, Med Act, N
 S,) Barrington
 Smith G A, M D, Bowdoin Med Coll, Maine, 1883, (ch 11, Med Act, N
 S,) Liverpool
 Smith J Ross, M D, Uni of Penn, 1877, Great Village, Colchester
 Smith M A B, M D, Uni of New York, 1883, Dartmouth, Halifax
 Smith Robt B, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1867, U Stewiacke, Colchester
 Somers John, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1866, Halifax city
 Sommerville A McL, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1873, residence not known

Choice Collection of Plants. WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Sponagle J Addy, M D, C M, Halifax Medical College, 1883, Middleton
Stevenson R R, M D, Kent, Sc, Med, Louisville, 1865, Up Musquod'bt
Stewart John, M B, C M, Edin, 1877, Pictou
Street J C, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1853, Lockeport, Shelburne
Stuart Alexander, M D, Coll Phy and S, N Y, 1865, Melrose, Guysboro
Sturgis Geo E, M D, Eel Med Coll, Phil, 1862, Hantsport
Sutherland Munro, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1871, Westville, Pictou
Sutherland Neil, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Springhill
Syda H, registered under section 37, Act of 1872, Round Hill, Annapolis
Ternan John, M D, Glasgow, L R C S, Ire 1839, Halifax city
Thompson Arthur Wellesley, M D, Uni of N Y, 1880, residence unknown
Tobin Wm, L R C S, Ire, 1868, L R C P, Ire, 1870, F R C S, Ire, 1882, Halifax
Townshend A S, M D, Uni of Penn, Phil, 1862, Parrsboro', Cumberland
Trenaman Thomas, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1869, Halifax city
Trueman Jas E, M D, C M, McGill, 1881, Macan Station, Cumberland
Tyler Walter Elbert, M D, Uni of N Y, 1879, Shad Bay, Halifax Co
Venables Jas, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1867, Halifax city
Wade, F S, M D, Bell Hosp, Med Coll, 1886, Port Maitland, Yarmouth
Warneford, P H, M D, C M, McGill, 1887, Digby, N S
Webster Henry B, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1872, Kentville, Kings
Weeks Wm H, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1859, Dartmouth, Halifax
Weeks S M, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1853, Newport, Hants
Wickwire W N, M D, Edin, 1864, Halifax city
Wier Jas, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1872, Upper Kennetcook, Hants
Wilson H D, M D, Uni of Penn, 1878, Barrington, Shelburne
Withers Russell, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1865, Annapolis
Woodbury Jonathan, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1850, Middleton, Annapolis
Woodill Alfred H, M D, Col Phy and Sur, N Y, 1866, Riverside, Cal
Woodworth W S, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1873, Upper Canard, Kings

Register of Qualified Midwives in the City of Halifax.

(Only these are allowed by law to practice midwifery in the City of Halifax.)

Mrs Blythe, Edinburgh and Aberdeen, 1846, 21 Cogswell Street.
Mrs Magee, Edinburgh, 1863, Poors Asylum, Lying in Ward.
Mrs Adams, Dublin, 1846, 47 George Street.
Mrs McGregor, Edinburgh, 1876, British Columbia.
Mrs Mason, Provincial Medical Board, 1878, 12 Cunard Street.
Mrs Little, do do do 34 Creighton Street.
Mrs Burgess, do do do
Mrs Ryan, do do do 23 Grafton Street.
Mrs Harris, do do do 41 Almon Street.
Mrs Garden, do do do Richmond.
Mrs Hardesty, Diploma Dublin, 1885, 265 Brunswick Street.

Chemists and Druggists.

The following named are duly registered under the provisions of the Pharmacy Act of 1876:

Officers:—W. H. Webb, *President*. J. K. Bent, *Vice-President*. J. McD. Taylor, *Treasurer*. A. F. Buckley, *Secy*.

James H. Angwin ....Halifax.	Stewart Burns.....Sydney.
H. L. Atkins .....Truro.	Adam C. Bell.....New Glasgow.
Thos. E. Atkins. . .Acadia Mines.	D. Berteaux.....Summerset.
Thomas A. Brown do.	Charles E. Borden....Canning.
J. K. Bent do.	Avery F. Buckley....Halifax.

Albert
W. S.
Chas.
John
A. B.
Georg
J. Ho
John
Jno. A
R. B.
Arthu
Arthu
Martin
R. J.
Fred
Robert
Roder
F. R.
James
Geo. A
W. H.
Geo. F
Arthu
Fredk.
Robert
Joseph
L. J. M
D. Mac
A. Mc

DAL

Bo
P. C.,
C.B.,
F. A
Forre
Jack,
Macdo
His W
E. L.
J. No
Esq, A

FA
Profes
Profes
of Ma
Laws
Miner
Munro
of Me
Langu

For Church News subscribe for PRESBYTERIAN WITNESS.

[1888]

ALMANACK.

199

Albert H. Buckley....Halifax.	Wendall McLean....Antigonish.
W. S. Copeland.....North Svdney.	Richard A. Nisbet....Halifax.
Chas. F. Cochrane....Kentville.	Edwin L. Nash.....Lunenburg.
John D. Copeland....Antigonish.	Wm. L. Ormond.....Vale Colliery
A. B. Cunningham....Annapolis.	Wm. F. Odell.....Truro.
George Carew.....New Glasgow.	Bishop H. Porter....Bridgewater.
J. Howard Cavanagh. ....do.	Thomas M. Power....Halifax.
John Chaloner.....Digby.	F. E. Pentz.....do.
Jno. A. Craig.....Yarmouth.	Alfred Rouncefell....Lunenburg.
R. B. Dakin.....Windsor.	George V. Rand.....Wolfville.
Arthur F. Dickson....Antigonish.	Charles C. Richards...Yarmouth.
Arthur W. Drysdale.Halifax.	William H. Simson...Halifax.
Martin F. Eagar.....Halifax.	J. Godfrey Smith...do.
R. J. Fletcher.....do.	A. E. Smith.....Truro.
Fred W. Fraser.....Pictou.	Frank C. Simson....Halifax.
Robert P. Fraser.....do.	W. H. Stevens.....Dartmouth.
Roderick Fraser.....Westville.	E. B. Sutcliffe.....do.
F. R. Freeman.....Baddeck.	J. A. Shaw.....Windsor.
James R. Gordon....Halifax.	F. A. Symonds.....Annapolis.
Geo. A. Grant.....Stellarton.	Henry A. Taylor....Halifax.
W. H. Hamilton.....Halifax.	John McD. Taylor...do.
Geo. Henderson.....Liverpool.	Chas. T. G. Taylor...Bridgewater.
Arthur Horsfall.....Annapolis.	R. H. Tremaine.....Amherst.
Fredk. Irwin.....Halifax.	John J. Uhlman....Newport.
Robert S. Masters....Kentville.	W. H. Webb.....Halifax.
Joseph Margeson....Halifax.	A. A. Woodill.....do.
L. J. Mylius.....do.	Thomas Ward.....Kentville.
D. Mackintosh.....Pugwash.	R. B. Wilson.....do.
A. McG. McDonald...Acadia Mines.	Thos. V. Woolrich, jr..Halifax.

WM. F. ODELL, Registrar.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

DALHOUSIE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, HALIFAX.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS—Hon Sir Adams G. Archibald, K. C. M. G., P. C., D. C. L., Q. C., *Chairman*. Hon Sir Chas Tupper, K. C. M. G., C. B., M. D., Hon S. L. Shannon, Q. C., Judge of Probate. James F. Avery, Esq., M. D., Rev John McMillan, M. A., B. D., Rev President Forrest, D. D., Hon Alfred G Jones, John S. Maclean, Esq., Peter Jack, Esq., John Doull, Esq., Rev Robert Murray, Hon James Macdonald, Chief Justice, Wallace Graham, Esq., A. B., Q. C., His Worship the Mayor of Halifax, *ex officio*, R. Sedgewick, Esq., B. A., E. L. Newcombe, Esq., M. A., representing Alumni Association, *ex officio*, J. Norman Ritchie, Esq., George Thomson, Esq., William M. Doull, Esq., *Secretary*.

FACULTY OF ARTS—President Forrest, D. D., "George Munro" Professor of History and Political Economy. Rev William Lyall, LL. D., Professor of Logic and Psychology. Charles Macdonald, M. A., Professor of Mathematics. John Johnson, M. A., Professor of Classics. George Lawson, PH. D., LL. D., F. I. C., "McLeod" Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy. James Gordon McGregor, M. A., D. SC., F. R. S. E., "George Munro" Professor of Physics. J. Seth, PH. D., "George Munro" Professor of Metaphysics. James Liechti, M. A., "McLeod" Professor of Modern Languages. Wm John Alexander, A. R., "George Munro" Professor

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Winter Blooming Plants, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

of English Language and Literature. Howard Murray, B.A., (Dal.), George Munro Tutor in Classics. A. S. MacKenzie, B.A., (Dal.), "George Munro" Tutor in Mathematics. David Bailey, Instructor in Gymnastics.

FACULTY OF LAW.—Richard C. Weldon, A.M., (Mt. All.), Ph.D., (Yale), George Munro Professor of Constitutional and International Law. Benjamin Russell, A.M., (Mt. All.), Professor of Contracts and Commercial Law. C. S. Harrington, Q.C., Lecturer on Evidence and Partnerships. Hon S. L. Shannon, Q.C., Lecturer on Real Property and Crimes. James Thomson, Q.C., Lecturer on Real Property. Wallace Graham, A.B., (Acad.), Q.C., Lecturer on Insurance. Robert Sedgewick, B.A., (Dal.), Q.C., Lecturer on Equity Jurisprudence. John Y. Payzant, Lecturer on Torts. H. McD. Henry, S.S.B., (Har.), Q.C., Lecturer on Shipping.

TERMS.—The Winter Session for 1887-88 commenced Oct 18, 1887, and ends April 26, 1888.

INCORPORATED ALUMNI.—E. L. Newcombe, President. J. G. McGregor, D.Sc., G. M. Campbell, J. McG. Stewart, D. C. Fraser, Hugh MacKenzie, B.A. Vice-Presidents. H. W. C. Boak, LL.B., Secretary. J. A. Sedgewick, Treasurer.

HALIFAX SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND, HALIFAX.

This Institution provides for the education and training of blind persons of either sex throughout the Maritime Provinces. Pupils from the Province of Nova Scotia between the ages of ten and twenty-one are admitted free of all charge. The school is open to the public on Wednesday of each week, at 3 p.m. C. F. Fraser, Superintendent. Miss MacKenzie, Teacher. John S. McLean, President Board of Managers. E. Meynall, Secretary.

The Superintendent of the Institution is anxious to obtain Names, Ages, and Post Office Address of all Blind Persons in the Maritime Provinces. Clergymen and Physicians are in a position to supply this information, and will confer a favour by so doing.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—The Members of the Executive Council.

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION—David Allison, Esq, LL.D. Clerk, Geo W. T. Irving.

EXAMINERS FOR THE PROVINCE, to examine and license Teachers.—Language, Rev Geo B. Dodwell, M.A.; School Management, Teaching, &c., Rev John Currie, D. D.; Mathematics, D. F. Higgins, A. M., Ph. D; History and Geography, Rev Thos J. Daly, A.M.

NORMAL SCHOOL, TRURO—Principal and Professor of Didactics and Chemistry, John B. Calkin, M.A. Frank H. Eaton, B.A., Professor of Mathematics and Physics; John B. Hall, Ph.D., Professor of Language and History; Herman W. Smith, B.Sc., Professor of Agriculture; Miss Ottie A. Smith, Instructor in Drawing and Calisthenics. MODEL SCHOOL.—Head Master, John A. Smith, A.B.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

BANKS.

The hours of business are from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M., except on Saturdays, when they close at 1 P.M.

HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY. [Established 1825.]

Capital \$500,000 paid up.

Robie Uniacke, (Prest), L. J. Morton, (V. P.) Thomas Bayne, F D. Corbett, James Thomson. Cashier, W. L. Pitcaithly. Accountant, H. N. Wallace. Teller, receiving, C. H. Lee. Teller, paying, A. E. Cogswell. Clerks, S. H. Black, Boise DeVeber. E. B. Fairbanks, R. H. Metzler, E. P. Story, W. B. Wiswell, J. F. McDonald. Discount days—Daily, except Saturday.

Agencies in Nova Scotia Barrington, Lockeport, Lunenburg, Parrsboro, Shelburne, Truro, Windsor. In New Brunswick at Hillsboro, Petitcodiac, Sackville, St. John.

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA. [Established 1832.]

Capital \$1,114,300. Reserve Fund \$360,000.

Directors, John S. Maclean, (Prest), John Doull, (Vice-Prest.) Daniel Cronan, S. A. White, Adam Burns, Jaius Hart. Cashier, Thomas Fyshe. Inspector, H. C. McLeod. Accountant, T. V. McDonald. Asst. Accountant, W. A. Smith. Tellers, T. L. Finlay, W. T. Symons. Clerks, Lowman Yeo, A. D. Munroe, Alex. Robertson, E. B. Richardson, W. P. Hunt. Messenger, George Anderson. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

Agencies in Nova Scotia at Amherst, Annapolis, Bridgetown, Canning, Digby, Kentville, Liverpool, New Glasgow, North Sydney, Pictou, Yarmouth. In New Brunswick at Campbelltown, Chatham, Fredericton, Moncton, Newcastle, St. John, St. Stephen, St. Andrews, Sussex, Woodstock. In P. E. Island at Charlottetown and Summerside.

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. [Established 1836.]

Capital, £1,000,000 Sterling.

Head Office, London. Sec'y, A. G. Wallis. Head Office in the Colonies, Great St James Street, Montreal. General Manager, R. R. Grindley. Inspector, E. Stanger.

HALIFAX BRANCH—Manager, A. E. Ellis. Accountant, J. Taylor. Teller, R. D. Wilson. Clerks, H. T. Kirton, G. Graham, C. J. V. Leach, C. Twining. Messenger, P. Popham. Discount, daily.

UNION BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1856.]

Capital \$500,000.

Directors, Wm. J. Stairs, (Prest), Hon Robt Boak, (V. P.), John H. Symons, M. P. Black, W. Roche, jr., C. C. Blackadar, Wm. Twining. Cashier, E. L. Therne. Accountant, C. N. S. Strickland. Teller, C. A. Robson. Clerks, John R. Forbes, R. C. Wright, W. C. Harvey. Messenger R. E. Saunders. Agents—London, London and Westminster Bank; Montreal, Bank of Toronto; New York, National Bank of Commerce; Boston, Merchants' National Bank; Annapolis, E. D. Arnaud, Agent. Discount days—every week day.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Roses, Bouquets, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

MERCHANTS' BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$1,000,000 paid up.

Directors—Thos E. Kenny, M.P., (Prest), Hon. Jas Butler, (Vice-Prest), Thos A. Ritchie, Allison Smith, Thomas Ritchie, E. J. Davys. Cashier, D. H. Duncan. Inspector, J. T. P. Knight. Accountant, W. B. Torrance. Tellers, W. S. Tupper, G. A. Taylor. Clerks, I. F. Blagdon, William Meynell, H. N. Gardner, Ernest A. Brown, J. W. Young, H. J. Gardner. Ralph V. Dimock, F. MacKay, T. J. Cochran, I. P. Boid. Messenger, James Anderson.

Agencies in Nova Scotia at Antigonish, Bridgewater, Guysboro', Londonderry, Lunenburg, Maitland, Pictou, Port Hawkesbury, Sydney, Truro, Weymouth. In New Brunswick at Bathurst, Dorchester, Fredericton, Kingston, Moncton, Newcastle, Sackville, Woodstock. In Prince Edward Island at Charlottetown, Summerside. In Bermuda at Hamilton. St. Pierre, Miquelon. In Quebec, Montreal. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

PEOPLE'S BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$600,000 paid up.

Directors, R. W. Fraser, (Prest), William J. Coleman, (V. P.), A. W. West, Thomas A. Brown, A. K. McKinlay, P. O'Mullin. Cashier, Peter Jack. Accountant, R. T. Braine. Teller, R. A. Woodill. Clerks, M. Henry Richey, E. J. Cochran, R. F. Watt. Messenger, G. H. Wiswell. Agents—*Wolfville*, A. DeW. Barss; *Lockeport*, Austin Locke. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Capital, \$12,000,000. Reserve \$6,000,000.

Head Office, Montreal. President, Sir Donald A. Smith. General Manager, W. J. Buchanan. Halifax Branch—Manager, T. M. Cotton.

Branches—In Ontario: Almonte, Belleville, Brantford, Brockville, Chatham, Cornwall, Goderich, Guelph, Hamilton, Kingston, Lindsay, London, Ottawa, Perth, Peterborough, Picton, Port Hope, Sarnia, Stratford, St Mary's, Toronto. In New Brunswick: Chatham, Moncton, St. John. In Nova Scotia: Halifax. In Quebec: Quebec. In N. W. T.: Regina, In Manitoba: Winnipeg.

DOMINION SAVINGS' BANK.

This Bank is kept in the Y. M. C. A. Building. Hours of attendance daily from 10 to 3 o'clock, except on Saturdays. Cashier, Jno R. Wallace. Accountants, A. C. Johnston, J. H. Balcom. Receiving Teller, J. Lithgow. Paying Teller, J. P. Dillon. Closes at 1 o'clock on Saturday.

BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$400,000.

Directors, L. E. Baker, (Prest), C. E. Brown, (V. P.) Hugh Cann, John Lovitt, J. W. Moody. Cashier, Thomas W. Johns. Accountant, H. G. Farish. Teller, Wm E. Perry. Clerk, Arthur Brown.

EXCHANGE BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1869.]

Capital, \$280,000.

Directors, A. C. Robbins, (Prest), J. H. Killam, (V. P.) N. B. Lewis, W. D. Lovitt, L. Cann. Cashier, Alex S. Murray. Teller, T. V. B. Bingay, jr.

Di
M.D.,
Accou
& A.

No
(Prest
Geo. H

ME
tors, (James
ford R

Oc
Aug. V
Mott,

W
\$800,0
Bedfor

PR
VIDEN
Bedfor

BR
Assets.

BR
—Cap
60 Bed

PER
Row, H

CO
Campb
Putnar

Sec'y a
Ave
Dimock

Treas,
Wm

Payzar
John K
William

SH
Direct
North,
Audito

T
Incorpe
Alex H
F. S. C

COMMERCIAL BANK OF WINDSOR. [Established 1866.]

Capital \$500,000.

Directors, Godfrey P. Payzant, (Pres't), Wm Dimock, Benjn D. Fraser, M.D., E. W. Dimock, Andrew P. Shand. Cashier, Walter Lawson. Accountants, Lewis T Dimock, Robert B. Paulin. Solicitors, W. H. & A. Blanchard.

Insurance Companies and Agencies.

M A R I N E.

NOVA SCOTIA MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.—Hon A. G. Jones, (Pres't), John S. McLean, (V. P.) Directors, John Doull, J. F. Kenry, Geo. R. Hait, Geoffrey Morrow. Sec'y, John Strachan, 54 Bedford Row.

MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital, \$200,000. Directors, (Pres't), George Mitchell, Hon Robt Boak, Daniel Cronan, W. Conrod, James W. Turner. Auditor, Peter Ross. Sec'y, Chas W. Wright, 50 Bedford Row.

OCEAN MUTUAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, (LTD.)—Directors, Aug. W. West, (Pres'dt), George J. Troop, (V. P.), Wm. Lawson, J. P. Mott, John McNab, Jairus Hart, Levi Hart. Sec'y, B. W. Salter.

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.—Head Office, Toronto. Capital, \$800,000. J. Scott Mitchell, General Agent for Maritime Provinces, Bedford Row.

PROVIDENCE WASHINGTON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.—H. St George Twining, General Agent, 60 Bedford Row.

BRITISH AMERICA MARINE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF TORONTO.—Assets, \$1,200,000. J. Scott Mitchell, Agent, Bedford Row.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN MARINE INSURANCE CO. OF LIVERPOOL, G. B.—Capital fully subscribed, \$5,000,000. Twining & Twining, Agents, No. 60 Bedford Row.

PELICAN INSURANCE COMPANY,---Joseph S. Belcher, agent, 22 Bedford Row, Halifax.

COBEQUID MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, TRURO—Directors, George Campbell, (Pres't), Jas Crowe, J. F. Blanchard, Nelson Murphy, Stephen Putnam, Alex McKay, John Yuill. Auditors, N. J. Layton, Rev E. Ross, Sec'y and Treas., Jas K. Blair.

AVON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, WINDSOR—Directors, William Dimock, (Pres't), George W. Churchill, S. G. Black, J. A. Shaw. Sec'y and Treas, D. P. Allison. Auditors, E. W. Dimock, G. P. Payzant.

WINDSOR MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, WINDSOR—Directors, G. P. Payzant, (Pres't), Jno Stirling, Edwd O'Brien, Captain Thomas Aylward, John Keith. Sec'y and Treas., W. H. Blanchard. Auditors, B. Smith, William Dimock.

SHIPOWNERS MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF WINDSOR—(Limited—Directors, E. W. Dimock, (Pres't), Shubael Dimock, (V. P.), John B North, Geo Mounce, Mark Curry, Wm H. Mosher. Sec'y, Allen Haley. Auditors, A. P. Shand, John M. Smith.

THE HANTS COUNTY MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, MAITLAND—Incorporated 1884. Pres'dt, Alfred Putnam. Directors, Wm Douglas, Alex Roy, Alex A. McDougall, Osmond O'Brien. Auditors, R. B. Eaton F. S. Creelman. Secretary and Treasurer, Geo Frieze.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Bulbs, etc., WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

LUNENBURG MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Directors, James Eisenhaur, (Pres); Lewis Anderson, Arthur H. Zwicker, Stephen Finck, Joseph Rudolf, Jr. A. J. Wolfe, Broker.

FIRE.

HALIFAX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Authorized Capital, \$400,000. Directors, John P. Mott, (Prest), Daniel Cronan, Robie Uniacke, John L. Barry, M. P. Black, G. A. McKenzie. Sec'y, Thomas Goudge.

ACADIA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital \$400,000. Directors, Hon Robt Boak, (Prest), Hon A. G. Jones, Wm J. Coleman, Edwd Smith, Geo Mitchell, C. C. Blackadar. Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, Bedford Row.

CITY OF LONDON FIRE INSURANCE Co. OF LONDON, ENG. Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Alfred Shortt, Agent, 135 Hollis St.

ROYAL CANADIAN FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Office, corner Prince Street and Bedford Row. J. Scott Mitchell, Agent.

LANCASHIRE FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Alfred J. Bell, Agent, Hollis Street.

IMPERIAL FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Capital £1,600,000. stg. Agent, M. B. Daly, Hollis Street.

CONNECTICUT FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD.—Capital, \$1,000,000. J. Scott Mitchell, Agent.

PHENIX FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Agent, C. J. P. Clarksons Hollis St.

ÆTNA INSURANCE COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Incorporated 1819. Charter Perpetual. Assets \$7,000,000. Agents, W. L. Lowell & Co. Hollis street.

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE FIRE INSURANCE Co.—Capital £1,852,000. Agent, Alfred Shortt, Corner Hollis and Sackville Sts.

BRITISH AMERICA FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.—Assets \$1,200,000.—Agent, C. J. P. Clarkson, Hollis Street.

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Asset, \$3,456,020.—Agents, W. L. Lowell & Co.

NORTHERN FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON AND ABERDEEN—Capital, £3,000,000 stg. Agent, J. F. Kenny, Hollis St.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY—Unlimited liability. Assets, \$38,046,884. C. J. Wyide, 129 Hollis St.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF CORNHILL, LONDON. Capital, £2,500,000. John Duffus, Agent at Halifax, 5 Prince Street.

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY OF TORONTO.—Hon J. McMurich, (Prest). J. J. Kenny, Managing Director. James Boomer, Sec'y. J. Pringle, General Agent. G. M. Greer, Agent for N. S., 191 Hollis Street.

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF LONDON, G. B.—G. M. Greer, Agent 191 Hollis St.

NATIONAL FIRE ASSURANCE Co. OF IRELAND, Estab. 1824.—Alfred J. Bell, Agent, Hollis St.

SCOTTISH UNION NATIONAL INSURANCE Co.—Queen Building, Hollis St. A. C. Edwards, Agent.

NORWICH UNION FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY—Agent, C. J. P. Clarkson.

PHENIX INSURANCE Co. OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.—Twining & Twining, Agents.

CITIZENS INSURANCE Co. OF MONTREAL—B. Curren, General Agent, Cor. Granville and Prince Streets.

GLASGOW AND LONDON FIRE INS. Co.—J. S. Belcher, 22 Bedford Row.

SIMSON'S JAMAICA GINGER is very Strong and of Fine Flavor.

1888]

ALMANACK.

205

L I F E .

CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY—(Hamilton, Ontario.) 169 Hollis Street. D. H. McGarvey, Sec'y, P. McLarren, Gen Agent.

CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.—Augustus Allison, Manager, Bedford Row.

STANDARD LIFE ASS. COMP'Y—Agent, Alfred Shortt, Hollis Street.

LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND—Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, Bedford Row.

CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE ASS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Local Agents for Halifax, W. L. Lowell & Co., 165 Hollis Street.

THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASS. SOC'Y OF THE UNITED STATES—A. C. Edwards and B. A. Fielding, Joint General Agents for Maritime Provinces.

BRITISH EMPIRE MUTUAL LIFE INS. CO.—M. B. Almon, Agent. Office, Hollis St.

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE Co.—Twining & Twining, Agents. F. A. King, Manager, 60 Bedford Row.

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF LONDON, ENGLAND.—George M. Greer, General Agent, 191 Hollis Street.

ÆTNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY—Agent, C. F. Reynolds, Hollis St.

THE MUTUAL RELIEF SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA—(Yarmouth.) A. C. Robbins, President; William V. Brown, Secretary; Thomas B. Crosby, Treasurer.

FEDERAL LIFE INSURANCE Co.,—John Naylor, Agent, 93 Hollis St.

MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO OF NEW YORK—J. L. Stevens, General Manager, 107 Hollis St.

MANUFACTURER'S LIFE INSURANCE Co—H. P. Burton, Agent.

FIRE AND ACCIDENT.

CITIZENS INSURANCE Co. OF CANADA.—FIRE, LIFE, AND ACCIDENT.—B. Curran, Agent, Granville Street.

SUN MUTUAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMP'Y OF MONTREAL. Alfred J. Bell, Agent, Bedford Row.

THE TRAVELLERS' LIFE AND ACCIDENT INS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—General Agent for Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, George Esson, Hollis St.

ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA. — Capital \$250,000. Local Board of Directors, W. J. Stairs, T. E. Kenny, Adam Burns. Agent, Geo. M. Greer, 191 Hollis Street, Halifax.

NORWICH & LONDON ACCIDENT INS. ASSOCIATION.—Estab. 1856. Capital, £200,000 stg. Alfred Shortt, Agent, 135 Hollis St.

GUARANTEE.

CANADA GUARANTEE COMPANY, MONTREAL.—Sir A. T. Galt, (Pres't) Directors, Thomas E. Kenny, William J. Stairs, Adam Burns. General Agent, M. B. Almon, Hollis St.

LONDON GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT COMPANY, LONDON—Agent, A. C. Edwards, Hollis Street.

Mercantile Companies.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, HALIFAX.—Executive Committee, W. C. Silver, (Pres't), John Doull, Hon A. G. Jones, Dr Farrell, Jno S. McLean, Robt Pickford, T. E. Kenny, Wm Robertson, J. C. Mackintosh, Edwd Stairs, James Morrow, W. Roche, jr., George Mitchell, G. E. Boak, D. F. Power, J. A. Chipman. Charles M. Creed, Sec'y.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Plants by Mail, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

If your Wife is Weak and Run Down get her a bottle of SIMSON'S CHEMICAL FOOD.

THE NOVA SCOTIA SUGAR REFINERY (Limited), capital \$350,000. Directors, Allison Smith, *President*; Hon R. Boak, *V. P.*; Jas Thompson, T. E. Kenny, J. F. Stairs, J. S. McLean, Hon Jas Butler. *Manager*, J. A. Turnbull. *Sec'y*, T. M. Cutler. Office, 235 Hollis Street.

NOVA SCOTIA COTTON MANUFACTURING CO. (Limited).—John Doull, *President*; Jairus Hart, *Vice-President*; W. L. Lowell, Adam Burns, S. M. Brookfield, Thos E. Kenny, F. G. Parker, Louis Simpson, *Manager*.

MARITIME COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER'S ASSOCIATION.—*President*, W. M. Doull; *Secretary*, James Jack. The object of this Association is to secure, as far as possible, all the concessions and benefits, which, as a collective body, they are capable of obtaining, the general advancement, welfare and interests of its members, whether for mutual support, protection, information or provision.

NOVA SCOTIA PERMANENT BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETY AND SAVINGS FUND—Jno P. Mott, *President*. *Sec'y* and *Treas.*, Chas H. Longard. Office, Hollis Street.

HALIFAX AND DARTMOUTH STEAMBOAT COMPANY—*Directors*, Robie Uniacke, (*Prest*), B. W. Chipman, (*V. Prest*), James C. Mackintosh, F. C. Elliot, G. A. Pyke. *Sec'y* and *Treas.*, Geo E. VanBuskirk. *Supt*, Stanley Swain.

CHEBUCTO MARINE RAILWAY, CO., LIMITED, DARTMOUTH—*Directors*, Jas W Turner, (*Pres*); P. Ross, George Thomson, A. W. West, George Shiels. *Sec'y* and *Treas.*, C. J. Wylde. *Supt.*, E. Weston. Office, 125 Hollis St.

PICTOU MARINE RAILWAY COMP'Y—*President*, Roderick McKenzie. *Lessees*, J. & J. Yorston,

NORTH SYDNEY MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY—*Directors*, W. Duffus, (*Prest.*), Hon T. D. Archibald, Wm J. Lewis, M.D., Thos E. Kenny, Jno P. Mott. *Sec'y* and *Treas.*, F. H. Pauley.

STRAIT OF CANSO MARINE RAILWAY, PORT HAWKESBURY, C. B.—*Directors*, P. Ross, (*Pres.*), Allison Smith, E. C. Twining, (*Sec.*), P. Paint & Sons, *Agents*, Hawkesbury.

MARINE RAILWAY, YARMOUTH.—*Directors*, L. E. Baker, (*Pres.*); Hugh D. Cann, Bowman Corning, J. W. Wyman. *Sec'y*, W. A. Chase.

LIVERPOOL MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY—(Incorporated A. D. 1856.) *President*, Thomas Rees. *Treasurer* and *Superintendent*, Thomas Day. *Secretary*, J. N. Freeman.

THE STARR MANUFACTURING COMPANY—Capital \$200,000. Works at Dartmouth. *Directors*, F. G. Parker, (*Prest*), W J Stairs (*V.P.*), G. A. S. Crichton, Jas. C. Mackintosh, Robie Uniacke, A. W. West. *Sec'y*, H. Goudge. *Manager* at works, A. A. Smallwood. Office, 72 Bedford Row.

HALIFAX GAS COMPANY—(Capital \$330,000.) *Prest.*, A. K. MacKinlay. *Directors*, Hon. Robert Boak, Martin P. Black, Hon Dr. Parker, J. H. Symons, Hon Jas Butler, D. Farrell. *Manager*, Robt. Baxter. *Secretary*, F. Schaefer. *Clerks*, J. A. Ritchie, W. V. Murray,

ACADIA POWDER COMPANY (Ltd.)—*Directors*, T. R. Gue, (*Prest*), J. P. Mott, T. C. Brainerd. *Superintendent*, B. C. Wilson. C. J. Wylde, *Secretary* and *Treasurer*, 129 Hollis St.

DARTMOUTH ROPEWORK COMPANY—Works at Dartmouth. Office, 68 Bedford Row, Halifax. *Proprietors*, Wm Stairs, Son, & Morrow.

GAS COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Capital \$36,000. *Directors*, Samuel Killam, (*Pres*), Hugh E. Cann, Hugh Cann, A. C. Robbins, B. Corning, A. F. Stoneman, Thos Killam. *Secy*, R. S. Eakins.

No
A. M
No
McGr
Ho
Presi
YA
A. C.
L. E
Cann
W
Hugh
Secy,
W
Wm
Bu
Direc
A. C.
E
D. H
Th
Mack
YA
B. E.
Co
Treas
W
C. E.
M
N. S.
W. S
Solic
Anna
Point
River
Wey
Yarm
A
E. S
Whit
B
Halif
Hall,
of G
J
ager,
C
Direc
In
West

NOVA SCOTIA GLASS CO., NEW GLASGOW.—A. Walker, President. A. M. McGregor, Secretary.

NOVA SCOTIA STEEL CO., NEW GLASGOW.—Capital, \$160,000. J. D. McGregor, Presdt. Geo Hattie, Secretary.

HOPKINELL WOOLEN MILL CO., Ltd.—Capital, \$30,000 paid up. President, R. MacDonald.

YARMOUTH DUCK AND YARN CO.—Directors. W. D. Lovitt, S. Killam, A. C. Robbins, F. Killam, B. Corning, Thos. E. Kelley, J. Oldfield.

YARMOUTH WOOLEN MILL CO., (Limited).—(Capital \$80,000.00.) L. E. Baker, Presdt., A. C. Robbins, Vice-Presdt., W. D. Lovitt, Hugh Cann, Jacob Bingay. Secretary, J. R. Corning.

WESTERN COUNTIES RAILWAY CO.—Frank Killam, Pres., W. D. Lovitt, Hugh Cann, A. C. Robbins, J. R. Kinney, John Lovitt, Jacob Bingay. Secy, J. W. Bingay.

WINDSOR COTTON CO., (Limited).—Wm Curry, President. Manager, Wm Foote. Secretary, John Nalder.

BURRELL JOHNSON IRON CO., (Lim'd).—Yarmouth. (Capital, \$140,000). Directors, Hugh Cann, (Presdt.) W. D. Lovitt, N. W. Blethen, A. C. Robbins. Charles Bryant, Secretary. G. W. Johnson, Manager..

EUREKA WOOLEN MILL CO., HOPEWELL, PICTOU.—Capital, \$30,000. D. H. Smith, Truro, (Presdt.).

THE TRURO CONDENSED MILK AND CANNING COMPANY—John D. Mackay, Sec'y and Treas ; D. J. Young, Manager.

YARMOUTH BUILDING AND LOAN SOCIETY—Secretary and Treasurer, B. E. Rogers.

CO-OPERATIVE DEPOSIT AND LOAN SOCIETY OF YARMOUTH.—Sec'y. Treas, S. B. Murray ; Solicitor, Robt E. Harris.

WINDSOR TANNING COMPANY.—President, John Sterling. Directors, C. E. Wilcox, J. E. Graham, E. W. Dimock, G. P. Payzant

MAITLAND TELEPHONE CO., (Limited).—Head Office, Port Maitland, N. S. Authorized Capital, \$10,000 Directors, Dr. J. H. Harris, President. W. S. Porter, Secretary-Manager, Joseph Goudey. R. E. Harris, Solicitor. Geo H. Goudy, James A. Rose, Auditors. Has offices at Annapolis, Barton, Bear River, Beaver River, Belliveau Cove, Church Point, Clementsport, Digby, Hebron, Little Brook, Meteghan, Meteghan River, Ohio, Port Maitland, Salmon River, Saulnierville, Weymouth and Weymouth Bridge, and has connections with the offices on the lines of the Yarmouth, Carlton and Barrington Companies.

ACADIA STEAMSHIP COMPANY.—Directors, S. W. W. Pickup. W. E. Starrat, T. R. Jones, T. R. Harris, J. B. Mills, John Harris, Thomas S. Whitman, Shippy Spurr, W. M. Forsyth and N. A. Piggot.

COAL MINES.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF COLLIERY OFFICIALS.—Edwin Gilpin, jr of Halifax; James Hudson, of Pictou; Henry S. Poole, of Stellarton; Wm. Hall, of Springhill; Wm. Routledge, of Reserve Mines; David McKeen, of Glace Bay; Walter Sutherland, of Westville.

JOGGINS COAL MINING ASSOCIATION—Agent, P. McNaughton. Manager, Robert Bourke, Joggins, Cumberland Co.

CUMBERLAND R. R. & COAL CO., SPRING HILL MINES.—Managing Director, R. G. Leckie. Manager, Wm. Hall, Springhill, Cumberland Co.

INTERCOLONIAL COAL MINING COMPANY—Agent, Robert Simpson, Westville, Pictou Co.

ACADIA COAL COMPANY, (Lt'd).—President, J. W. Clendenin. Agent, H. S. Poole, Stellarton. (Embracing the Acadia, Vale, and Halifax Coal Companies)

NOVA SCOTIA COAL COMPANY—Agent, J. Angel, Westville, Pictou. GOWRIE COLLIERY—Agents, Archibald & Co., North Sydney, C. B. Manager, Charles Archibald, Cow Bay, C. B.

BLOCK HOUSE COAL MINING COMPANY.—Agent, R. Belloni, Cow Bay, Cape Breton.

CALEDONIA COAL AND RAILWAY COMPANY.—Agent, David MacKeen, Caledonia Mines, Cape Breton.

CLYDE COAL MINING COMPANY.—Manager, John Sutherland, Port Caledonia, Cape Breton.

GENERAL MINING ASSOCIATION.—(Sydney Colliery).—Manager, Richd H. Brown, Sydney Mines, C. B. Agents, Cunard & Morrow, Halifax.

GLACE BAY COAL MINING COMPANY.—Manager, Chas Rigby, Little Glace Bay, C. B. Agent, E. P. Archbold, Halifax.

INTERNATIONAL COAL AND RAILWAY COMPANY.—Manager, Prescott Johnston, Bridgeport. Secretary, J. S. McLennan, Sydney.

TORONTO COAL COMPANY.—E. Cassells, Secretary, Toronto.

INVERNESS COAL, IRON AND RAILWAY COMPANY.—Agent, Alexander Wright, Moncton, N. B.

NEW CAMPBELLTON COLLIERY.—Agent, T. E. Kenny, Halifax.

LOW POINT, BARASOIS AND LINGAN COAL Co.—Manager, D. Lynk Victoria Mines, Low Point, C. B.

National, Religious, Benevolent and other Societies.

ST. GEORGES' SOCIETY.—President, Wm. Murray. Treasurer, R. Theakston. Secretary, Alex. Adams. Charity Committee, W. Davies. F. W. Jubien, J. A. Hancock, Thos Offen, F. W. Simmonds, J. Lepiue.

CHARITABLE IRISH SOCIETY (Established 1786).—President, Hon Jas. Butler. Treasurer, P. M. Duggan. Secretary, James J. O'Brien. Com. of Charity, Ward 1, W. J. Butler; Ward 2, Felix Quinn; Ward 3, P. Dillon; Ward 4, Arthur Monaghan; Ward 5, John Connolly; Ward 6, James Payne.

NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY (Instituted March 26, 1768).—President, John A. Turnbull. Treasurer, George Mitchell. Secretary, H. H. Grant. Committee on Charity, John McDonald, William Nisbet, W. Ross, John Watson and Dr Cowie. Messenger and Piper, John Patterson.

HALIFAX CLUB.—President, R. Uniacke. Committee, L. J. Morton, John T. Wyld, John Duffus, J. F. Kenny, W. Twining, W. Esson, F. D. Corbett, H. H. Fuller, M. Dwyer, G. A. Mackenzie, A. K. McKinlay, E. J. Davys, A. W. West. Sec'y, H. W. Johnston. Hon. Treasurer, A. Burns.

CITY CLUB.—President, Thos Brown. Vice-President, A. E. Curren. Committee, W. J. Stewart, W. A. Black, Geo Harvey, H. L. Chipman, J. T. Lithgow, Jas Heenan, Foster Elliot, E. J. Longard, jr., C. M. Almon, Robt Pickford, John Strachan, W. C. Northup. Hon Treas, Edwd Stairs. Sec'y, W. L. Brown.

N
Hon
Wm
and
C.E.,
S. D
R
Stati
Lans
C. H
Wyl
N
Trea
Mack
deno
wider
H
Sec'y
of ci
balan
amou
B
Brow
These
and l
Socie
amou
and i
\$96,0
devot
Scho
Socie
E
Rev.
to pr
so fa
Y
lean
Youn
Its o
social
a ha
Libr
mitte
—A
one
out
C
Pres
D. S
V
son.

PRESBYTERIAN WITNESS only \$1.50 per year.

1888]

ALMANACK.

209

NOVA SCOTIA INSTITUTE OF NATURAL SCIENCE.—*Patron*, His Hon the Lieut. Governor. *Pres.*, John Somers, M.D. *Vice-Presidents*, Wm Gossip. Prof MacGregor. *Secretaries*, Rev. Dr. Honeyman, D.C.L., and Alex McKav. *Treasurer*, W. C. Silver. *Council*—M. Murphy, C.E., E. Gilpin, M.A., Geo Lawson, LL.D., M. Bowman, J. J. Fox, S. D. Macdonald.

ROYAL NOVA SCOTIA YACHT SQUADRON.—(Established 1875—Station, Halifax.) *Commodore*, His Excellency the Marquis of Lansdowne, K. C. M. G., Governor-General. *Vice-Commodore*, A. C. Edwards. *Rear-Commodore*, W. H. Troop. *Secretary*, H. M. Wyld. *Treasurer*, J. W. Stairs.

NOVA SCOTIA BIBLE SOCIETY.—*President*, Hon S. L. Shannon. *Treasurer*, S. H. Black. *Secretary*, James Farquhar. *Agent*, T. M. Mackelvie. A large committee of gentlemen of various religious denominations is appointed annually. Its object is "to encourage a wider circulation of the Holy Scriptures without note or comment."

HALIFAX LADIES' BIBLE ASSOCIATION.—*Pres.*, Mrs Liddell. *Sec'y*, Miss F. Pryor. This Society collects funds for the purpose of circulating the Scriptures among the poor and destitute. When a balance remains in the Treasurer's hands at the close of the year, the amount is given to the Nova Scotia Society.

BRITISH AMERICAN BOOK AND TRACT SOCIETY.—*Pres.*, T. A. Brown. *Treas.*, R. T. Braine. *Honorary Secretary*, Rev Robert Murray. These office-bearers with a Board of Directors composed of clergymen and laymen of various denominations, are elected annually. The Society was incorporated in 1872. Its expenditures in nineteen years amounted to about \$500,000. It received in donations over \$71,000; and it circulated publications to the value of nearly \$385,000. About \$96,000 have been spent in Colportage,—and 206 years of labour were devoted to this object. Religious Books, Tracts, Magazines, Sabbath School Papers, Libraries at half price, &c., are specialties of the Society's Depository.

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE.—*President*, Hon S. L. Shannon; *Sec'y*, Rev. Robert Murray. The Evangelical Alliance is a Society intended to promote united action among christians of different denominations in so far as they are agreed.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.—*President*, J. S. Maclean. *Treasurer*, S. H. Black. *Sec'y*, Henry Theakston. The Halifax Young Men's Christian Association was organized in December, 1853. Its object is the improvement of the "spiritual, moral, mental and social condition of the young men of the City of Halifax." It owns a handsome building which has cost over \$37,000. It has a large Library and a spacious and well supplied Reading Room: also Committee Rooms, Class Rooms, Parlor, Lecture Hall and Dining Room.—Any person of good moral character may become a member, but no one can serve on committee or be an officer of the Association without being a member in good standing of some Evangelical Church.

CONVENTION OF THE Y. M. C. A. OF MARITIME PROVINCES.—*President*, J. E. Irvine, St. John. *Secretaries*, H. H. Diston, St. John; D. Stewart, Summerside.

WOMANS' CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.—*President*, Mrs J. Farquharson. *Treasurer*, Mrs C. C. Blackadar. *Secretary*, Miss F. Pryor.

Small Fruits Stock, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

This Society aims at promoting the welfare of young women in the City, by means of a night school, libraries, &c., &c. **WOMENS' HOME.**—*Chairwoman*, Mrs. John Starr. *Secretary*, Mrs. E. C. Fairbanks. *Treasurer*, Mrs. J. F. L. Parsons. *Matron*, Miss Bentley.

HALIFAX INFANTS' HOME—The object of this Home is to receive and care for destitute infants. Its affairs are managed by a Committee of ladies. The annual expenditure amounts to about \$3000. The number of infants in the Home at any one time is about forty-five. When the children are about two years old they are given out to be adopted by families in the country. Nearly two hundred have been thus provided for within the past twelve years. *Miss Nordbeck, Treas.*, Studley. *Mrs E. M. Saunders, Sec'y.*, Carlton Street.

DEAF AND DUMB INSTITUTION—(Gottingen Street.) This Institution has been in operation for twenty-five years. It is supported partly by grants from the Governments of the Maritime Provinces, and partly by voluntary contributions—most of the pupils being too poor to pay for their board and education. The pupils range in age from five years up to twenty-five. Those who have the full benefit of an education here are able to express themselves with fluency. *Patron*, His Honor the Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia. *Chairman*, Hon D. McN Parker, M.D. *Treas.*, A. K. Mackinlay. *Sec'y*, President Forrest, D. D. *Principal*, J. Scott Hutton, M. A. *Matron*, Mrs Vincove. *Physicians*, Hon D. McN. Parker, M.D., Dr. Campbell. *Dentist*, Dr Alfred Cogswell.

HOME FOR THE AGED—This place is intended to afford a comfortable retreat to respectable women of advanced years whose means of livelihood are very limited. Eighty dollars a year paid by the inmate or by a friend secures all the comforts of a home. The Institution owes its existence to the thoughtful liberality of the late William Murdock, Esq. *President*, Mrs J. Scott Hutton. *Secretary*, Miss Forrest. *Treas.*, Miss A. Nordbeck.

PROTESTANT ORPHANS' HOME—Protestant orphans, two years old, and upwards, are admitted to this Institution. It enjoys considerable endowments. Comfortable homes in the country are sought out and secured for boys and girls as they grow up. *Secretary*, Mrs R. Pickford. *Treasurer*, Miss B. Naylor.

PROTESTANT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—Intended to teach and train for some useful occupation boys who might otherwise be left to grow up as "roughs" and criminals. It is under the management of a committee of gentlemen and ladies. *Secretary*, E. D. Meynell. *Surgeon*, Dr. Lindsay. *Superintendent*, Mr Norman.

HALIFAX VISITING DISPENSARY—Medical aid is afforded by this Institution to hundreds of poor patients. Those who need such attention are visited by Physicians at their homes. Those who can come to the Dispensary at the proper hour are duly attended to there. *President*, W. C. Silver. *Treas.*, J. F. Kenny. *Sec'y*, W. H. Wiswell.

HALIFAX ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR—The aim of the Association is to aid the poor by giving them employment whenever it is possible to do so, and securing that only the deserving poor shall be aided. Every case is investigated before aid is given. *Pres.*, Jno Doull. *Secy.*, R. J. Sweet.

Try SIMSON'S TOLU and ANISEED for that Cough.

N
Presi
Comm
Stree
The c
public
cruel
anim
of the
S
Man
T
VANC
Secre
P
Harri
Bailli
St.
Towe
so, au
train
N
Arch
Syden
The c
scrip
to No
N
Chief
Harri
Hon.
Benja
Bord
P
Whit
Sec'y
A. L
N
Starr
Y
fax.
P. W
W
Presi
Bell.
R
L. C
IN
Jack.

[1888]

ALMANACK.

211

NOVA SCOTIA SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY.—*President*, His Honor Lieut-Governor Richey. *Chairman Executive Committee*, C. W. Anderson. *Secretary*, John Naylor, Hollis Street. Annual subscription \$1, life members \$20, children 25 cents. The object of the Society is to prevent cruelty to animals, to educate public opinion on the subject, to punish the perpetrators of wanton cruelty, and diffuse a knowledge of the best methods of treating animals. Conductors on the railways are authorized to act as agents of the Society. **LADIES AUXILIARY.**—*Treasurer*, Mrs H. H. Fuller.

SEAMEN'S FRIEND SOCIETY.—*President*, S. M. Brookfield. *Manager-Secretary*, James S. Potter. *Missionary*, John Grierson.

THE HALIFAX SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE BETTER OBSERVANCE OF THE LORD'S DAY.—*President*, Rev C. Hole, LL.D. *Secretary*, C. F. Reynolds.

PROVINCIAL SUNDAY SCHOOL CONVENTION—*President*, Herbert Harris, Halifax. *Recording-Secretaries*, W. H. McKeffey, A. C. Baillie. *Treasurer*, S. Waddell.

ST. PAUL'S ALMS HOUSE OF INDUSTRY FOR GIRLS.—(No. 100 Tower Road—Established 1867). Girls who are destitute, or nearly so, and in dangerous proximity to vice, are provided with a home, and trained to become domestic servants.

NOVA SCOTIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.—*President*, Sir A. G. Archibald. *Vice-President*, Hon Dr. Almon. *Recording Secretary* Sydenham Howe. *Corresponding Secretary*, C. Sydney Harrington. The object of this Society is the collection and publication of manuscripts, pamphlets, books, &c., that are of historical interest, relating to Nova Scotia or the neighbouring Provinces.

NOVA SCOTIA BARRISTERS' SOCIETY.—*Honorary Members*, the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court. *President*, C. S. Harrington, Q. C.; *Vice-President*, H. McD Henry Q. C.; *Treasurer*, Hon. S. L. Shannon, Q. C.; *Secretary*, W. R. Foster, Esq.; *Council*, Benjamin Russell, Robt Sedgewick, Q. C., W. Graham, Q. C., R. S. Borden, F. J. Tremaine.

PROVINCIAL BARRISTERS' ASSOCIATION—*President*, N. W. White; *Vice-Presidents*, Hon. J. D. McLeod, S. H. Pelton, Q. C.; *Sec'y-Treasurer*, S. A. Chesley; *Council*, Messrs. T. C. Shreve, F. A. Lawrence, Hon. A. McGillivray, Hon. D. McNeill, W. T. Pipes.

NOVA SCOTIA DAIRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION.—*President*, W E. Starratt. *Sec'y and Treas*, P. C. Black, Falmouth.

YOUNG MEN'S LITERARY ASSOCIATION Poplar Grove, Halifax.—*President*, P.C.C.Mooney. *Treasurer*, R. Duggan. *Secretary*, A. P. Wallace.

WANDERERS AMATEUR ATHLETIC CLUB OF HALIFAX.—*Hon. President*, W. A. Black. *Treasurer*, G. Morrow. *Secretary*, F. H. Bell.

RED CAP SNOW SHOE CLUB (Organized 1874).—*Captain*, H. L. Chipman. *Secretary-Treasurer*, Wm. Lithgow.

INLAND GAME AND FISHERY SOCIETY.—*President*, Peter Jack. *Secretary*, Oswald Pryor.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, WILLOW PARK NURSERY.

STUDLEY QUOIT CLUB.—*President*, J. T. Wylde. *Vice-Presidents*, C. J. P. Clarkson, A. K. MacKinlay. *Secretary-Treasurer*, A. MacKinlay. *Asst. Secretary*, J. E. Albro. *Committee*, A. W. West, C. M. Almon, C. B. Bullock.

CHEBUCTO AMATEUR ATHLETIC CLUB, DARTMOUTH.—*President*, W. A. Stevens. *Secretary*, Charles Robson.

THE ROYAL BRITISH VETERANS.—*President*, Major-Gen'l J. W. Laurie. *Rec. Sec.*, W. H. H. Jackson. *Fin. Sec.*, C. Anderson. *Marshal*, C. Putman. *Standard Bearer*, J. Hughes. *Piper*, Jock Patterson.

ROYAL BLUE AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.—*President*, Dr. G. H. Fluck. *Sec'y-Treas.*, W. A. Emmerson.

NOVA SCOTIA FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION.—*President*, Rev. J. R. Hart, Bridgetown. *Sec'y-Treasurer*, C. R. H. Starr, Port Williams.

ACADEMY OF MUSIC.—*President*, Adam Burns. *Vice President*, Daniel Cronan. *Treasurer*, J. F. Kenny. *Secretary*, J. R. Wilson.

HALIFAX CURLING CLUB.—*President*, J. H. Symons. *Sec'y-Treas.*, G. E. Faulkner.

LORNE ACQUATIC CLUB.—*President*, Wm Lithgow. *Sec'y-Treas.*, John Peters.

PROVINCIAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION.—*President*, Lient.-Col Macintosh. *Treasurer*, Lient.-Col. Mackinlay. *Secretary*, Capt. Weston.

AMALGAMATED TRADES UNION.—*President*, Arthur Lessel. *Recording Secretary*, P. F. Martin. *Corresponding Secretary*, George Horne.

HOUSE PAINTERS UNION.—*President*, James J. O'Donnell. *Recording Secretary*, William O'Brien.

HALIFAX IRISH NATIONAL LEAGUE.—*President*, D. F. Power. *Corr Secretary*, John J. Power. *Rec Secretary*, D. J. Sullivan. *Treasurer*, L. T. Briand.

IMPERIAL FEDERATION SOCIETY.—*President*, Sir Adams G. Archibald. *Vice-Presidents*, Archbishop O'Brien, Chief Justice McDonald and J. C. Mackintosh. *Secretary*, J. M. Geldert, Jr. *Treasurer*, T. E. Kenny.

Masonic.

GRAND LODGE OF THE MOST ANCIENT AND HONORABLE FRATERNITY OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Grand Master, Lewis Johnstone, M.D., Stellarton; *Deputy G. Master*, J. W. Ruhland, Halifax; *Senior G. Warden*, J. M. Townshend, Amherst; *Junior G. Warden*, R. S. Masters, Kentville; *Grand Treasurer*, J. Dempster, Halifax; *Grand Secretary*, Benj. Curren, D.O.L., Halifax; *Grand Lecturer*, S. J. Waddell, Truro; *Grand Chaplains*, Rev. D. C. Moore, Stellarton; Rev. C. Bowman, D.D., Parrsboro; Rev. H. D. DeBlois, M.A., Annapolis; Rev. F. Partridge, D.D., Halifax; Rev. J. A. Logan, Acadia Mines; Rev. T. B. Layton, Great Village; Rev. F. R. Murray, Halifax; *Senior Grand Deacon*, W. H.

Send subscription, \$1.50, for PRESBYTERIAN WITNESS.

1888]

ALMANACK.

213

Gibson, Halifax; *Junior Grand Deacon*, W. S. McDonald, Pictou; *G. Supt. of Works*, W. Williams, Halifax; *G. D. of Ceremonies*, R. L. Black, River Philip; *G. Sword Bearer*, J. Andrews, Aylesford; *G. Organist*, S. Porter, Halifax; *G. Pursuivant*, J. Daley, Digby; *Grand Stewards*, T. G. McDonald, Halifax; A. Harris, Annapolis; J. H. Bentley, Halifax; T. Higgs, River Philip; W. Zwicker, Lunenburg; J. D. McDonald, Sherbrooke. *Grand Tyler*, J. J. McKeil, Halifax.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS.—T. Trenaman, M.D., Halifax; J. P. Chipman Kentville; E. E. Tupper, Bear River; N. W. White, Shelburne; D. M. Owen, Lunenburg; Rev C. Bowman, D. D., Parrshoro; J. A. Gordon, Pictou; A. McDonald, Sherbrooke; W. Proctor, Sydney, C. B.

GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Grand High Priest, Luther B. Archibald, Truro; Grand King, William Crowe, Halifax; Grand Scribe, James G. Jauieson, Halifax; G. Treas., W. A. Hesson, Halifax; G Sec., B. Curren, D. C. L., Halifax; Grand Chaplains, Rev. D. C. Moore, Stellarton, Rev R. Avery, M.A., Aylesford; Rev H. D. DeBlois, Annapolis; Rev T. B. Reagh, New London, P. E. Island; Rev C. W. McCully, Halifax; Grand Captain of the Host, T. R. Harris, Aylesford; Grand Prin. Sojourner, W. S. McDonald, Pictou; Grand Royal Arch Captain, G. W. Wakeford, Charlottetown, P. E. I.; Grand Master, 3rd veil, W. B. Alley, Truro; Grand Master, 2nd veil, John Thomson, Summerside; Grand Master, 1st veil, A. D. McGillvary, Sydney; Grand Organist, S. Porter, Halifax; Grand Steward, E. Shand, Windsor; Grand Pursuivant, J. W. Bingay, Yarmouth; Grand Tyler, J. J. McKeil, Halifax.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE, UNDER SUPREME COUNCIL, 33rd DEGREE, DOMINION OF CANADA.

Rev. Francis Partridge, D. D., 33°, (Halifax,) Deputy Supreme Grand Council for Nova Scotia.

Active Members of Supreme Grand Council in Nova Scotia, S. G. I. G., The Rev. Francis Partridge, D. D., 33°, and George T. Smithers, 33°.

NOVA SCOTIA CONSISTORY, S. P. R. S. 32°—Illus. Com mander-in Chief, Rev. Francis Partridge, D. D., 33°; V. E, 1st Lt. Com., T. A. Cossman, 32°; V. E. 2nd Lt. Com., Clarence J. Spike, 32°, Grand Secretary, Geo. T. Smithers, 33°.

KEITH CHAPTER S. P. *Rose Croix* 18°, Halifax.—M. W. Sov., G. T. Smithers, 33°; Past M. W. Sovs., Hon Judge Ritchie, 18°; James Gossip, 32°, Rev Francis Partridge, D. D., 33°, W. A. Hesson, 32° Q, W. H. Hart, 18°, (Treas.); Geo T. Smithers, 33°, Registrar.

KEITH LODGE PERFECTION, 14°, A. A. S. R.—T. P. Grand Master, Samuel Porter, 32°; Grand Secretary, W. H. Hart, 18°.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, FLORIST, HALIFAX.

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR.

The Sovereign Great Priory of Canada.

Most Eminent Sir Kt. Colonel W. J. B. MacLeod Moore, Prescott, Ontario, Grand Cross of the Temple, *Supreme Grand Master*.

Right Eminent Sir Luther B. Archibald, Truro, *Provincial Prior for Nova Scotia*.

The Nova Scotia Preceptory and Priory of the United Religious and Military Orders of the Temple, and of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta, working under the authority of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, meets at Freemasons' Hall, Halifax, on the first Friday in each month.

PRECEPTORY.—Sir Knight C. J. Spike, Presiding Preceptor; Sir Knight Benjamin H. Landis, Treasurer; Sir Knight Thos. H. Francis, Registrar.

MALTA PRECEPTORY, TRURO. — Sir Knight Thomas V. Cooke, Presiding Preceptor; Sir Knight C. F. W. Bell, Registrar.

Independent Order of Oddfellows.

OFFICERS GRAND LODGE OF THE LOWER PROVINCES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, I. O. O. F.—G. Master, Jas L. Stewart, Chatham, N. B.; Dep G. Master, W. H. Weatherspoon, Granville Ferry, N. S.; G. Warden, Joseph Wilson, St John, N. B.; G. Sec'y, J. C. P. Frazee, Halifax, N. S.; G. Treas, H. A. Taylor, Halifax, N. S.; G. Chaplain, Rev F. M. Young, Dorchester, N. B.; G. Marshal, Richard Rawlings, Portland, N. B.; G. Conductor, J. F. Richard, Fredericton, N. B.; G. Guardian, C. B. Allen, Carleton, St. John, N. B.; G. Herald, Jas R. McKee, Charlottetown, P. E. I.; Grand Representatives to Sovereign Grand Lodge, Andre Cushing, St John, N. B., and Samuel Watts, Woodstock, N. B.

Next Annual Meeting will be held at Windsor, on Wednesday, August 8th, 1888. District Deputies—Jas Yorston, Pictou, N. S.; Duncan Ross, New Glasgow, N. S.; Theo. L. Chappelle, Charlottetown, P. E. I.; Joseph Wilson, St John, N. B.; William E. Crowe, Halifax, N. S.; Thomas N. Grant, Westville, N. S.; Geo I. Gunter, Fredericton, N. B.; A. J. Munro, Amherst, N. S.; W. H. Weatherspoon, Granville Ferry, N. S.; Alex A. Clay, Summerside, P. E. I.; A. M. Ross, Oxford, N. S.; I. H. Johnson, Truro, N. S.; Chas H. Webb, Moncton, N. B.; Walter M. Sandford, Canning, N. S.; John Thompson, Sussex, N. B.; Jesse P. Smith Windsor, N. S.; Geo W. Bridges, Woodstock, N. B.; D. Graham Whidden, Antigonish, N. S.; Grand Master, Chatham, N. B.; S. B. Ray, Yarmouth, N. S.

I. O. O. F. Manchester Unity Friendly Society.

Prov. Grand Master, John Suckling, Truro; Prov. Deputy Grand Master, Samuel Hobson, Halifax; Corresponding Secretary, T. H. Francis; Treasurer, Thos. Elford, Halifax.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Send to BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Halifax, for a Cook Book.

G
Truro
Lake
Rev
Shub
Lectu
Wm.
Shub

St
Britis
Yarm
Quebe

Ha
—J.
B.—V
A. M
R. H
Zwick
chard

St

Ha
Charl
Mont

HA

BA
BR
L'v
S.
Luz
Wi

AN
Co
Dic
KE
PA

Grand Loyal Orange Lodge of Nova Scotia.

GRAND OFFICERS FOR 1886-7 — *Grand Master*, P. J. Chisholm, Truro, N. S.; *Deputy Grand Masters*, Neil McMillan, South Lake Ainslie, C. B., C. C. Church, Chester, N. S.; *Grand Chaplain*, Rev Jas Bleasdale, Sackville; *Grand Treasurer*, J. Miller, J.P., Shubenacadie; *Grand Secretary*, John C. Gass, Shubenacadie; *Grand Lecturer*, A. Brechin, Shubenacadie; *Grand Director of Ceremonies*, Wm. Gray, Westville; *Deputy Grand Secretary*, George O. Forbes, Shubenacadie.

Veritas International Register of Shipping.

Surveyors to the Bureau Veritas International Register of Shipping British North America.—Walter G. Ray, Halifax; James Douglas, Yarmouth and Windsor; T. H. Sime, St. John; William Symons, Quebec.

Lloyds' Agents.

Halifax—S. Cunard & Co. Pictou—Primrose Bros. Yarmouth—J. W. Moody. Sydney, C. B., Archibald & Co. Arichat, C. B.—W. R. Cutler. Port Hood, C. B.—G. C. Lawrence. Antigonish—A. M. Cunningham. Annapolis—Jacob M. Owen. Wolfville—Jos. R. Hay. Guysborough—Rufus A. Tremain. Lunenburg—W. N. Zwicker. Liverpool—Anderson & Bill. Shelburne—Frank C. Blanchard. Barrington—Thos. W. Robertson.

Surveyors to Lloyds' Register of British and Foreign Shipping, British North America.

Halifax, David Hunter; St. John, N. B., Charles R. Coker; Charlottetown, P. E. I., Richard Sloggett; Quebec, John Dick; Montreal, James G. Shaw; Toronto, Thomas Harbottle.

Consuls, &c.

HALIFAX—Hon. M. H. Phelan, United States Consul-General.
James W. Caldwell, Clerk to U. S. Consul General.
BARRINGTON—Nehemiah McGray, U. S. Consular Agent.
BRIDGEWATER—Wm H. Owen, " "
LIVERPOOL—J. N. S. Marshall, " "
SHELBURNE—N. W. White, " "
LUNENBURG—Daniel M. Owen.
WINDSOR—Edward Young, U. S. Consul.
Chas E. Hobart, U. S. Vice and Deputy Consul.
ANNAPOLIS—Jacob M. Owen, U. S. Consular Agent.
CORNWALLIS—Ebenezer Rand, " "
DIGBY—Wm B. Stewart, " "
KEMPT—Fred A. Hobart, " "
PARSBORO'—Jonathan Stickney, " "

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Seeds of all kinds, WILLOW PARK NURSERY.

PORT JOGGINS—Wm Moffat, U. S. Consular Agent.
 WALTON—Alex McN. Parker, " "
 WOLFVILLE—John W. Hamilton, " "
 YARMOUTH—W. H. Robertson, U. S. Commercial Agent.
 PICTOU—Edmund Johnson, U. S. Consul.
 Felix S. Johnson, U. S. Vice Consul.
 CAPE CANO—Alfred W. Hart, U. S. Consular Agent.
 COW BAY—Charles Archibald, " "
 GLACE BAY—David McKeen, " "
 GUYSBOROUGH—R. A. Tremaine, " "
 LINGAN—F. E. Leaver, " "
 N. SYDNEY, " W.G. Redmayne, " "
 PORT HASTINGS, C. B.—A. J. Clough, " "
 PORT OF SYDNEY, " C. S. Burchell " "

CONSULATE OF SPAIN.—J. Lluch, *Consul*, Halifax. W. Purves, *Vice-Consul*, Sydney. *Consular Agents*, J. M. Owen, Annapolis; C. H. Rigby, Little Glace Bay; Robie S. Sterns, Liverpool; Daniel Owen, Lunenburg; Howard Primrose, Pictou; John W. Moody, Yarmouth.

VICE-CONSUL OF FRANCE.—G. E. Francklyn, Halifax; Hon John Bourinot, Sydney. C. B. NETHERLANDS VICE-CONSUL.—Jas G. Foster. PORTUGUESE CONSUL.—Thos Abbott. NORWAY AND SWEDEN VICE-CONSUL.—I. H. Mathers. AUSTRIAN CONSUL.—W. H. Hart. DANISH CONSUL.—Stephen Tobin. BELGIAN CONSUL.—Christian Ronne. GERMAN CONSULS.—C. A. Creighton, Halifax; G. H. Dobson, Sydney. ITALIAN AND CHILIAN CONSUL.—W. W. Bonny. URUGUAY VICE-CONSUL.—H. W. C. Boak. HAYTIAN CONSUL.—M. Carney.

Corporation—City of Halifax.

Mayor, Patrick O'Mullin, Esq.

- Ward No 1, B. F. Pearson, George Rent, Thos E Cooke.
 2, C. H. Smith, W. C. Delaney, Mich E. Keefe.
 3, Alex Stephen, Wm F. Pickering, J. J. O'Brien.
 4, David Roche, R. Theakston, Henry Hechler.
 5, Wm. Woodill, J. N. Lyons, D. L. Johns.
 6, H. F. Worrall, David McPherson, Saul Mosher.

Recorder, Robert Sedgwick, Q.C.

Treasurer, Edward G. W. Greenwood.

Collector, W. C. Hamilton.

Auditor, John A. Bell.

City Clerk, Thomas Rhind.

Assistant Clerks, Henry Trenaman, William J. Nisbet.

City Medical Officer, Thomas Trenaman, M.D.

Clerk of License, William J. Morris.

Inspector of License, J. A. Mackasey.

Board of Health, Mayor and Aldermen. Thomas Rhind, *Clerk*.

Measurers of Salt and Grain—John Adams, (*Supervisor*), Ambrose Keating, William Frederick, James Mitchell, Maurice McDonnell, James McDaniel, D. J. Smith.

Measurers of Coal—David Barry, (*Supervisor*), Patrick Fahie, William Craig, Owen Donahoe, Thomas Isles, Thomas B. Shaw, William Pyke, Simon Cummins, Bernard McGibbon, James Payne.

SIMSON'S LINIMENT cures Chilblains and Frosted Feet.

Curves,
apolis;
Daniel
Moody,

a John
as G.
SWE
W. H.
SUL —
alifax;
V. W.
YTIAN

mbrose
James

William
Pyke,

Stafford's Inks and Mucilage at KNOWLES' BOOKSTORE.

1888]

ALMANACK.

217

Surveyor of Lumber—William Holland.
Inspectors of Painters' Work—Maurice Downie, Thomas J. Walsh, J. E. M. Taylor.
Inspectors of Mason Work—John T. Edwards, Henry Saunders, Samuel Marshall
Health and Water Inspectors—Nicholas Meagher and J. E. Burns.
Governor City Prison, William Murray; *Matron*, Mrs. Wm. Murray;
Messenger, John Mulldowney; *Under-keepers*, William Higlett, Michael Tynan, D. E. Keating, Robt P. Murray.
Weighers of Hay, Thos. E. Keating, W. McC. Boak.
Keeper of Cemetery, James Hutton.
Keeper of City Building, Patrick Kehoe.
Fence Viewers—William Hurley, Wm E. Long.
Sealer of Leather.—Jeremiah Barnstead.

Committees of City Council.

Public Accounts—Aldermen Lyons, (*Chairman*), Cooke, Keefe, Stephen, Theakston, McPherson.
Police—Aldermen Theakston, (*Chairman*), Pearson, Delaney, Stephen, Lyons, Worrall.
Rates and Taxes—Aldermen Mosher, (*Chairman*), Pearson, Smith, Pickering, Roche, Johns.
Cemetery—Aldermen Smith, (*Chairman*), Rent, Stephen, Theakston, Johns, Worrall.
Sanitary—Aldermen Keefe, (*Chairman*), Cooke, Pickering, Roche, Johns, Worrall.
Library—Aldermen O'Brien, (*Chairman*), Pearson, Smith, Hechler, Lyons, Mosher.
City Prison—Aldermen Cooke, (*Chairman*), Keefe, Pickering, Theakston, Johns, Mosher.
Tenders—Aldermen Woodill, (*Chairman*), Rent, Smith, O'Brien, Hechler, Worrall.
Licenses—Aldermen Roche, (*Chairman*), Rent, Keefe, Pickering, Woodill, Mosher.
Laws and Privileges Aldermen Pearson, (*Chairman*), Smith, O'Brien, Hechler, Lyons, McPherson.
Hacks, Trucks and Omnibusses—Aldermen Pickering, (*Chairman*), Pearson, Smith, Roche, Johns, Mosher.
Oil Lamps—Aldermen Worrall, (*Chairman*), Rent, Keefe, O'Brien, Hechler, Woodill.
Charities, - Aldermen Delaney, (*Chairman*), Cooke, O'Brien, Roche, Woodill, McPherson.

Assessors.

Chief Assessor, J. L. Barry; *Assistants*, J. R. Graham, S. R. Phelan.

Board of Commissioners of City Works.

For the Management of the Water Works, Streets, Internal Health, and City Property—Aldermen Stephen, (*Chairman*), Rent, Smith, Theakston, Woodill, Worrall. *Engineer*, E. H. Keating; *Clerk of Works*, W. B. McNutt.

Board of Commissioners for Point Pleasant Park.

John Doull, Esq., (*Chairman*). George Thomson, Esq., (*Secretary*), Hon Judge Ritchie, William J. Stairs, Esq., His Worship the Mayor, Aldermen Rent, Keefe, Pickering, Hechler, Johns, McPherson.

Commissioners of Common and Public Gardens.

Aldermen Cooke, (*Chairman*). Woodill, Delaney, O'Brien, Roche, Lyons, Mosher; Messrs. M. J. Power, (*V. Chairman*), Charles C. Blackadar, (*Secretary*), Allison Smith, Wm. Crowe.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Police Court.

Stipendiary Magistrate, Robert Motton, Q.C. *Marshal, or High Constable*, Garret Cotter. *Deputy Marshal*, Jas McDonald. *Asst. Deputy*, John O'Sullivan.

Police Sergeants, Nicholas Power, (Detective), Caleb Nickerson, Bartholomew Dillon, Chas Nickerson, Wm Collins, Thomas Condon.

Policemen, John Baker, John Keefe, Thomas Kline, Reuben Shaw, John Whalen, Matthew Sullivan, Joseph McNalley, James Nickerson, Henry Ingles, John J. Nickerson, George Wilson, Allen McDonald, James Brady, Angus Fraser, Alex Grant, Andrew Sullivan, J. D. Beckham, Thomas Mont, Timothy Sullivan, Patrick MacCarey, Andrew Purvis, Patrick Dee, John Goldin, James N. Foley, Fredk Blakeney, Geo Kuhn, R. Lehan, P. Kingston, A. Gorman, Jno W. Baker, Robt Pace, Stephen Nickerson, Wm Brown, James Manning, Edw Webster.

The City Civil Court, presided over by the Stipendiary Magistrate, (having jurisdiction of sums up to \$80), is held in the City Court House, Market Square, on the second and fourth Wednesday of every month.

The Police Office is open every week day, from 10 to 3 o'clock, (except on Saturday, when it closes at 1 P.M.) The administration of Police and all executive powers of the corporation is vested in the Stipendiary Magistrate.

Citizens' Free Library.

The gift of the late Hon Sir Wm Yeung, Kt., Argyle Hall, Argyle Street. Open from 12 to 6 P.M., Saturday from 6.30 to 8.30 P.M.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

FIRE WARDS.—*Chairman*, G. E. Boak; *Secretary*, R. L. Sutcliffe. James Finlay, Thos Spelman, Edward Phelan, Thomas E. Everett, John Ead, J. E. M. Taylor, Chas Neal, D. L. Johns, Mat Condon Capt Webby. *Committee of Management at Fires.*—Edw Phelan, Jas. Finlay, Thos. Everett, Chas Neal, John Ead.

Committee in charge of Engines, Reels, &c.—No 1 Steam Engine, R. L. Sutcliffe, Edw Phelan; No 2 Steam Engine, J. E. M. Taylor and T. Everett; No 3 Steam Engine, Jas Finlay; No 6 Hand Engine, James Finlay; No 1 Hose Reel, Edward Phelan; No 2 Hose Reel, Jno Ead; No 4 Hose Reel, Chas Neal; No 5 Hose Reel, Thos Spelman; No 7 Hose Reel, Thos Spelman.

Union Engine Company.

Capt, Matt Condon. *Sec'y*, John B. Redmond. *Fin Sec'y*, Michl Doyle *Treas*, James Allan.

Union Axe Company.

Capt, James Webby; *Sec'y*, J. Waterfield; *Treas*, George Bowers; *Marshall*, Michael Hannan.

Union Protection Company.

Regular meetings, third Tuesday of each month, at the Company's Hall, Barrington Street. *Capt*, D. L. Johns. *Vice-Capt*, D. H. Campbell. *Sec'y*, A. W. Sturmy. *Fin. Sec'y*, Geo Downey. *Keeper of Hall*, T. McAlpine. *Branch*, North Park Street.

TOWN OF DARTMOUTH.

WARDEN.—Byron A. Weston.

COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, John R. Graham, J. R. Ormon; *Ward 2*, N. F. Cunningham, H. C Walker; *Ward 3*, John White, Lewis Parker.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

SIMSON'S CHEMICAL FOOD gives Tone to Mind and Body.

PUBL
Ormon.
SCH
PUBL
POL
FIRE
POOL
Ormon.
ON
cillors

STIP
TOW
Alfred F
CHIEF
INSPEC
POL
TOR.-J
TOW
ASSE
Ward 3
FIRE
FIRE
PUB
PUB
Stewart
SUR
FEN
KEE
KEE

Is held

FIR
J. Wel
Findlay
Ax
Sec'y,
UN
Sec'y,
Meets

WA
CO
Suther
RE
TO
MU
Record

Standing Committees.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, FINANCE AND TENDERS.—Parker, Cunningham, Ormon.

SCHOOLS.—Cunningham Graham, Parker.

PUBLIC PROPERTY, ROADS AND STREETS.—Ormon, Walker, White.

POLICE AND LICENSES.—Graham, Walker, White.

FIRE, PUMPS AND WELLS.—Walker, Parker, Ormon.

POOR, LUNATICS, AND OFFSEERS OF POOR.—White, Cunningham, Ormon.

ON ARBITRATION RE MUNICIPAL ASSESSMENTS.—The Warden, Councillors Graham, Parker, Cunningham, Ormon.

Town Officers.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE AND RECORDER.—B. Russell.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER AND CHIEF INSPECTOR OF LICENSES. Alfred Elliott.

CHIEF OF POLICE, POUND-KEEPER, HEALTH WARDEN AND HEALTH INSPECTOR.—Wm. McKenzie.

POLICEMAN, POUND KEEPER, HEALTH WARDEN AND HEALTH INSPECTOR.—J. McLellan.

TOWN ASSESSOR.—Frank Hyde.

ASSESSORS.—Ward 1, J. R. Glendenning; Ward 2, John McBain; Ward 3, Geo N. Roome.

FIRE WARDS.—Councillor Graham, J. R. Glendinning, S. Warner.

FIRE CONSTABLES.—G. J. T. Russell, Wm Tierney, S. Crimp.

PUBLIC MEASURERS.—J. Patterson, sr, J. Misener, D. Dares, J. Medley.

PUBLIC WEIGHERS.—J. A. Lawlor, J. Simmonds, C. Munro, Jas Stewart, S. Swain.

SURVEYOR OF LUMBER.—Henry Moseley, John McBain.

FENCE VIEWERS.—John Jenkins, John Power, Jas. Stewart.

KEEPER SOUTH-END POUND.—Geo Veck.

KEEPER NORTH-END POUND.—F. S. Allan.

Municipal Civil Court

Is held at the Town Hall every Monday at 10 o'clock, a.m.

Fire Department.

FIRE ENGINE CO. (Established 1822). *Capt.* H. H. Harrison. *Secy.* Wm. J. Wells. *Treas.* A. McAdam. *1st Lieut.* W. H. Sterns. *2nd Lieut.* Joseph Findlay. Meets on first Monday of each month.

AXE AND LADDER CO. (Established 1865). *Capt.* John Findlay. *Sec'y.* John E. Walker. Meets on first Tuesday of each month.

UNION PROTECTION CO. (Organized 1876). *Capt.* A. M. Beck. *Secy.* G. A. Sterns. *1st Lieut.* E. H. Weiply. *2nd Lieut.* J. E. Sterns. Meets on second Thursday of each month.

MUNICIPALITY OF NEW GLASGOW.

WARDEN.—R. A. Walker.

COUNCILLORS.—Ward 1, J. K. McDonald, G. Fraser; Ward 2, H. T. Sutherland, J. R. Smith; Ward 3, J. H. Sinclair, John Cumming.

RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—

TOWN CLERK, TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE.—A. M. Fraser, J. P.

MUNICIPAL COURT.—*Terms:* First and Third Tuesday of each month. Recorder & Stipendary, J. D. MacGregor, J. P.; Clerk of Court, A. M. Fraser.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

FRUIT TREES, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

TOWN OF TRURO.

MAYOR.—D. H. Muir.
COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, Jas Smith, R. J. Turner; *Ward 2*, F. H. Eaton, Duncan McDonald; *Ward 3*, G. T. Downie, A. C. McKenzie.
RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—F. A. Laurence.
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—W. D. McCallum.

TOWN OF PICTOU.

MAYOR.—Geo H. Elliott.
COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, John W. Ross, C. E. Tanner; *Ward 2*, A. C. McDonald, David C. Henderson; *Ward 3*, A. McKenna, Andw Hyslop.
TOWN CLERK, TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE.—Geo D. Ives.
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—H. R. Narraway.

MUNICIPALITY OF WINDSOR.

WARDEN.—Dr. Gossip.
COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, Thos Aylward, J. E. Curren; *Ward 2*, C. W. Knowles, Jas E. Graham; *Ward 3*, H. P. Scott, Shubael Dimock.
RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—W. M. Christie.
TOWN CLERK.—Frederick Dimock.

TOWN OF NORTH SYDNEY, C. B.

WARDEN.—Wm Purves.
COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, A. R. Forbes, D. Rudderham; *Ward 2*, John Macdonald, J. W. Peppett; *Ward 3*, John Vooght, R. Musgrave; *Ward 4*, Joseph McPherson, A. Gaunon.
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—J. N. Armstrong.
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—Blowers Archibald.

MILITIA.

Commander in Chief, His Excellency the *Rt Hon* the Governor-General.
For the Province of Nova Scotia and Island of Cape Breton.

Lt-Col. P. W. Worslev, *Deputy Adjt. Gen.*

Lt-Col. J. R. MacShane, *Brigade Major*.

Lt-Col. De La Chevois T. Irwin, Ottawa, *Inspector of Artillery*.

Lt-Col. J. R. Murray, *Superintendent of Stores & Paymaster*.

Cavalry.

KINGS TROOP OF CAVALRY.

Capt, J. W. Ryan
Lieut, R. S. Masters
Coronet, H. W. Redden

Artillery.

SYDNEY FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

Maj, Wm McK, McLeod
Capt, W. Crowe,
Lieut C. A. Farquharson
Surg, M. A. McDonald

GARRISON ARTILLERY

1ST "HALIFAX" BRIGADE (Halifax.)

Lieut Col, A. E. Curren,
Capts, W. A. Purcell,
J. E. Curren,
W. A. Garrison,
J. D. Story,
W. L. Kane,
A. Anderson.
Lieuts, E. D. Adams,
J. P. Fairbanks,
J. Maxwell,
Q Newman,

L. J. Bland.

F. W. Parker,

H. R. Little.

2nd Lieuts, W. E. M. Romans,

J. C. De Wolf,

Jas Donovan,

J. S. Dimock,

P. J. A. Lear,

C. R. Revnolds.

Act Adjt, H. A. Boggs, c

Paym'r, C. A. Creighton

Qr M, Capt H. J. Harris,

Surg, T. R. Almon.

Asst Surg, J. Lathern.

1888]

ALMANACK.

221

LUNenburg BATTERY.
Capt. J. H. Brown
2nd Lieut. W.P. Hunt, p
Andw Silver

MAHONe BAY BATTERY.
Capt. Edward James
1st Lieut. S. Bourgoyne
2nd Lieut. Chas Andrews

DIGBY BATTERY.
Capt. J. Daly
Lieut. D S. Daly
2nd Lieut. E. Biden

PICTOU BATTERY GARRISON ARTILLERY.

Capt. Joseph A. Gordon
1st Lieut. J. R. Davies
2nd Lieut. F. W. Fraser,
Surgeon, John Stewart
YARMOUTH BATT'Y, G. A.
Capt. T. R. Jolly
Lieut. P. Lewis.

Infantry.

63RD BATTAL'N HALIFAX RIFLES.

Lt Col, J. D. Mackintosh
Majors, T. J. Walsh,
T. J. Egan,
Capt. W. Bishop,
H. Hechler,
A. G. Cunningham
J. T. Meagher
J. T. Twining
W. J. Butler,
Lieut. H S. Silver
C. J. McKie.
C. R. Fletcher.
T. C. James.
C. K. Fiske
C. W. Gunning
2nd Lts, E. A. Bent
S. J. R. Sircom
A. G. Kaizer
J. A. Bell
L. Woolrich,
R. Blackmore, Jr.
Adj, J. N. Crane, c.
Paym, J. S. Mitchell
Qr Mr, J. G. Corbin.
Surgn, D. A. Campbell.
Asst do, A.W. Cogswell.

66TH BAT'N. "PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS (Halifax)."

Lt Col, C. J. McDonald.
Majs, W. M. Humphrey
B. A. Weston,
Capts, Jno. Menger

C. H. Mackinlay
E. G. Kenny,
A. W. Spike,
A. M. K. Doull
H. L. Chipman
A. Browne
A. Whitman
Lieuts, H. A. Hensley.
E. G. Stayner.
Alex King
H. F. Fishwick
W. M. Black
W. H. Stevens
2d Lieuts, E. A. Seeton

T. J. Cochrane,
T. E. Davison
W. D. Bentley
A. B. Wilnot,
C. C. Hole,
C. Jack,
J. D. Ritchie
Surg, W. Tobin.
Asst. M. A. Curry.

68TH THE KINGS COUNTY BAT'N OF INFANTRY, (Kentville.)

Lt Col, L. DeV Chipman
Majors, Wm H. Belcher,
Henry W. Lydiard
Paym, Charles F. Eaton
Quar Mast, P M Brecken
Surg, F. W. Borden
Asst Surg, H. B. Webster
2 Lt & Adj. C.R. Coleman

No 1 Co, (Kentville.)
Capt. Brenton H. Dodge
Lieut. Barclay Webster
2nd Lt, G L. Ward,

No 2 Co, (Canard.)
Capt. E. W. Beckwith
Lieut. W. E. Harris
2nd Lieut, J. A. Northup

No 3 Co, (Kentville.)
Capt. John Redden
Lieut. G A. Dodge
2nd Lieut, J. F. Neary.

No 4 Co, (Bulltown.)
Capt. Edward Steadman
Lieut. E. H. Ward

No 5 Co, (Ross Corner.)
Capt. E. W. Roscoe
Lieut. W J. Ross
2nd Lieut, G. Loomer

No 6 Co, (Canning.)
Capt. C. E. Borden
Lieut. C. A. F. Kelly
2nd Lieut, C. A. E. Kelly

No 7 Co, (Aylesford.)
Capt, Thomas R. Harris
Lieut. George West
2nd Lieut, L. A. Read.

No 8 Co, (Aylesford.)
Capt, Wm R. L. Foster
Lieut. G. T. Smith
2nd Lieut, H. Cassidy.

No 10 Co.
Capt, D. E. Ross
Lieuts, F E. Ross,
J. Foster.

69TH "1ST ANNAPOLIS BAT'N OF INFANTRY." (Paradise.)

Lt-Col, W. E. Starratt
Majors, J. O. Marshall,
S. C. Cole.
Paym, T. H. Miller
Adj, Lt C. B. Cornwell
Quar Mast, W H Bishop
Surg, Saml Primrose
Asst Surg, R. J. Ellison.

No 1 Co, (Paradise.)
Capt, Leonard Elliott
Lt, C B. Cornwall
2nd Lt, Nor. E. Chute

No 2 Co, (Paradise.)
Capt. Edward Morse
Lieut. G. W. Charlton
2nd Lieut, E. S. Shaffner

No 3 Co, (Granville.)
Capt, David Wade
Lieut. J. H. Graves.
2nd Lieut, J.C. Withers.

No 4 Co, (Port Lorne.)
Capt, John Charlton
Lieut. A. Whitman.
2nd Lt, Wm M. Grant

No 5 Co, (Round Hill.)
Capt, W. B. Bailey
Lieut. A. H. Bishop
2nd Lieut, G. A. LeCain.

No 6 Co, (Dalhousie.)
Capt, Joshua J. Buckler
Lieut. J. H. Charlton
2nd Lt, Wm Buckler

No 7 Co, (Bear River, West)
Capt, J. N. Kelly
Lieut. A. A. Nichol
2nd Lt, J. L. Nichol

No 8 Co, (Bear River, West)
Capt, John W. Turnbull
Lieut. Obed Miller
2nd Lieut, J. G. Purdy

Choice Collection of Plants, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

No 9 Co, (Bear River, East)
Capt, Wallace Harris
Lieut, L. V. Shaw.
2nd Lieut, W. Harris

72ND OR 2ND ANNAPOLIS
BAT'N, (Wilmot.)

Lieut Col, Shippey Spurr
Majors, Chas Jacques,
C. W. Shafner

Paym, A. Gates.

Adj, E. F. McNeil, c.

Quar Mast, G. D. Morse

Surg, S. N. Miller

Asst Surg, J. A. Sponagle

No 1 Co, (Melvern Square)

Capt, Charles Jacques

Lieut, Ambrose Dodge

2nd Lieut, S. L. Tilley.

No 2 Co, (Port George.)

Capt, George Roach

Lieut, Beriah Baker

2nd Lt, J. H. Parker

No 3 Co, (Margaretville)

Capt, John G. Bowlyby

Lieut, A. J. Ingram.

2nd Lt, E. D. Downie

No 4 Co, (Middleton.)

Capt, Obad'h M. Taylor

Lieut, D. G. Richie

No 5 Co, (Farmington.)

Capt, H. M. Phinney

Lieut, J. L. Phinney

2nd Lt, H. S. Jacques

No 6 Co, (Nictaux.)

Capt, John M. Morse.

Lieut, Hammond Foster.

2nd Lt, F. B. Morse.

75TH "LUNENBURG" BAT.

OF INFANTRY, (Town

of Lunenburg).

Lieut. Col. C. E. Kaul-

bach,

Paym, Stephen Fink

Quar Mast, C. Burns

Surg, J. S. Jacobs

Lt & Adj, R. H. Griffiths

No 1 Co, [Lunenburg]

Capt, James W. King

Lieut, Auby. B Caldwell

2nd Lt, Danl M. Owen

No 2 Co, [Lunenburg]

Capt, Thomas Curll

Lieut, A. Smith

2nd Lieut, C. Dauphine

No 3 Co, [Lunenburg]

Capt, Geo A. Ross

Lieut, Geo A. Parker

2nd Lt, J. W. Young.

No 4 Co, [Mahone Bay]

Capt, John P. Ham

Lieut, Alex Kedy

2nd Lt, H. Stanley Lane

No 5 Co, [Martins River]

Capt, Jacob Langille

Lieut, Elkanah Kedy

2nd Lt, J. A. Langille

No 6 Co, [New Ross]

Capt, G. H. Windrow

Lieuts, Thomas Hatchers

C. Andrews

78TH "COLCHESTER

HANTS AND PICTOU"

BATTALION OF HIGH-

LANDERS, [Truro]

Lieut Col, W. M. Blair

Major, G. H. Sutherland

Paym S. G. Chambers

Quar Mast, O. Johnson,

Surg, D. McLean

Asst Surg, W. S. Muir

Adj, T. A. Blackburn

No 1 Co, [Truro]

Capt, H. T. Lawrence

Lieut, J. Suckling.

2nd Lt, Jas Dover

No 2 Co, [Onslow]

Capt, George Rayne

Lieut, Peter Hall

2nd Lt, Hibbert Johnston

No 3 Co, [Shubenacadie]

Capt, Isaac L. Barnhill

Lieut, J. L. Barnhill

No 4 Co, [Windsor]

Capt, Joshua H. Smith

2nd Lt, T. A. Lawrence

Hon Surg, Bde W Fraser

No 5 Co, [Mill Brook]

Capt, Rodk M'Kenzie

Lieut, J. S. Sutherland

2nd Lt, J. K. Fraser.

No 6 Co, [Mount Thon.]

Capt, Wm Maxwell

Lieut, G G Matheson

2nd Lt, D. D. Cameron

No 7 Co, [New Laing]

Capt, Angus M'Leod

Lieut, D. Sutherland

2nd, C. DeW McDonald

93rd BAT'N OF INFANTRY,

N. S. [Amherst]

Lt Col, M. B. Harrison

Major, J. A. Black

Paym, G. E. Church

Quar Mas, H. J. Harrison

Surg, W. D. Mackenzie.

Lt & Adj L. B. Donkin

No 1 Co, [Amherst]

Capt, Geo H. Black

Lieut, Wm A. Fillmore

2nd Lieut, Richd C. Soy

No 2 Co, [Ritoe Philip]

Capt, R. L. Black

Lieuts, D. H. Eaton,

A. Fillmore

No 3 Co, [Maccan and River

Herbert]

Capt, J. Harrison

Lieut, R. Christie

2nd Lt, O. L. Harrison.

No 4 Co, [Maccan Mount.]

Capt, H C. Mills

Lieut, Howard Mills

2nd Lieut Stephen Bird

No 5 Co, [Oxford.]

Capt, W. Oxley

Lieut, A. Colburn

2nd Lieut, J. Pace

94th BAT. INF. "ARGYLL

HIGHLANDERS"

Baddeck

Lt. Col. W. Bingham,

Major, C. W. Hill

Paym, J. L. Bethune

Adj, H. A. Foyle

Quar Mas, J. McDonald

Surg, A. D. McGillivray

No 1 Co, [Baddeck]

Capt, W. Cain

Lieut, A F McRae

2nd Lt, Chas Foyle

No 2 Co, [Middle River]

Capt, Charles McRae

Lieut, A. McRae,

2nd Lieut, J. D. McRae

No 3 Co, [Grand Narrows]

Capt, John S. McNeil

Lieut, H. McNeil

2nd Lieut, John McNeil

No 4 Co, [Baddeck]

Capt, D. F. McRae

Lieut, M. H. McKenzie

2nd Lieut, J. S. McLean

No 5 Co, [Sydney, C. B.]

Capt, J. D. McNeal.

Lieut, W H Mischeau

2nd Lt, R. Gillis

[1888

Harrison
Mackenzie.
Donkin

mherst]
Black
Fillmore
d C. Soy
er Philip]
ack
Eaton,

and River
t]

son
stie
Harrison.
an Mount.]

ills
Mills
hen Bird

Oxford.]

ey
urn
Pace

"ARGYLL
DERS"

ck
ingham,
Hill
Bethune
yle

McDonald
Gillivray
Baddeck]

Rae
Boyle

iddle River]

McRae

McRae,
D. McRae

ed Narrows]

McNiel
Niel

McNeil

Baddeck]

McRae

McKenzie

E. McLean

ney, C. B.]

McNeal.

McNeau

ills

1888]

ALMANACK.

223

Wm. Stairs, Son & Morrow

**AT THEIR NEW WAREHOUSE,
NOS. 174 TO 190 LOWER WATER STREET,
HALIFAX, N. S.**

Carry the Largest Stock of SHIP CHANDLERY and
HEAVY HARDWARE of any House in Nova Scotia.

In Ship Chandlery and Fishing Supplies :

Cordage, Canvas, Anchors, Chains, Cotton Ducks,
Nets, Lines, Twines, Cutch, Extract of Hemlock,
Corkwood, Naval Stores, Varnishes, Linseed Oils,
Compasses, Flags, Lanterns, White Lead and
Coloured Paints.

In Hardware :

Bar and Bolt, Sheet Iron, Zinc, Tin, Tin Plates, Cop-
per Bars and Sheets. We make a Specialty of
Steel Boiler Plates, Boiler Tubes, Steam Tubes,
Machinist and Foundry Supplies, and direct the
attention of Boiler Makers to our Stock.

— AGENTS FOR —

Joseph Gundry & Co.'s celebrated make of Nets and Lines ; Yarmouth
Cotton Duck Co.; Mt. Vernon Cotton Duck Co.; (Balti-
more) Joubert Bonnaires Flax Canvas.

SOLE PROPRIETORS of the now well known brand

"W.S.S.M." Fish Hook,

The cheapest and best Hook in the Market. Quotations on application.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Winter Blooming Plants, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

McMURRAY & CO.

Have opened at their new warehouse,
151 & 153 Barrington St. Cor. George St.,
OPPOSITE GRAND PARADE,

A large, carefully selected and well assorted Stock of
 STAPLE AND FANCY

DRY GOODS, MANTLES & MILLINERY.

DRESS GOODS—All the Novelties, and a full stock of
 Plain All Wool and Staple Dress Materials, in the new
 and useful colors, in fine, medium and low priced goods.

New Mantle & Ulster Cloths, Fur & Mantle Trimmings,
Plushes, Velvets and Velveteens,

Black and Colored, in the best standard brands.

Mantles, Dolmans, Fur lined Cloaks, Newmarket and
 Jersey Jackets; Children's and Misses' Mantles and Ulsters,
 all sizes; Ladies' and Misses' Gossamer Waterproofs.

MILLINERY—Specialties and Novelties in fine Millinery
 Goods and Trimmings; Ladies', Misses and Children's
 Hats, London, Paris and New York, latest styles;
 French Kid Gloves, Hosiery and Underwear; Crompton's
 Coraline and Dr. Warner's Health Corsets.

Fine Wool Goods, in Squares, Wraps, Clouds, Scarfs.

&c. &c.

Staple and Household Goods, Blankets, Quilts, Table Linen, &c.

MANTLE AND DRESS MAKING DEPARTMENT—Mantle and Dress Making
 on the premises under experienced and qualified management.—
 Perfect satisfaction guaranteed. Ladies' Dress Skirts ready-made.
 Basques to Order, fitted and made in a few hours. All orders in
 this Department carefully and promptly executed.

McMURRAY & CO.

151 and 153 Barrington Street, Corner George Street,
OPPOSITE GRAND PARADE,
HALIFAX, N. S.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Do not suffer with Inflamed Eyes when SIMON'S GOLDEN EYE WATER will cure them.

Know

188

Atto
 Acce
 Arm
 Barr

Bap
 Bibl
 Blin
 Boob
 Brit
 Go
 Le
 Ban

Char
 Chri
 Cale
 Cher
 Cour

Coal
 Cour
 "
 "
 Cour
 Cour

Clerg

Coro
 Com
 De
 Com
 Com
 Cons
 Cust
 Dalh
 Dece
 Dom

Dart

INDEX.

	Page		Page
Attornies and Barri'ers.....	84	Deeds, Registrars of.....	90
Acadia College, Wolfville.....	190	Dominion Officers.....	117
Army.....	41	Eclipses.....	50
Barristers and Attornies.....	84	Ecclesiastical Department.....	182
Society.....	207	Educational Department.....	199
Baptist Convention N. S. and N. B.....	189	Council of Public Instruction.....	200
Bible Society.....	209	Normal and Model Schools.....	200
Blind School.....	200	Election Returns, 1887.....	39
Book and Tract Society.....	209	Farm Items.....	56.79
British Columbia, Province of: Lt.		Fire Department.....	218
Governor, Executive Council and		Fire Insurance Companies.....	204
Legislative Assembly.....	35	Fishery Officers.....	164
Banks—Halifax Banking Co.....	201	Gas Inspection.....	119
Bank of Nova Scotia.....	201	Halifax, City of.....	216
British North America.....	201	Inland Revenue Department.....	118
Union Bank of Halifax.....	201	Inspection of Fish and Oils.....	119
Merchants' Bank.....	202	Insurance Companies and Agencies.....	203
People's Bank of Halifax.....	202	Intercolonial Railway.....	157
Montreal.....	202	Judges—Supreme Court of Canada.....	81
Bank of Yarmouth.....	202	N. Scotia.....	81
Com Bank of Windsor.....	203	County Courts, Nova Scotia.....	83
Exchange Bank of Yarm'uth.....	202	Probate.....	90
Dominion Savings' Bank.....	112, 98	Justices of the Peace.....	96
Chamber of Commerce, Halifax.....	205	Kewatin, Province of.....	35
Christian Association.....	209	Klug's College, Windsor.....	183
Calendar Pages.....	56-79	Law and Justice, Department of.....	81
Chemists and Druggists.....	198	Life Insurance Companies.....	205
County Courts, Sittings of.....	83	Light Houses.....	166
Clerks.....	83	Lloyds Agents.....	215
Coal Mines.....	207	Manitoba, Province of: Lt. Governor,	
County Municipalities.....	112	Executive and Legislative Coun-	
" Wardens.....	112	cils, and Legislative Assembly.....	33
" Clerks.....	112	Marine and Fisheries Department.....	163
Councillors.....	113	Marine Insurance Companies.....	203
Courts—Supreme, of Canada.....	81	Marriage License Issuers.....	21
Exchequer of Canada.....	81	Masonic.....	212
Supreme of Nova Scotia.....	81	Medical Register.....	192
Marriage and Divorce.....	81	Militia Department.....	
Vice Admiralty.....	82	Mercantile Companies.....	201
County.....	83	Movable Feasts, &c.....	49
Clergy—Baptist.....	191	National and Benevolent Societies.....	208
Church of England.....	182	Navy, The.....	43
Church of Scotland, Pictou.....	188	Newfoundland, Province of: Gov-	
Lutheran.....	192	ernor, Council, Assembly, &c.....	37
Methodist Church of Canada.....	188	New Brunswick, Province of: Lieut.	
Presbyterian Church in Ca-		Governor, Executive and Legisla-	
nada.....	186	tive Councils, and Legislative As-	
Roman Catholic.....	184	sembly.....	23
Coroners.....	92	New Glasgow, Municipality of.....	219
Commissioners for Relief of Insolvent		North Sydney, Corporation of.....	220
Debtors.....	94	Nova Scotia, Province of: Lieut.-	
Commissioners out of Province.....	90	Governor, Executive & Legislative	
Commercial Department.....	201	Councils, & Legislative Assembly.....	17
Consuls.....	215	North-West Territories.....	35
Customs Department.....	120	Odd Fellows.....	214
Dalhousie College and University.....	199	Manchester Unity.....	214
Deceased Estate, Affidavit Form.....	89	Orange Lodge, Grand.....	215
Dominion of Canada—Gov. General.....	9	Ontario, Province of: Lieut.-Gov.,	
Privy Council.....	9	Executive Council and Legislative	
Senate.....	9	Assembly.....	31
H. of Commons.....	11	Pilot Commissioners and Pilots.....	163
Dartmouth, Town of.....	218	Pictou, Corporation of.....	220

Roses, Bouquets, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

VISITING CARDS, INVITATION CARDS and Note Paper at

226

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1888

	Page		Page
Post Office "Department".....	148	Revising Officers.....	89
Nova Scotia Postal Division.....	148	Royal Family of Great Britain.....	7
Arrival and Departure of Mails		Religious and Benevolent Societies.....	208
at Halifax.....	148	St. Francis Xavier's College.....	185
Country Post Offices.....	151	Sheriff.....	82
Rates of Postage.....	152	Steamers.....	162
Money Order Branch.....	156	Spring Hill and Parrsboro' Railway.....	159
Presbyterian College, Halifax.....	187	Supreme Court, Sittings of.....	92
Probate, Judges.....	90	Tariff, The.....	122
" Registrars.....	90	Telegraph Companies and Offices.....	45
Prince Edward Island, Province of:		Temperance Directory.....	230
Lieut.-Governor, Executive and		Tide Table.....	52
Legislative Councils, and Legisla-		Truro, Corporation of.....	220
tive Assembly.....	25	Vice Admiralty Court.....	82
Prothonotaries.....	82	Weather Guide.....	47
Quebec, Province of: Lieut.-Governor,		Western Counties Railway.....	160
Executive and Legislative		Windsor and Annapolis Railway.....	160
Councils, & Legislative Assembly.....	27	Windsor, Municipality of.....	220
Railways, Coaches and Steamers.....	157	Wesleyan College, Sackville.....	189
Registrars of Probate.....	90	Academy, ".....	189
Registrars of Deeds.....	90	Zodiac, Signs of.....	49

POWER & CO.

289, 291 Barrington & 134 Upper Water Sts.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

POWER & CO.

**STEAM AND HOT WATER ENGINEERS
MACHINISTS
COPPER-SMITHS
PLUMBERS
GAS FITTERS**

Importers of Iron Pipe and Fittings
 " Copper and Brass Tube
 " Boiler Tubes
 " Boiler Plate
 " Machinery
 " Engineers' Rubber Goods
 " Railway and Mining Supplies
 " Steam Engines and Boilers
 " Hand, Steam and Power Pumps
 " Warren's Felt Roofing

 **Estimates for Heating Public and Private Buildings, Factories, Tanneries, &c., with Hot Air, Hot Water, or Steam, furnished on application.**

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

If your Horse has the Distemper be sure and use SIMON'S LINIMENT.

188

S

E

F

B

M

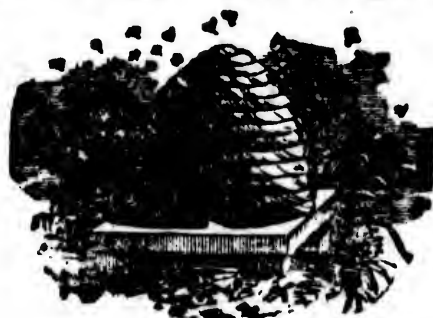
only
the

See

SPECIAL NOTICE !

ALL APPLICATIONS FOR
FELT ROOFING
— AND —
ROOFING MATERIALS

OF



THE

BEE HIVE BRAND

ARE TO BE MADE TO

Messrs. MACDONALD & CO.

Nos. 162-172 Barrington St.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Who control the sale and application, and are the only parties from whom the same can be obtained in the Province of Nova Scotia.

NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING CO.,

Levi L. Willcutt, President.

See Advertisement MacDonald & Co., next page.

Flower Seeds, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

228

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1888

MACDONALD & CO.

LIMITED.

Nos. 1-7 & 162-172 Barrington Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

IMPORTERS OF AND DEALERS IN

IRON PIPE

AND

BOILER TUBES,

Mill, Mining, Railway & Manufacturers' Supplies,
Engineering and Sanitary Specialties,
Rubber Goods for Mechanical Purposes.

STEAM, POWER AND HAND PUMPS,

— AND —

MACHINERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL CLASSES OF

BRASS, COPPER AND LEAD GOODS,

AND ALL REQUISITES FOR THE APPLICATION OF

STEAM, WATER AND GAS.

Patentees and Erectors of Steam and Hot Water
Warming and Ventilating Apparatus
And PLUMBING FIXTURES.

Agents for the New England Felt Roofing Company.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Use PUTNER'S EMULSION for General Debility.

EVER

188

And
Allen
Aust

Bann
Bell,
Bliss
Black
Black
Booth
Brown
Brown

Cab
Cann
Cogn
Cole
Chro
Coo
Crel
Cron
Cum

Dal
Dav
Den

Egg
Ell
Ess

Fit
For
Fu
Fu

Go
Go
Gr

Gr
Ha
Ha
Ha
Ha
Hi

Jo
K
K

L
L
M

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

	Page		Page
Andrews, James H., Willow Park Nurseries, right side lines.....		MacGregor & Knight, part top lines.	
Allen, John & Sons, Fish, Oils....	20	McDougall, A. and Son, Grocers....	44
Allen, T. C. & Co, part top lines....		McLellan, J. J., Paper Bags, etc ..	8
Austin Bros, Railway Supplies, &c..	2	MacDonald, R. N., Grocer	10
Bannister, Wm, Watches & Jewelry	8	Macdonald & Co., Brass Founders..	227-8
Bell, A. M. Hardware, top line title		Mackinlay, A. & W., Stationers ..	231
Bishop, Wm, Halifax Marble Works	22	Manchester, Robertson & Allison, St John, N. B., bottom lines	
Black Bros & Co, Hardware, &c	30	McMurray & Co, Dry Goods.....	224
Blackadar Bros, "Acadian Recorder"	234	Mahon Bros, Dry Goods.....	233
Boston Marine Ins Co.....	16	Messervey, W. J. & Co, Clothing....	22
Brown Bros & Co, left side lines.		Methodist Book Room	4
Brown, M. S. & Co, Calendar pages and.....	36	Moir, Son & Co., Bakers.....	48
Cabot, W. H., Dry Goods	231	Moir, W. & A., Machinists.....	26
Canada Paper Co, Montreal.....	42	Mumford Bros, Corn'n Merchants..	34
Cogswell, A. C., Dentist.....	231	Munnis, James K., Clothier.....	46
Coleman & Co, Hats, Furs, &c	18	Neily, J. B. & Co., Shipping Agents	18
Chronicle, Morning.....	232	Newcombe & Baird, Photographers ..	32
Cook, C. J., Fancy Goods	236	Newcombe, Geo L, Furniture.....	44
Creighton & Marshall, Stationers ..	38	O'Neill, Richard, Grocery.....	14
Cronan, Daniel, Fish, Oils, Furs ..	2	Parmiter, James, Boots and Shoes. .	8
Cunard, S. & Co, House, Steam and Gas Coal	34 and 240	Patterson, John, Boiler Maker.....	231
Daly, M. B., Imperial Insurance Co.	26	Parks, Wm & Son, Cotton.....	54-55
Davies, Wm, Clothing.....	14	Philp, John H., Hats, Caps, Furs... .	4
Dempster, James, Planing Mill and Sash Factory.....	235	Pickford and Black, Ship Chandlery. .	12
Egan, Thomas J., Guns, &c	232	Pond & Sutherland, Laundry	10
Elliott, R. B., Clothing	26	Puttner's Emulsion, left side lines pages	
Esson & Co, Commission Merchants.	32	Power & Co, Machinists.....	226
Fitzgerald, W. & Co, Boots and Shoes	46	Quinn, Felix J., European Hotel... .	38
Forrester, L., Scotch Dye Works....	46	Recorder, Acadian	215
Fortune, J. & Co, Dry Goods	237	Robb, A. and Sons, Amherst	6
Fulton, H. & W.F. Foster, Wool, &c	24	Robson, C. and Co, Dry Goods	20
Fuller, H. H. & Co, Hardware.....	3	Roche, David, Wall Paper, Paints, etc	40
Gordon and Keith, Furniture	24	Sanford, G. and Sons, Monuments, etc	10
Gossip, Wm, Books & Stationery ..	233	Scott, James and Co, Grocers, etc ..	23
Greer, Geo M, Insurance, inside front cover bound.		Scott, J. N., Boots and Shoes	30
Griffin and Keltie, Marble Workers.	45	Silver, John and Co, Dry Goods.....	23
Halifax Carpet Co	24	Silver, W. and C., Carpets, Clothing Dry Goods.....	18
Halliday, James, Tailor, side lines title.		Simson's Liniment..... left side lines.	
Harvey, C.H., Commission Merchant	6	Smith, J. Godfrey	Calendar pages.
Herald Printing & Publishing Co.....	237	Smith, G. M., and Co, Dry Goods ..	47
Hirschfeld, Geo., Sausages, etc	34	Smith, B. A., Dry Goods	239
Jones, John S., Musical Instruments	44	Stairs, W. Son, and Morrow, Hardware	223
King & Barss, Barristers	41	Stephen, A. and Son, Frniture ...	5
Knowles, C. W., Books and Stationery, part top lines.		Street, B. G., N. S. Dye Works	26
Laurilliard, H. G., Tailor	14	Sweet, R. J., Grocer	38
Leydon & MacIntosh, Tailors	232	Taylor, Christie and Co Grocers, etc	20
Martin, G. D., House Furnishings..	14	Taylor, Wm, Boot and Shoe Store. .	238
		Theakston and Angwin, Hardware. .	236
		Wallace, Robt, Sewing Machines, etc	48
		Wilson, J. E., Stoves, Mantels, etc ..	28
		Wilson, Robt B., Druggist	32
		Woodill, A. A., Chemist	239

Small Fruits Stock, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

TEMPEBANCE DIRECTORY.

SONS OF TEMPERANCE.—The first Division was organized at Ya mouth, Nov. 17, 1847. The Grand Division was organized April 22, 1848, incorporated in 1851. There are now three hundred and seven- teen (317) Subordinate Divisions with eighteen thousand (18,000) members,—50 Bands of Hope with 4000 members; and four Sections of Cadets with 140 members; *Grand Worthy Patriarch*, Robert L. Black, River Philip; *Grand Scribe*, Rev R. A. Temple, Halifax. *Agents and Lecturers of Grand Division*, Thomas M. Lewis and Rev Joseph Coffin. Geo. H. Mackinlay, Halifax, *Secretary of Juvenile Organizations*. Quarterly sessions of G. D. are held in different parts of the Province, in January, April and July. The annual session is held each Autumn in Halifax.

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS.—The first Lodge in this province was organized at Economy, Colchester, July 4th, 1864. The Grand Lodge was formed February 5th, 1867. In 1876 the disruption occurred on the "colored membership" question, and the N. S. Grand Lodge went with the British and other Grand Bodies and were known as "I. O. G. T. of the World." In November, 1876, a new Grand Lodge was formed of "Loyal" members to the Original Order "American," and two Grand Lodges conducted the Templar movement for eleven years.

Union was constantly talked and worked for, and on 7th July, 1887, in New Glasgow, was consummated. The R. W. G. Lodges coalesced the same summer amid great rejoicing wherever Templarism exists.

The chief officers of the United Grand Lodge are *G. W. Chief Templar*, D. C. Fraser, New Glasgow; *Secretary*, I. J. Hingley, Oxford; *Sup. of Juvenile Templars*, B. D. Rogers, Stellarton. No. of Lodges, 190, with membership of 9500; No. Juvenile Templars 35, with 1500 members. The next Annual Ses-ion will be held in Halifax, commencing the second Tuesday in July, 1888.

THE BLUE RIBBON CLUBS, under various names, have footing in many towns, and keep up courses of local public meetings which, with the **WOMEN'S TEMPERANCE UNIONS**, are largely instrumental in advancing Temperance sentiment.

THE WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION (WHITE RIBBON), has over 500,000 members throughout the world, and is rapidly increas- ing into every country. Miss Frances Willard of Chicago, is at head of this movement. Miss A. Johnstone of Dartmouth is President of the Halifax Union.

THE N. S. BRANCH OF DOMINION TEMPERANCE ALLIANCE con- sists of delegates from all other Societies combining for united action to secure advanced legislation and to enforce existing laws. The officers are:—*President*, Rev. Joseph Coffin, Amherst. *Vice-Presi- dents*, R. L. Black, Pugwash; R. T. D. Hart, Kings Co.; P. A. Mc- Gregor, New Glasgow; Rev. J. Murray, Sydney; Austen Locke, Lockeport; W. C. Bill, Billtown; Rev Dr Burns, Halifax. *Secretary*, John H. Hickman, Amherst. *Treasurer*, W. C. Silver, Halifax.

At this date (Autumn of 1887) the enrolled membership of the various Temperance organizations in Nova Scotia is about 51,500.

promptly filled at KNOWLES' BOOKSTORE.

1888]

ALMANACK.

231

JOHN PATTERSON,

—MANUFACTURER OF—

STEAM BOILERS

For Marine and Land Purposes.

IRON SHIPS REPAIRED.

Ship Tanks, Girders, Smoke Pipes, and all kinds of Sheet
Iron Work. Estimates given on application.

OPPOSITE NAVY YARD,

490 Upper Water Street - - - HALIFAX.

A. C. COGSWELL, D. D. S.,

Surgeon Dentist,

103 HOLLIS STREET, 103

HALIFAX.

Between Halifax and Queen's Hotel.

W. H. CABOT,
DRY GOODS.

MILLINERY A SPECIALTY.

A large assortment of DRESS GOODS always on hand.
Best attention given to Country Orders.

129 - - BARRINGTON STREET - - 131

Opposite St. Paul's Church,

HALIFAX, N. S.

And Portland St., Dartmouth.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Bulbs, etc., WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

All the Common SCHOOL BOOKS in STOCK

232

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1888

LEYDON & MACKINTOSH,

Late WALTER BARRON & CO.

Custom Tailors,

160 GRANVILLE ST.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

—IMPORTERS OF—

English Broad Cloths, Coatings, Trouserings, Scotch
Tweed Suitings.

Materials and Trimmings of the best quality used only under compe-
tent and experienced management.

LEYDON & MACKINTOSH.

THOMAS J. EGAN,

(LATE J. & T. J. EGAN,)



177 Lower Water St.,
HALIFAX.

Foot Sackville Street,
Near HALIFAX HOTEL.

GUNS, REVOLVERS, RIFLES, ETC.

ALL PRICES AND QUANTITIES.

Best quality Curtis and Harvey, Hamilton and Acadia
Gunpowder, Cartridges, Caps, Cases, Wads, Shot, &c.

The above goods being imported direct, can be sold at the **Very Lowest**
Prices. Guns on hire at reasonable rates. Repairing executed on the premises.
No connection with any other firm in the City. Agent for the Ontario Canoe Co.
POST OFFICE BOX 145.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

SIMSON'S JAMAICA GINGER is very Strong and of Fine Flavor.

at Knowles' Bookstore, Cor. George & Granville Sts., Halifax.

1888]

ALMANACK.

233

BOOK, STATIONERY,

AND

Artists' Material Depot,

103 GRANVILLE STREET, . . . HALIFAX.

WM. GOSSIP

Keeps a full Stock of all descriptions of SCHOOL, ACADEMIC AND COLLEGE BOOKS. A good assortment of General and Current Literature.

Artists' Materials from the best Manufacturers
a Specialty.

STATIONERY

In every Department to suit all tastes.

THE HALIFAX CHRONICLE,

The Leading and Oldest Daily Newspaper in the
Maritime Provinces.

Four Distinct and Separate Editions,

DAILY MORNING,
DAILY EVENING,

TRI-WEEKLY,
WEEKLY

THE CHRONICLE contains the most complete and reliable Commercial, Shipping, Market, Telegraphic and Local News Reports.

THE CHRONICLE has a Special Correspondence Service unequalled in the Country.

THE CHRONICLE is an Advertising Medium without a superior in Canada.

The Daily Morning Chronicle \$6 per year;

The Daily Citizen and Evening Chronicle \$5;

The Tri-weekly Chronicle \$3;

The Nova Scotian, (Weekly Chronicle) \$1.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Plants by Mail, WILLOW PARK NURSERY, HALIFAX.

[1888

SH,

catch

compe-

SH.

Foot Sackville Street,
Near HALIFAX HOTEL.

TC.

cadia

re.

ewest
enises,
que Co.

Fairchild's "Unique" Fountain Pen the BEST in the market

234

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1888

If your Wife is Weak and Run Down get her a bottle of SIMON'S CHEMICAL FOOD.

A. & W. MACKINLAY,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

STATIONERS,

AND

BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURERS,

HAVE IN STOCK

SCHOOL BOOKS

OF ALL KINDS.

School Room Maps.

**TOGETHER WITH A LARGE AND EXTENSIVE
ASSORTMENT OF**

Staple and Fancy Stationery,

WHICH THEY OFFER AT LOW RATES.

**GRANVILLE STREET,
HALIFAX, N. S.**

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON

market

[1888

Y,

S,

KS

DS.

SIVE

Y,

S.

T,

at Knowles' Bookstore, Cor. George and Granville Sts., Halifax.

1888]

ALMANACK.

235

JAS. DEMPSTER ^{AND} CO.

Manufacturers of
Doors, Sashes, Frames,
—AND—
Venetian Shutters,



Moulding, Lining,
Flooring,
And every description of
BUILDING MATERIAL.

**SOUTH HOLLIS STREET,
HALIFAX, N. S.**

THE ACADIAN RECORDER,

Office, 98 Granville Street,
HALIFAX, N. S.

BLACKADAR BROS. - - Publishers.

The Oldest Paper in Canada.

ESTABLISHED 1813.

DAILY CIRCULATION 4200 Copies.

SUBSCRIPTION : Daily, \$5.00 per annum.
Tri-weekly, \$2.50 "

"The people are not used to be spoke to, but by the RECORDER..
[Richard III, Act iii, Scene 7.]

Seeds of all kinds, WILLOW PARK NURSERY.

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

Fairchild's "Unique" Fountain Pen the BEST in the market

236

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1888

CENTRAL HARDWARE STORE,

Convenient to all the Markets.

THEAKSTON & ANGWIN,

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

HARDWARE!

PENTAGON BUILDING,

Ordnance Square -- Halifax, N. S.

C. J. COOKE,

LARGEST DIRECT IMPORTER OF

English, French, German and American

FANCY GOODS

IN THE CITY. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Special Value in Cricket and Base Ball Goods, Violins,
Violin Strings and Fittings.

Accordeons, Toys and Dolls for Bazaars and Fancy Sales.

Country Orders punctually executed. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

115 Granville Street, Halifax.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

SIMSON'S LINIMENT cures Chilblains and Frosted Feet.

nteed.

JAS. H. ALBERTS, WILLOW PARK NURSERY.

Fairchild's "Unique" Fountain Pen the BEST in the market

238

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1888

WM. TAYLOR,

Palace Boot and Shoe Store,
156 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX.

English, American and Domestic

BOOTS, SHOES,
RUBBERS and SLIPPERS,

Wholesale and Retail.

COUNTRY ORDERS SOLICITED

MAHON BROS.,

Importers of Staple and Fancy

DRY GOODS,

97 to 101 Barrington Street, Halifax,

"ONE BLOCK SOUTH GRAND PARADE."

 The LARGEST Retail House in the City!

SPECIALTIES.

Black and Coloured Silks, Kid Gloves,

—AND—

MANTLES, in stock and made to order.

MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON,

Nursing Women use PUTTNER'S EMULSION with great benefit to themselves.

at Kn

188

E

D

ST

C



du

S

the

see
'esno

"

1888]

ALMANACK.

239

B. A. SMITH,

33 to 37 George St., Halifax,

WHOLESALE

DRY GOODS IMPORTER.

Canadian, American and British

STAPLE & FANCY GOODS,

HATS AND CAPS,

Clothing, Fancy Soaps, Millinery, &c.

Goods sold at lowest quotations to prompt paying customers.

Orders by Post or through our Travellers carefully attended to.

35 to 37 GEORGE STREET.

Pamphlets sent Free to any address on receipt of 6 cent stamp.

SOLE AGENT FOR THE CANADAS.

112 Upper Water St eet, - - - HALIFAX, N. S

CHEMIST,

WOODILL,

The above can be Permanently Cured by the use of the
Champion Nerve Tonic or Egyptian Cordian. Price \$3.

Exhausted Vital Energy, Nervousness, Despondency, Self-Abuse,
Spermatorrhoea, Loss of Manhood, Languor, Lamentness, Weakness
or Pain in the Back or Loins, Loss of Nervous Power and
General Tone of the System, Weakness from Loss of Vital
Fluid, Involuntary Vital Losses at Night during
Dreams, Weakness of the Organs with Deficient
or Feeble Powers, &c., &c

For the Following Diseases :

A SURE CURE

"THE BLOOD IS THE LIFE."

DRY GOODS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

JAS. H. ANDREWS, FLORIST, HALIFAX.

240

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1888

SYDNEY COAL.

This Coal is mined by the General Mining Association, Limited, of London, G. B., at North Sydney, Cape Breton. To prevent other Coals trading upon the reputation of "Sydney," the name "SYDNEY COAL" was some years ago registered as a trade mark. The public are cautioned that any Coal advertised with the word "Sydney," along with another word referring to Mine is not "Sydney Coal," and has no connection whatever with it. "SYDNEY" and "VICTORIA" Coals are the only Coals mined on Sydney Harbor.

"SYDNEY COAL" has long stood alone in its reputation for HOUSE USE. It is also an excellent STEAM COAL.

CUNARD & MORROW,

HALIFAX, N. S., General Agents.

VICTORIA COAL.

This Coal is mined by the Low Point, Barrasois, and Lingan Mining Co., L'td, at the Victoria Mines on Sydney Harbor, C.B. VICTORIA COAL is very good for STEAM purposes, and is a favorite HOUSE COAL.

S. CUNARD & CO.

HALIFAX, N. S., General Agents.

ANTHRACITE COAL.

For sale by the Cargo and smaller quantities, by

S. CUNARD & CO., HALIFAX, N. S.

H. H. FULLER & CO., HARDWARE, Wholesale and Retail.—See page 8 for Adv.

NERY,
No 240.

1888

tion,
eton.
on of
years
oned
long
cal,"
EY"
d on

repu-
EAM

ents.

sois,
lines
good
L.

ents.

oy

olesale
for Adv.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO.— PRINTING OF ALL KINDS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO AT
CHEAP RATES. Corner Granville and Nectville Sts.

30

5040

7
Q.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO.,

Corner Sackville and Granville Streets,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Visiting Cards, Wedding Cards, Business Cards,
SHOW CARDS,
Circulars, Notices, Drafts, Receipts,
BLANKS OF ALL KINDS,
Posters, Tickets.

Bank and Mercantile Printing a Specialty.

PRINTING

of every description done at shortest notice and at low rates.

Estimates Cheerfully Furnished.

THE
PRESBYTERIAN WITNESS,
\$1.80 Per Annum.

The "Witness" is now in its 40th year of publication, with
a large circulation.

It is a Correct Record of the News of the Church,
AND
GENERAL INFORMATION OF THE DAY.
TO THE ADVERTISING PUBLIC.

The "Witness" is published at regular intervals.
No charge is made for the general circulation of
advertisements.

H. W. BIRVES, - Proprietor,
Corner Granville and Sackville Streets.
HALIFAX, N. S.

